





May 25 1915

VOLUME NO. 325

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Island	13
2	Lucania	28
3	St Paul	15
4	Verelins	4
5	Marco Minghelli	34
6	La Bretagne	30

325



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

325

May 25-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... APR 1 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 1 1944

Date

*Carl F. Kujala*  
Camera Operator



from  
examined  
Manifest  
to make  
I believe  
from a  
misdemeanor  
in the  
and be

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears on file in my office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County at New York, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.

H. Sködd  
master. Officer.

1. *Zinnia*  
exhibiting them with

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of

*W. Reinhard*

Consul of the United States at *Chihuahua*

\* State whether "Sloop" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

*R + A L C*  
*5/27/07*

325



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Island  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
Medical College at Copenhagen and that  
passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of May, 1901, Erik Christensen  
at Christianssand.

by numbers thereof, as case may be.

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Made of the S.S. Island  
that I have made a personal  
in number, named on the foregoing List or  
cesses, sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
ers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
mate person, or a purser, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
ped under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
serving each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

May 1901  
W. Christensen  
mate

Erik Christensen  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901, at Christianssand.  
W. Christensen  
Consul of the United States at Christianssand

\* State whether named sailing therein, or transported by owners through, or used and be.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the S.S. Island  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901, at Christianssand.  
W. Christensen  
Consul of the United States at Christianssand

\* State whether named sailing therein, or transported by owners through, or used and be.

325

S.S. Island  
May 2  
R + A LC  
5/27/01 5/27/01  
Ret Rsd  
7/1 5/27/01

from  
exam  
M  
to  
I be  
suff  
crim  
per  
my  
corr



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Island

sailing from *Cansand 5*, 10 May 1890. Arriving at Port of

ATIO

187

189

1

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, 30 and how much if \$1.00, 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andersen Nils Peter	20	✓	un	single labor	yes	Danish	Hjorring	New York	Chicago	no	self	\$1.00	no	P. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johansen David Emil	21	✓	un	single labor	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	do	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carson Johannes	19	✓	un	single labor	yes	Norwegian	Bergen	do	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rexsten Erik K.	30	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ottosen Edward	15	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Ragny	21	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Riiseren Andreas	28	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen Johannes	50	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
9	Holsten Ragna	20	✓	un	single labor	yes	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	\$1.00	no	Mr. W. John Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Montecor

001

not stated



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Island*

ARRIVED *May 25*, 19*01*

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Th. H. Thomsen*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or perform labor in the United States, except such as is in my knowledge and belief, the information in said correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 19*01*, by *E. P. Pihlstrom*

Consul of the United States at *Chicago*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Erik Thomsen*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Island*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Denmark*, and that the number named herein, *eight*, is correct, and that the foregoing is true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named herein.

Witness my hand and seal this *11th* day of *May*, 19*01*, at *Chicago*.

By owners thereof, as case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thiold Maier of the S. S. Island  
 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1891.  
A. Pinhardt is Thiold  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania Master  
at agent

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Christians Christians of the S. S. Island  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had several  
 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
 authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1891. Erik Christians  
A. Pinhardt  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania  
at agent

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Th. H. Smith of the S. S. Iceland  
 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.

B. Reinhardt in Agent  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania and master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Christinus Surgeon of the S. S. Iceland  
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.

B. Reinhardt Erik Christophersen  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania and in Agent

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Island

sailing from 10<sup>th</sup> Mai

1891 Arriving at Port of

189

List No.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much, if less, 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Olsen Lars	57	V	mar	joiner	yy	Norway	Tvedstrand	Norw	Swed	yes	self	9	9 year	412 W 44 St	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Olsen Ingeborg	27	V	X	Wife	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband Anders Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	do Marie	8	V		child	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	do Haldor	6	V		child	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johannsen Johan	21	V		semp sailor	yy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Norberg Erik	20	V		do	yy	"	"	"	Chicago - Ill	"	"	5.75	"	Nicolaus Johannsen	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Johannsen Peder	25	V		laborer	y	"	Sogn	"	Chicago - Ill	"	"	5.75	"	Carl Norberg 107 W 44 St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tobiasen Jacob	46	V		sailor	y	"	do	"	no good	"	"	16	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Ole	16	V		do	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Noorkusen Tobias	21	V		Sister	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	Sailor's Room	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen A. O.	35	V		sailor	y	"	Chasand	"	Wichita Wks Kansas	"	"	20	"	Thomas Norberg 45 W 44 St	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Tobiasen Anne	17	V		girl	y	"	Rekkro	"	Self Wash	"	self	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Christiansen Karl Johan	15	V		labor	y	"	Forsund	"	New York	"	"	16	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pedersen Elisabet	56	V		mar Wife	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thomsen Peter	24	V		single sailor	y	"	do	"	Pompeo Wj	"	"	5	"	Christian Stray 3 Children	no	no	no	good	no
16	Knutson T. Johan	18	V		labor	y	"	Sogn	"	Porto Rico	"	"	7.50	"	Mr Johanne Dahl	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaasen Hakon	27	V		do	y	"	Tvedstrand	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nikolsen Karine	26	V		girl	y	"	Falkjord	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dagfinn Jose	16	V		labor	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	2.50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Axelsen Emil	15	V		do	y	"	Handel	"	Howell Pa father	"	"	2.00	"	my aunt's house	no	no	no	good	no
21	Thomsen Marie	15	V		girl	y	"	do	"	Self	"	self	2.00	"	Tjal Berthsen	no	no	no	good	no
22	Klemmensen Nils	26	V		unlabor	y	"	Arndal	"	"	"	"	3	"	Thorvald Arndsen	no	no	no	good	no
23	Larsen Lars	19	V		labor	y	"	Fevig	"	Arizona	"	"	8	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lambrechtsen Peder	21	V		sailor	y	"	Arndal	"	Ind. City Wj	"	"	5	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Knutson Karist	22	V		do	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Torjesen Olga Jensine	23	V		girl	y	"	Skien	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Jonassen Marie	20	V		do	y	"	Rissir	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Haugland Hanna	20	V		do	y	"	do	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nikolsen Karine	24	V		brushmaker	y	danish	Taars	"	Wisconsin Wd. self	"	"	10	"	Marie Langeland	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thomsen Christian	27	V		farmer	y	do	Hjerring	"	Illinois Wd. self	"	"	8	"	my uncle's house	no	no	no	good	no

Ed sept. 21. 22. 25. 26



30

Form 1908  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Delaware*

ARRIVED.

1904

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I *W. Sigurd*  
from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers,  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
my knowledge and beliefs, the information in said list or ma  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*  
*Henry Nordmark*  
Consul of the United States at *Chris*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SHEET	No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELATION
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
	1		<i>Norway</i>			<i>N</i>	
	2		<i>"</i>				
	3		<i>"</i>				
	4		<i>"</i>				
	5		<i>"</i>				
	6		<i>"</i>				
	7		<i>"</i>				
	8		<i>"</i>				
	9		<i>"</i>				
	10		<i>"</i>				
	11		<i>"</i>				
	12		<i>"</i>				
	13		<i>"</i>				
	14		<i>"</i>				
	15		<i>"</i>				
	16		<i>"</i>				
	17		<i>"</i>				
	18		<i>"</i>				
	19		<i>"</i>				
	20		<i>"</i>				
	21		<i>"</i>				
	22		<i>"</i>				
	23		<i>"</i>				
	24		<i>"</i>				
	25		<i>"</i>				
	26		<i>"</i>				
	27		<i>"</i>				
	28		<i>"</i>				
	29		<i>"</i>				
	30		<i>"</i>				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S/S Island*, employed  
erely and truly *declare* that I have had  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have  
erein, *Four* in number, and that the foregoing List  
elief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*1904* *Erik E. E. E.*

*Christiania.*

He may be.

Number of emigrants  
time of certification

*Christiania*

*1904*  
*Nordmark*  
of the United States  
*Christiania*

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Sigurd, Master of the S/S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901.

Henry Nordmann  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

H. Østødt  
Master Officer.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901.

Henry Nordmann  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Erik Christensen, Surgeon of the S/S Island, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901.

Erik Christensen

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 4 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania, 10th day of May, A. D. 1901.



Henry Nordmann  
Consul of the United States  
Christiania



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **11**  
*Harber*

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Christiania* 9<sup>th</sup> May 1894 Arriving at Port of

189 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10.00 and how much if \$10.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gulbrandson Martin S.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes 1887-1896</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>John's brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. R.S.</i>
2	<i>Rimnerken John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes 1887-1896</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>John's brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. R.S.</i>
3	<i>Salvesen John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes 1887-1896</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>John's brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. R.S.</i>
4	<i>Olson Carl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>Yes 1887-1896</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Wis.</i>	<i>John's brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No. R.S.</i>



30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Island*

ARRIVED.

*May 25*

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I *24. Sigurd* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
from *Copenhagen* examination of each and all of the passengers,  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *May*  
*Henry J. Donleith*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SHEET

6

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	
2		<i>Denmark</i>				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S/S Island*, called  
I truly declare that I have had  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have  
in number, and that the foregoing List  
is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*1901* *Erik Eshenius*

*lania*

Immigrant  
Registration

Christiania

*Donleith*  
United States.  
*Christiania*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, 1 3/4 Sigide  
 from Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely  
 examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May  
Henry D. Bond  
 Consul of the United States at Cebu

\* State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island

ARRIVED May 25 1900

SHEET 1

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
2		Citizen				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1/5 Island, enclosed  
 declare that I have had  
 entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have  
 in number, and that the foregoing List  
 and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Erik Eshenius



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. P. J. J. J. Master of the S/S Island do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May, 1901.

Henry J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

H. P. J. J. J.  
Master  
Officer.



\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Erik E. J. J. Surgeon of the S/S Island, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May, 1901.

Erik E. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 50 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 9th day of May, A. D. 1901.

Henry J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States.

Christiania.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **10**

S. S. "Taland" sailing from *Christiana* 9<sup>th</sup> May 1894. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1894

189 7

Arriving at Port of																				
189 7																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause.
1	Jönsson Erik	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Fr. Stad	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	Rustad Ole	17	M	S	Boy	No	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	Larsen Georg	15	M	S	Boy	No	"	Fr. Stad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	Torpmanen Nils	22	M	S	Clerk	No	"	Fr. Stad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	Christiansen Anna	19	F	S	Girl	No	"	Gaustad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	Pedersen Svend	23	M	S	Clerk	No	"	Gaustad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	Pedersen Anna	24	F	S	Girl	No	"	Gaustad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	Lognes, Marius J.	46	M	M	Tailor	No	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	Hedborg Einar	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	Eriksen Ole	34	M	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	Alfred	11	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	Johannes	10	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	Kelly	5	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	Milstad Oscar	32	M	M	Smith	Yes	Norwegian	Christiana	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	Wust Pauline	25	F	S	Girl	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	Has Haakon	27	M	S	Sailor	No	Norwegian	Fr. Stad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	Grona Peter	24	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	Johannson Anna	20	F	S	Girl	No	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	Eugenia	15	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	Olga	18	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	Pedersen Heret	43	F	M	Wife	No	Norwegian	Gaustad	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	Jane	15	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
23	Ole	13	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
24	Broder	9	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
25	Elen	7	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
26	Lucie	3	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	Funander Erik	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	Anna	29	F	M	Wife	No	Swedish	Fennland	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	Carl	31	M	S	Boy	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	
30	Grede	16	F	S	Girl	No	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$5.00	No	To his wife, John Jönsson, 145 - New York	No	No	Good	No	



29

Form 129.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Island*

ARRIVED. *March 20th*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*I M. Thyll*  
from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is not qualified to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *April*,  
*Henry Dordemich*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

named on the  
amounts to  
this day of  
Witness my hand  
A.

Col

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1901 Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Island*, employed by  
sincerely and truly *Edvard* that I have had  
son, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have  
d herein, *twelve* in number, and that the foregoing List  
of belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*May 1901* *Erik Thukman*  
*Christiania*

case may be.

certify that the number of emigrants  
manifest at the time of certification  
persons.

hand and seal at *Christiania*  
A. D. *1901*  
*Henry Dordemich*  
Consul of the United States.



29

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. Sigill Master of the 1/2 Island  
from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May, 1901.

Henry Bordenick  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

W. Sigill  
Master Officer.



\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Erik Ehrhman Surgeon of the 1/2 Island, employed by  
owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of May, 1901 Erik Ehrhman

Henry Bordenick  
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

number of emigrants  
named on this list at the time of certification  
amounts to 29 persons.  
Witness my hand and seal at Christiania  
this 9th day of May, A. D. 1901.

Consul of the United States.



I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants  
on this list or manifest at the time of certification  
amounts to 29 persons.  
Witness my hand and seal at Christiania  
this 9th day of May, A. D. 1901.

Henry Bordenick  
Consul of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 9

S. S. "Island" sailing from Christiania 9th May 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

Arriving at Port of.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (U.S.). Whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Larsen, Martin	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Trondheim	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Moeshue, Anna	28	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Andersen, Christine	36	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Jorgensen, Josephine	6	F	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Alsen, Josephine	28	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$20.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Haneberg, Nicolai	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Gulbrandsen, Maria	35	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Magnhild	11	F	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Ohren, Helma	24	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Sperry, Tean	20	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Rudd, Harald	19	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Helfmel, Chr.	21	M	Single	Publican	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Tjernstrom, Ole	22	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Gundersen, Carl	20	M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Carsson, Iron	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Stalobotten, Joder	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Reiersen, Nils	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Holper, Nicolai	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Gulicksen, Paenkild	18	F	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Rudi, Jacob	70	M	Single	Laborer	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Gjerdas, Anders	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Johansen, Bernhard	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Andreasen, Nils	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$5.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Jorgensen, Poul	36	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, himself	\$10.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Andersen, Thudren	4	M	Child	Child	No	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Chicago, Ill.	Yes, herself	\$2.00	No	5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	

005

\* Change to second cabin



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1905 Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *W. J. J. J. J.* of the *S. S. J. J.*  
Sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal ex-  
amination of each of the passengers named in the  
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *eight* and that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this *right* day of *May*  
*J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *St. J.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No.

ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

son of the

I have had

*years* experience as a physician and  
under the authority of *the Medical Officer at*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
going List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
mental and physical condition of such passengers.*E. E. J. J.*  
Surgeon.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Sjodt* of the *S. S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *eight* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May* *1901*  
*J. M. Munn*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*W. Sjodt*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. E. Ehrhards* Surgeon of the *S. S. Island* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *eight* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. E. Ehrhards*  
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May* *1901*  
*J. M. Munn*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or respondent is upon a certificate of the same may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island*, sailing from *Copenhagen* May 8<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of, *189*

S. S. <u>Island</u> , sailing from <u>Copenhagen</u> May 8, 1891, upon arrival at a port in the United States, and																				
Arriving at Port of, <u>189</u>																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<u>Andersen, Mathias</u>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	<u>Engler, Carl Frederik</u>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	<u>Bow, George Robt.</u>	23	m	single	baker	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	<u>Rasmussen, John Louis</u>	29	m	single	carpenter	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	<u>Petersen, Hans Peter</u>	29	m	single	joiner	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	<u>Moller, Carl Joh.</u>	12	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	<u>Pils, Fred, Chas.</u>	24	m	single	turner	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	<u>Pillgaard, Erik</u>	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	danish	<u>Copenhagen</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Harvard</u>	yes	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9																				
10																				

Approved & say eight persons are shipped as household servants and not included in the article, consequently not counted as passengers.

*Copenhagen, May the eight 1901*

*J. S. Conant*  
at *Copenhagen*

*W. S. Conant*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. Skjott, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel St. John, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing to San Francisco, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from the examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person guilty of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is prohibited from performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1905, at San Francisco,  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. John

12

of Surgeon.

ARRIVED May 12

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Danish		Danish		
2						
3						
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon of the

St. John

and truly

that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of California and that I have in number, and that the foregoing List is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

E. E. Smith

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Skjold, Master of the H. Island  
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, Christen in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this light day of May, 1881  
Johnman  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Skjold  
 Master of the

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. Christensen, Surgeon of the H. Island  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named Christen in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this light day of May, 1881  
Johnman  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S. S. *Mound*

sailing from *Copenhagen* May 8<sup>th</sup> 1894. Arriving at Port of

189

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Passage in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if less than \$1.00	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Johnson, Anna V. E.</i>	19	♀	Single	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Hallunda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Johnson, Karl O. A.</i>	17	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Hallunda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Johnson, Sven</i>	23	♂	Single	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Angelholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Nelson, Anders</i>	24	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Ballarna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Andersson, Magnus P.</i>	25	♂	Single	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Skurup</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Andersson, Hans</i>	33	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Andersson, Andreas P.</i>	19	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Nelson, Ida M.</i>	32	♀	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Johnson, August</i>	24	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Andersson, Emma</i>	22	♀	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Johnson, Nils</i>	27	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Johnson, Emil</i>	20	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Johnson, Karl A.</i>	24	♂	Single	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Visse</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my uncle</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle J. E. Nelson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Island* 14ARRIVED. *May 25* 19*14*

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*W. Skjold, Master* of the *Island*  
 sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal  
 List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *shown* and that I have  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of  
 the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o  
 in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t  
 belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*  
*J. E. Skjold*  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Island* *sailing thence* do  
 at I have had *two* years experience as a physician and  
 under the authority of *the Medical Board*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and  
 the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*E. E. Skjold*  
 Surgeon.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Livonia</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *W. H. J. J. J.* Master of the *S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *Swen* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May* A.D. *1881*  
*J. H. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *E. E. J.* Surgeon of the *S. Island* *swearing* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Swedish* *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *Swen* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May* A.D. *1881*  
*J. H. J.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 8 1891* Arriving at Port of

189

15

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																						
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																				
1	Westaholm, Maria	28		f	single	maid			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
2	Peterson, Kelly	20		m	single	housekeeper			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
3	Thilda	20		f	single	maid			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
4	Summerson, Edw	24		m	single				Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
5	Gustafson, Gustaf	20		m	single	matchmaker			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
6	Nelson, Frederick	42		m	single	housekeeper			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
7	Nelson, Erik	24		m	single	housekeeper			Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden		myself	\$5	m																												
8																																												
9																																												
10																																												
11																																												
12																																												
13																																												
14																																												
15																																												
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *John Skjott*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, under oath, that I am the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel *Island*, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. J. Skjott*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person guilty of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*, 190*0*, at *Copenhagen*,  
*Wm. H. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Island* : 16

ARRIVED *May 15*, 190*0* of Surgeon.

SHEET

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon of the *Island*  
 and truly *swear* that I have had  
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
*Copenhagen* and that I have  
*twenty* in number, and that the foregoing List  
 full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*E. Skjott*  
*Surgeon*

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Skjott, Master of the S. Island  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, A.D. 1911.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the S. Island  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, A.D. 1911.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, Aug 8 1894* Arriving at Port of *189*

17

Sailing from Copenhagen, Aug 1894										Arriving at Port of										189	17
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether arriving with a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Passage in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Imprisoned by authority of any State, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Lundberg, Peter	46	M	Married	farmer		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Washington, D.C.		husband & S. Citizen							good		
2	Albert	5	M	Single	child		Swedish												good		
3	Anna	44	F	Married			Swedish												good		
4	Carl	24	M	Single	smith		Swedish	Sweden											good		
5	Jensen, Sage	18	M	Single	engineer		Swedish	Sweden											good		
6	Peterson, John	25	M	Single	laborer		Swedish												good		
7	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	smith		Swedish												good		
8	Andersson, John	20	M	Single	laborer		Swedish												good		
9	Kilason, Anna	22	F	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
10	Andersson, John	19	M	Single			Swedish												good		
11	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	laborer		Swedish												good		
12	Chapman, Mathilda	35	F	Married	wife		Swedish	Sweden											good		
13	Andersson, Anna	19	F	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
14	Andersson, John	19	M	Single	laborer		Swedish												good		
15	Andersson, John	19	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
16	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	gloriamet		Swedish												good		
17	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
18	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
19	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
20	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
21	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
22	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
23	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
24	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
25	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
26	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
27	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
28	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
29	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		
30	Andersson, John	21	M	Single	maid		Swedish												good		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, W. J. Spindt, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, W. J. Spindt,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May  
1905  
 Consul of the United States at Cape

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Island 18

SHEET 5

ARRIVED May 25

1905

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Citizen</u>				
2		<u>U.S.</u>				
3		<u>U.S.</u>				
4	<u>White</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<u>Finland</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Finland</u>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this eight day of May  
1905  
 Surgeon of the Island

I, E. E. Subrinus, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 at Cape and that I have  
 in, Swedish in number, and that the foregoing List  
 is, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of the passengers.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Hjort, Master of the S. Island from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1891.

J. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Hjort  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. E. Ehrhman, Surgeon of the S. Island sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1891.

E. E. Ehrhman  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 8, 1894* Arriving at Port of *189*

List

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause
1	Andersen, Jens	27	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Pedersen, Anne	52	f	widow						Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
3	Ida	4	f	child						Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law		no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
4	Andersen, Anton	16	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law		no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
5	Andersen, Rasmus	17	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law		no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
6	Jensen, Nils	21	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
7	Mortensen, Søren	19	m	single	laborer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
8	Andersen, Ole	38	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$14	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
9	Schou, Hans	67	m	widow						Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
10	Andersen, Ole	57	m	widow						Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
11	Jensen, Ole	24	m	single	laborer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
12	Magnusson, Sida	22	f	single	maid	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
13	Andersen, Rasmus	33	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$25	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
14	Richardson, William	22	m	single	laborer	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$25	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
15	Andersen, Søren	16	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
16	Pedersen, Nils	29	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$20	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
17	Andersen, Nils	28	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
18	Andersen, Nils	28	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
19	Andersen, Nils	28	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
20	Andersen, Nils	28	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$13	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
21	Sandberg, Ole	20	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
22	Andersen, Nils	22	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
23	Andersen, Nils	18	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
24	Schmidt, Christen	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	danish	Denmark	New York	Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
25	Andersen, Nils	19	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
26	Andersen, Nils	33	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
27	Sandberg, Ole	20	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
28	Andersen, Nils	19	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
29	Andersen, Nils	31	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
30	Andersen, Nils	33	m	single	farmer	yes				Wadsworth, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	\$10	no	to my brother-in-law, Wadsworth, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

20

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I, *W. H. Kiehl*  
from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, since  
examination of each and all of the passengers, *to*  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *Aug**John M. ...*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Denmark</i>				
2						
3		<i>Denmark</i>				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *H. Island*  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had  
examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
College at *Copenhagen* and that I have  
examined herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*May J. D. ...*  
*Copenhagen*  
as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Kjeldt, Master of the S. Island from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1891.

H. Kjeldt

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Kjeldt  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the S. Island sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of May, 1891.

E. E. E. E. E.  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof. If said may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island*

sailing from *Copenhagen, May 8, 1894*

Arriving at Port of

189

21

No. 6

Sailing from Copenhagen, May 1, 1891										Arriving at Port of										Immigration by the Commanding officer of any									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or indentured to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause									
1	Pedersen, Peter	25	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
2	Anger, August	24	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
3	Simonsen, Ole	22	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
4	Adolf	19	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
5	Anders	15	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
6	Jensen, Marie	17	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
7	Madsen, Mette	21	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
8	Andersen, Victor	21	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
9	Anton	19	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
10	Jensen, Marius	32	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
11	Nielsen, Hans	20	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
12	Nielsen, David	18	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
13	Petersen, Axel	20	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
14	Nielsen, Ole	20	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
15	Hansen, Peter	21	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
16	Jensen, Ellen	15	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
17	Christensen, Jens	23	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
18	Jackson, Hugh	16	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
19	Lorenson, Peter	4	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
20	Nielsen, Camilla	15	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
21	Hans	30	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
22	Nielsen	27	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
23	Christen	24	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
24	Mortensen, Morte	18	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
25	Christensen, Mathilde	34	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
26	Carl	10	m	single	child	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
27	Sage	8	m	single	child	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
28	Ally	2	m	single	child	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
29	Jorgensen, Anne	14	f	single	maid	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										
30	Ellen, Marius	22	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Denmark	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my wife and child	no	no	good	no										



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

from *W. Skjott* do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers,  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane,  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamous  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressed  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*  
*Skjott*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Stand*

ARRIVED, *22* *May* *190*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
9						
10		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
11						
12		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Stand*  
I swear that I have had  
called to practice as such by and under the  
*Skjott* and that I have  
in number, and that the foregoing List  
true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Skjott*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. Skjott*, Master of the *Island* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*, 189*1*.

*John A. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *E. Christensen*, Surgeon of the *Island* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*, 189*1*.

*John A. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List no. **2**

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 8, 1894* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

Sailing from Copenhagen May 8 1891										Arriving at Port of										189		27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause			
1	Petersen, Hans	28	m	single	single	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to acquaintance	no	no	good	no				
2	Jensen, Lauritz	28	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to acquaintance	no	no	good	no				
3	Berthelsen, Hans	25	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
4	Petersen, Hans	25	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
5	Petersen, Hans	25	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
6	Christiansen, John	28	m	single	maid	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
7	Lyhn, Johannes	18	m	single	laborer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
8	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
9	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
10	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
11	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
12	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
13	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
14	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
15	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
16	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
17	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
18	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
19	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
20	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
21	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
22	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
23	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
24	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
25	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
26	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
27	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
28	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
29	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				
30	Jensen, Hans	33	m	single	farmer	yes	danish	Danmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother Eda	no	no	good	no				



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Island*

24

ARRIVED.

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

*I, W. Skjoldt*  
do solemnly, since  
examination of each and all of the passengers,  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers.  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disc  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are ca  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*  
*W. Skjoldt*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Denmark</i>	<i>Denm.</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>U.S. born</i>				
11		<i>U.S. born</i>				
12		<i>U.S. born</i>				
13		<i>Denmark</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*W. Skjoldt*, Surgeon of the *Island*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
College at *Copenhagen* and that I have  
med herein, personally in number, and that the foregoing List  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*W. Skjoldt*  
*Copenhagen*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *W. Skjoldt*, Master of the *S. Island* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *Twenty-nine* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*, 1901.

*W. Skjoldt*  
Master of the vessel  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *C. Churruarín*, Surgeon of the *S. Island* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Twenty-nine* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *May*, 1901.

*C. Churruarín*  
Surgeon of the vessel  
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF RATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 8, 1894* Arriving at Port of *New York*

189 25

1

Arriving from Copenhagen, May 8 1891										Arriving at Port of										Immigration by the Commanding officer of any									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if less than \$1.00	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause									
1	Cairson, Anna	24	f	m	domestic		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
2	Caustand, Peter	24	m	m	domestic		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
3	de Moladi, Martha	19	f	s	single		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
4	Jonsson, Kirsten	24	f	m	domestic		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
5	Boten, Johanne	24	f	m	domestic		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
6	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
7	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
8	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
9	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
10	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
11	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
12	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
13	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
14	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
15	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
16	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
17	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
18	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
19	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
20	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											
21	Petersen, Nils	19	m	s	laborer		Swedish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	\$5	no	to my aunt			good											



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Island* 26

SHEET

ARRIVED. *11/11/1906*

1906

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
2						
3		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
4		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
5		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
11		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
12		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeli Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



2

S. S. *Island* from *Copenhagen* arrived *May 25* 1901, at *M.*

27

[illegible]



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Island* from *Copenhagen* arrived *May 25 1901*, at *10<sup>45</sup>* M.

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Johansen Helma	5	18	1 Toaster	Toaster, Emma, Norton, Conn.	Flanig	5/11/01				
2	Akersten Anna	5	16	1 mother, M. dock, Munn	To J. Olin, 140 & 1/2 W. St., P. Beckman, Munn	Flanig	5/11/01				
3	Mortensen Fritz	4	8	1 & bro.	" " " 5 Water St.	Flanig	5/11/01				
4	Magnussen Sana	4	13	1 friend	" Miss W. Olin	"	5/11/01				
5	Fryesen Olga Jensen	12	56	1 bro.	" P. Peterson	"	5/11/01				
6	Olesen Marie	12	51	1 cousin	" " "	"	5/11/01				
7	Torstein August	3	18	1 bro. no money	" " "	Flanig	5/11/01				
8	Cannon Audrey	9	27	1 aunt, Bkn.	" sister, Mrs. Hush, 138 Baltic St., Bkn.	Flanig	5/11/01				
9	Melien Frederikke	6	6	1 friend	" sister, May, 107 Summit St., Bkn.	Flanig	5/11/01				
10	Reversen Nils	9	21	1 father	" Rev. Lars Syger, 130 Prospect Ave.,	Flanig	5/11/01				
11	Christensen Mathilda	3	28	1 husb., Bkn.	" P. Peterson	"	5/11/01				
12	Ciberg Maria	5	20	1 friend	" go to husb., J. P., 723 E. 11 St.	Dr.	5/11/01				
13	Johansen Anna	10	10	1 cousin	" M. Mathews	Flanig	5/11/01				
14	Maestne Anna	9	21	1 "Olge" Housl.	" Mrs. Ann Lumberg, 365 Baltic St., Bkn.	Flanig	5/11/01				
15	Christensen Johannes	6	1	1 uncle, Bkn.	" P. Peterson	Flanig	5/11/01				
16	Busk Pauline	10	15	1 friend	" aunt, Mrs. Bagge, 106-108 St., Bkn.	"	5/11/01				
17	Bansen Martin	1	7	1 uncle	" P. Peterson	"	5/11/01				
18	Holler Nicolans	9	22	1 bro.	" Mrs. Christian P. Hage, 400 St. 24 St.	"	5/11/01				
19	Sturmenen Julius	5	22	1 mother, M. 1 son, M. 1 son	" bro, Hadley, 508 Hicks St., Bkn.	"	5/11/01				
20	Johannsen Nils	10	4	1 toaster	" Made S. T., 5 day case - No. 7	Dr.	5/11/01				
21	Bredgaard Marie	1	7	1 "te" in "taste"	" husb., Canton Eucam, 143 Brook Ave.	Flanig	5/11/01				
22	Hagland Hanna	12	1	1 friend	" go to C. R. Eucam, La Motte, Pa.	"	5/11/01				
23	Anna Eubiasen	12	12	1 Aunt	" J. Olin	"	5/11/01				
24	Carl Johan Christensen	12	13	1 uncle & Aunt	" Aunt, Mrs. Gacia, 22 Summit St.	"	5/11/01				
25	Apelam Emil	12	20	1 father	" Mrs. Frank Sorenson, 337-338 St., Bkn.	"	5/11/01				
26	Kugler Carl Friedrich	8	2	1 Mother	" J. Olin, 224 Columbia St., "	"	5/11/01				
27	Carlson Anna	1	1	1 Aunt	" mother, Carokna, 615-6 Ave. "	"	5/11/01				
28	Carl Friedrich Carl	8	7	1 bro.	" aunt, M. H. H. Olsen, 137 E. 14 St.	"	5/11/01				
29	Olso Ingeborg	12	24	1 husb.	" bro, Christian, 220 E. 53 St.	"	5/11/01				
30	Jensen Marie	12	27	1 cousin	" husb., Andreas, 218-2 St., Union Bldg., Bkn.	"	5/11/01				
					" Mrs. Nicola Johnson, 904 Ch. Ave., Bkn.	"	5/11/01				



SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN LINE

Island.

## Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN LINE.

S. S. Island

from Copenhagen, Den. arrived MAY 25 1901 1901, at 11 A. M.

29

## ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.	NAME	Manifest		No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS	
		Group	Number			Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	Hansen Peter	3	151		L.O.C. 180 \$									7/25	118	P	125				1		A.G.H.	
2	Nielsen Harting	9	301		" Dr. remarks.									"	128	"	130				1		W.	
3	Schon Marie	4	101		" Semility									7/26	14	"	955				1	1	1	Boch
4	Hansen Elae	4	91		" "									7/25	121	P	130				1			"
5	Pedersen Trine Tegn. ch.	3			Det. for girl. dda.									7/26	43	H	945				3	3	3	"
6	Hultberg Ernst	5	111		L.O.C. Dr. remarks.									7/25	130	P	145				1			Philes
7	Haurumeh Julius	"	221		5 day case S.I. 1/2 L.O. 1/2 80 \$ 1/2 35 \$									7/8	135	P	135				14	15	14	



Steering - in  
30 Sheets

086

(28)

Linnæa

May 25/01

16  
27/01

ad 6  
5/28-01

Sex  
6-3-1901

MO  
6-3-1901

11  
8/01

5/

12  
3/

1/4  
10/7/01

12



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SURVEILLANCE OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

30

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or exported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	1974	Condron John	26	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Irish	Churchtown	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Self	\$15	no	Sister Julia Condron 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
2	17365	Cunningham Michael	24	M	Single		yes yes		Headford		New York	yes	Self	\$30 more	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
3		Lucker Bartley	35	M	Single	Soldier	yes yes	Irish			New York	yes	Self	\$30 more	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
4	17366	Murphy Lizzie	19	F	Single	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Ardgroom		Springfield	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
5	3108	Byrne Martin	20	M	Single	Labr	yes yes		Graigue		Boston	yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
6	12758	Lutz Maria	45	F	Single	Housewife	yes yes	American	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
7	10682	Madigan Ellie	20	F	Single	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Askeaton		New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
8	10689	O'Gorman Nora	22	F	Single		yes yes		Kilmacur		Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
9	1922	Ryan Mary	20	F	Single		yes yes		Queenstown		Bayonne	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
10	17367	Wolan Michael	20	M	Single	Chemist	yes yes		Killmeroy		Medford	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
11	10602	Kelly Mary		F	Single	Student in care of Mother	yes yes		see B-24		Medford	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
12	1957	Murray Wm	55	M	Single	Miner	yes yes	Irish	Banden		Boston	yes	Self	\$30 more	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
13	17968	McAuliffe John	20	M	Single	Labr	yes yes	Irish	Drumlick		New York	yes	Self	\$30	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
14	1926	Forde Patrick	38	M	Single	Blackleg	yes yes		Galway		Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$20	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
15	17095	Evans Thomas	45	M	Single	Farmer	yes yes		Northampton		New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no
16	17369	Duggan Patrick	32	M	Single		yes yes		Queenstown		New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Sister Anne Cunningham 137 W 92nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	no

014

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M. Ray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any of the infamous crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1901.  
Consul of the United States at CORK.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James P., Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers, is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at CORK.



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*LUCANIA*

31

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	<i>Gr. Bta</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Bta</i>	
2						
3		<i>Catagon</i>				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>U.S.</i>				
12		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
13		<i>Gr. Bta</i>				
14						
15						
16		<i>Catagon</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10660	Sullivan Daniel	28	M	S	Clerk	yes	Irish	Cork		NEW YORK	yes	Brother	\$10	no		Sister Mrs. Mary Doherty 362, East 74th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	10668	Looke Mary	20	F	S	Serv	yes		Virginia Road		Staten Island	no		\$10	no		Brother John Cooke 86 Monroe Ave. New Brighton N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3	10669	Murphy James	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Thomastown		Newport	yes	Uncle	\$22	no		Uncle Jos. Murphy 52 Green St. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	12105	Galligan Hugh	22	M	S		yes		Cavan		San Francisco	yes	Sister	\$30	no		Sister Mrs. Keneally 1008 Muller St. San Francisco	No	No	Good	No
5	12786	Mulligan Michael	30	M	M	Labourer	yes		Arva		New York	yes	Self	\$15	no		Cousin Mrs. Masterson 876 W 133rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No
6	16048	Conway Bridget	20	F	S	Servant	yes		Ardloir		Charlestown	no		\$10	no		Sister Mary Conway 200 Ave 21st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	19211	Harley Jeremiah	27	M	S	Labourer	yes		Bere Island		Louisville	yes		\$10	no		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
8	18328	Doulan Maggie	17	F	S	Servant	yes		Dunmore		Louisville	yes		\$10	no		Sister Kate Doulan 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
9	18329	Joyce Bridget	21	F	S		yes				Louisville	yes		\$10	no		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
10	18330	Cunningham Annie	20	F	S		yes				Louisville	yes		\$10	no		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
11	19031	Hickey Emma	35	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Castle Island		St. Louis	yes		\$10	no		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
12		Nellie	4	F	S	Child	no				St. Louis	yes		\$30	yes		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
13		Mary	3	F	S		no				St. Louis	yes	Mother	\$8	yes		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
14		Margaret	4	F	S		no				St. Louis	yes		\$8	yes		Brother Timothy Harley 1331 West Chestnut St. Louisville	No	No	Good	No
15	11027	Shea Margaret	23	F	S	Servant	yes		Castletownbere		Butte City	yes	Self	\$15	no		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
16	14138	Hamilton Ellen	20	F	S		yes				Dunkirk	yes		\$22	no		Cousin John Sullivan 208 Antelope St. Dunkirk	No	No	Good	No
17	14139	Sullivan Mary	12	F	S		yes				Dunkirk	yes		\$22	no		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
18	14140	O'Leary Maggie	21	F	S		yes				Dunkirk	yes		\$22	no		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
19	17363	Flynn Mary	21	F	S		yes				Providence	yes		\$5	no		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
20	19002	Grant William	22	M	S	Baker	yes		Cloyne		New York	yes		\$10	no		Sister Mrs. Hanley 134 Acorn St. Providence	No	No	Good	No
21	1972	Conway John	69	M	M	Farmer	yes		Waterford		New York	yes		\$10	no		Cousin, Mrs. Hanley 134 Acorn St. Providence	No	No	Good	No
22		Mary	69	F	M	Housekeeper	yes				New York	yes		\$5	no		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
23		Leonora		F	M	Infant in care of Mother	yes				New York	yes		\$30	yes		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
24	17364	Walsh John	40	M	M	Farmer	yes		Claremorris		Butte City	yes	Self	\$30	yes		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
25	11857	Feeley Ellen	30	F	S	Serv	yes		Claremorris		Butte City	yes	Self	\$30	yes		Brother Dan Shea 10th Arizona St. Butte City	No	No	Good	No
26	10681	Guinan Martin	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Thurles		Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	\$5	no		Cousin Thomas Guinan 66 Brooklyn St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
27	14836	Davis Frank	26	M	S	Clerk	yes		Forbanc		Boston	yes	Self	\$20	no		Sister Melrose Davis 10th Ave. Boston	No	No	Good	No
28	9465	Smith John J.	30	M	S		yes		St. Boss		New York	yes		\$15	no		Brother James P. Smith 364 W 7th Street, New York	No	No	Good	No
29	10457	Dinneen Michael	26	M	S	Labourer	yes		Charleville		New York	yes		\$10	no		Cousin James Moloney 2325 E. 15th St. Kansas City	No	No	Good	No
30	1973	Hehir Michael	19	M	S		yes		Ennis		Kansas City	yes		\$50	no			No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LUCANIA, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA,  
do hereby certify that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from QUEENSTOWN in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereto, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a bathousis, or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamy, or crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or exposed to so serious a disease as to require medical treatment, or who is performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given to before me this nineteenth day of March, 1906.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May 1901

Consul of the United States at CORK

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1. James Houston Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA  
 Inel years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that the List  
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
 Sworn to before me this 20 August 1914

Sworn to before me this *Nineteenth*

Consul of the United States at CORK

Surgeon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Amelia*

33

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Gr Britan</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Cyprus</i>				
22		<i>Cyprus</i>				
23		<i>Gr Britan</i>				
24						
25		<i>Gr Britan</i>				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

# CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCAS

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

189

34

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Known to District or Ambassador reported by clergy, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12819	McGueeny Ellen	18	F		Drainmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Brookstown	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Self	\$10	No	1618 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	
2	18349	Cotter Johanna	21	F		Servant	yes	yes		Lyre	St Louis	St Louis	yes	Self	\$30	No	6847 Manchester Ave St Louis	No	No	Good	No	
3	18350	Welligan Mary	31	F		Housekeeper	yes	yes		Castlesland	Washington	Washington	yes	Self	\$30	No	1100 1/2 Washington	No	No	Good	No	
4	10945	Shiehy Michael	36	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Tralee	Jersey City	Jersey City	yes	Self	\$15	No	232 Bay Street Jersey City	No	No	Good	No	
5	10946	Catherine	20	F		Servant	yes	yes					yes	Self	\$15	No		No	No	Good	No	
6	10950	Flahive Catherine	19	F			yes	yes			Waterbury	Waterbury	yes	Self	\$15	No	17 Coal St Waterbury	No	No	Good	No	
7	2804	Dough Annie	26	F			yes	yes		Ballycamoy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$30	No	1691 1/2 Broadway	No	No	Good	No	
8	2805	Wilder Maggie	20	F			yes	yes		Enniscathy	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
9	2806	Breen Bridget	21	F			yes	yes			New York	New York	yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
10	2807	Annie	19	F			yes	yes					yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
11	2808	Malone George	23	M		Labr	yes	yes					yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
12	17113	Burke James	20	M			yes	yes		Cahir			yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
13	19133	Sullivan Daniel	23	M			yes	yes		Eyeries	Haughton	Haughton	yes	Sister	\$10	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
14	15663	Hynes James	21	M			yes	yes		Corofin	Princeton	Princeton	yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
15	18093	Walsh Thomas	25	M			yes	yes		Castlesland	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
16	18094	Boonan John	30	M			yes	yes			Boston	Boston	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
17	18095	Leary Andy	20	M			yes	yes			Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
18	14110	Cooney Mary	26	F		Servant	yes	yes		Killaloe	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
19	18694	Manning Katie	19	F			yes	yes		Ballygar	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
20	10480	Walsh Patrick	30	M		Farmer	yes	yes		Kenagh			yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
21	17407	Bredon James	18	M			yes	yes		Newcastlewest	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
22	17408	Flaherty Michael	26	M		Blacksmith	yes	yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
23	16888	O'Loole John	23	M		Labr	yes	yes		Westport	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
24		Ellie	20	F		Labr	yes	yes					yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
25	16889	Bridget	20	F			yes	yes					yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
26	18847	Salmon John	17	M		Clerk	yes	yes		Westport	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
27		Sister Mary Ellen	18	F		Drainmaker	yes	yes			New York	New York	yes	Father	\$10	No	47 Westport Place New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	18849	McDermott Mary	19	F			yes	yes					yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
29	19171	Manning Charles	28	M		Labr	yes	yes					yes	Aunt	\$15	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
30	7722	Ryan Matthew		M			yes	yes			New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Nicholas, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	

13-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Horatio McKeen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND

incarcerated, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet from QUEENSTOWN to solemnly the Surgeon of said ship, and having read the same, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is a person who is guilty of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1901

Consul of the United States at CORK.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, James Doughty, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had        years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of        and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 number named herein, and that or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11* instant

Consul of the United States at CORK



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lucania* 35

ARRIVED *May 25* 190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Ireland</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Gr. B.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD L.

PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

36

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse except by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	18764	Haverly Martin	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Loughrea	NEW YORK	Boston	Self	83.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	12755	Mullen Delia	18	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	12756	Casey Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	12757	Joyce Delia	22	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	318	Conway Charles	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	12928	Mullins Bridget	20	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	12929	Lamphers Mary	24	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	18282	Fitzell Kate	35	F	S	Cook	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9		Annie	21	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		Kate	18	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11		Michael	30	M	S	Gardener	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	16047	Clarke Owen	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	16047	For Annie		F	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	12905	Walsh Mary	22	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	11826	Hanagan Maggie	22	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	11827	Wells	23	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	11828	Gallagher Ellen	20	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	15237	Sullivan Ellen	19	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	15238	Bray Daniel	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	16239	Kate	25	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	9464	Lerner Thomas	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	14658	Murphy John A	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	14659	Sullivan Maggie	24	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	14660	Mary	24	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	18101	Jennings Michael	11	M	S	Child	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	18158	Bunnane Maggie	20	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	18159	McDonnell Annie	18	F	S	Teacher	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	18160	Donohoe Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	6739	Keane Bridget	22	F	S	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	12918	Loonan Patrick	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballinacorney	NEW YORK	St Pauls	yes	85.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named herein, and that the last

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.



N

Form 128.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.                      37

SHEET                     

ARRIVED                     

190 6

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>W.</u>	<u>Kingdom</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DET. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th May 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189 38

No. of List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14639	Quigley Thomas	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ennistymon	NEW YORK	Syracuse	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
2	10320	Crowe Patrick	23	m	s	Teacher	yes	Irish	Rathilly	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
3	13468	Mulhern Maria	19	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Newport	NEW YORK	Chicago	Self	Self	1.50	no	Aunt Mrs. Kahanagh	no	no	no	Good	no
4	18737	Redean Kate	20	f	s		yes	Irish	Libberton	NEW YORK	Chicago	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
5	11760	Mulhern Thomas	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Irish	Ballyhadreen	NEW YORK	St Pauls	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
6	13083	Mulhern Wm	21	m	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Ballyhadreen	NEW YORK	St Pauls	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
7	17136	Smith Patrick	51	m	m	Plumber	no	Irish	Armore	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
8	12882	Lavery Mary	21	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Youghal	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
9	12306	Nagle John	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ballycotton	NEW YORK	Jackson	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
10	12308	McCarthy Michael	24	m	s		yes	Irish	Doolin	NEW YORK	Hartford	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
11	11177	O'Neill Daniel	34	m	s	Conductor	yes	Irish	Rockester	NEW YORK	Rockester	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
12	16658	Thynn Pat	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	Irish	Castleroa	NEW YORK	Newark	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
13	16659	Donnellan Kate	19	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Lulsk	NEW YORK	Newark	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
14	12522	League Michael	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
15	12523	McCall Maria	22	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
16	12524	Rourke Lizzy	21	f	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
17	13003	Gunning Ellen	20	f	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
18	13004	Kelkullen Mary	20	f	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
19	17526	Higgins Kate	20	f	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
20	17727	Halloran John	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
21	17728	Lynch John	25	m	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
22	18891	Redding John	30	m	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
23	18892	Usher Edmund	24	m	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
24	18893	Brosnan Annie	24	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
25	18895	McGargard	5	f	s	Child	no	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
26	18867	Leonard Mary	20	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
27	18862	McMaria	20	f	s		yes	Irish	Leamington	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
28	18065	Rynne John	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	Irish	Ennistymon	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
29	18066	Kelleher Bridget	20	f	s	Housemaid	yes	Irish	Ennistymon	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no
30	18121	Keaveney Mary	19	f	s	Servant	yes	Irish	Ennistymon	NEW YORK	New York	Self	Self	1.50	no	Brother Paul Quigley	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May 1901.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James B. Banton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May 1901.

Consul of the United States at CORK.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Uman* 37 ARRIVED *Sept 1901*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Belarus</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th May 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1894 47

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10625	Joudy Patrick 19	19	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Inagh	NEW YORK	Calcutta	yes	Brother	\$20			Brother Mrs Joudy				
2	10626	Hennessey Cornelius 29	29	M	S	Labourer	yes		Kinsale		New York	yes	Sister	\$5	no		Colgate Dublin P.O.	no	no	good	no
3	10627	Conivey Thomas 23	23	M	S		yes		Clarina		Chicago	yes		\$25	no		96 9th Ave New York	no	no	good	no
4	10628	McMahon Mary 19	19	F	S	Servant	yes		Woodford		Indianapolis	yes	Brother	\$10	no		235 E. 5th St Chicago	no	no	good	no
5	10629	Noran William 28	28	M	S	Farmer	yes		Lylane		St Louis	yes	Sister	\$5	no		2014 South St Indianapolis	no	no	good	no
6	10637	Sullivan Willd 17	17	M	S	Servant	yes		Castletownbere		Hurley	yes	Father	\$5	no		4027 Glenview St St Louis	no	no	good	no
7	10637	Nora 15	15	F	S		yes								no		father James Sullivan	no	no	good	no
8	10641	Wolfe Mrs P. 40	40	F	M	grocer	yes					yes		\$5	no		father Hurley Wis	no	no	good	no
9	10642	Lambe Mary 16	16	F	S	Servant	yes				Phila P.A.	yes	Self	\$30	yes	Phila 1401	no	no	good	no	
10	10643	Killoan Michael 24	24	M	S	Farmer	yes				Brooklyn	yes	Aunt	\$20	no		66 1/2 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
11	10648	Horan Maria 20	20	F	S	Cook	yes				Jersey City	yes	Sister	\$10	no		209 Ave 8 Bayonne Jersey City	no	no	good	no
12	10655	Ward Thomas 20	20	M	S		yes				Chicago	yes	Brother	\$10	no		111 Well Street Chicago	no	no	good	no
13	1242	McHugh Mary 17	17	F	S	Servant	yes				Chicago	yes	Sister	\$23	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
14	14829	Newman Susan 30	30	F	S		yes				Brooklyn	yes	Brother	\$30	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
15	17648	O'Connell Maggie 19	19	F	S		yes				Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$30	yes	Brooklyn 1900	no	no	good	no	
16	18257	Linahan Julia 27	27	F	S	Servant	yes				Monmouth	yes	Sister	\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
17		Linahan Peter		M	S		yes				Detroit	yes	Self	\$10	yes	Detroit 1900	no	no	good	no	
18	7076	Nalsh Stephen 24	24	M	S	Labourer	yes				Pittsburgh	yes	Self	\$10	no		corner Barbara Conroy	no	no	good	no
19	13805	McGann Honor 22	22	F	S	Servant	yes				New York	yes	Self	\$10	no		65 Bow St Pittsburgh	no	no	good	no
20	17165	Troy Mary 18	18	F	S		yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
21	18705	Odea Thomas 20	20	M	S	Labourer	yes				Jersey City	yes		\$5	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
22		Connell Pat 20	20	M	S		yes				Jersey City	yes		\$5	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
23	18706	Belen Susan 18	18	F	S	Servant	yes				Buffalo	yes		\$5	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
24	18707	Greene Ellen 18	18	F	S		yes				Chicago	yes		\$5	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
25	17994	Breen Katie 23	23	F	S		yes				New York	yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
26	17995	Lynch Timothy 22	22	M	S	groom	yes				New York	yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
27	14635	O'Connell Pat 20	20	M	S	Labr	yes					yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
28		Delia 17	17	F	S	Servant	yes					yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
29	14636	Martin 18	18	M	S	Labourer	yes					yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
30	14637	Jordan Mary 15	15	F	S	Servant	yes					yes		\$10	no		116 Cliff St Detroit	no	no	good	no
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.																					
I, <u>Lucan</u> , Master of the R.M.S. <u>QUEENSTOWN</u> , do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and that they are all of the age, sex, and condition of mind and body as stated, and that they are all of the nationality and last residence as stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation as stated, and that they are all of the final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of health, mental and physical as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being deformed or crippled, nature and cause as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being a Polygamist as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being having a ticket to such final destination as stated, and that they are all of the condition of being																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James P. Borton, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have examined the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have examined one of said passengers in an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1894.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James P. Borton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1894.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

SHEET

41 ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*In Advance*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



3

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19<sup>th</sup> May 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

42

189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10556	Waldron Helen	18	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Bilkeley	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Sister	18	no	no	Sister Mary Waldron 24 W 85 St New York	no	no	Good	no
2	10557	Sullivan Bridget	20	F	S		yes yes		Ballinrobe		Leroy NY	yes	Brother	18	no	no	Brother Thomas Sullivan One St Leroy NY	no	no	Good	no
3	10558	Mullahey Peter	20	M	S	Labourer	yes yes				Sidney Mass	yes		126	no	no	Brother Oliver Mullahey 300 Clay St New York	no	no	Good	no
4	10559	Burke John	22	M	S		yes yes				New York	yes	Sister	18	no	no	Sister Ellen Burke 183 Belmont St Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no
5	10560	Lynch George	22	M	S		yes yes		Westport		Great Kennington Mass	yes		120	no	no	Brother James Lynch 25 W 10 St New York	no	no	Good	no
6	10562	Holmes Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	yes yes		Ananaghbeg		St Louis Mo	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother James Holmes 158 Kennebec Ave St Louis	no	no	Good	no
7	10563	Hoar Maggie	22	F	S	Cook	yes yes		Mullagh		Pesae NY	yes	Father	18	no	no	Father John Hoar 158 Kennebec Ave St Louis	no	no	Good	no
8	10564	Washington Ellen	11	F	S	Child	yes yes					yes	Grandfather	18	no	no	Grandfather 158 Kennebec Ave St Louis	no	no	Good	no
9	10565	Nesdel Kate	17	F	S	Housemaid	yes yes		Camigallen		New York	yes	Brother	18	no	no	Brother John Nesdel 509 W 4th St New York	no	no	Good	no
10	10566	Ingoldsby Maria	17	F	S	Servant	yes yes		Clonee		New York	yes	Brother	18	no	no	Brother John Ingoldsby 509 W 4th St New York	no	no	Good	no
11	10568	Moloney Michael	33	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Miltoun Malboy		Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	15	no	no	Brother Michael Moloney 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
12	10571	Looran Thomas	24	M	S		yes yes		Castlegar		Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	15	no	no	Brother Thomas Looran 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
13	10573	Hanley Timothy	22	M	S		yes yes		Ruskey		Whitehall NY	yes	Sister	11	no	no	Sister Mary Hanley 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
14	10574	Scott Maria	26	F	S	Servant	yes yes				New York	yes		15	no	no	Sister Mary Scott 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
15	10575	Waldron Delia	20	F	S		yes yes		Claremorris		Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	15	no	no	Brother Delia Waldron 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
16	10576	Toole Mary	16	F	S		yes yes		Ballinrobe		New York	yes		15	no	no	Sister Mary Toole 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
17	10581	Heaney Ellen	19	F	S		yes yes		Drumlish		New York	yes	Sister	14	no	no	Sister Ellen Heaney 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
18	10584	Broonen Catherine	23	F	S		yes yes		Tralee		Waterbury Conn	yes	Sister	13	no	no	Sister Catherine Broonen 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
19	10584	Monahan Martin	19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Loughrea		Boston Mass	yes		15	no	no	Sister Delia Monahan 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
20	10595	Murphy James	23	M	S		yes yes		Shelburne		New York	yes		12	no	no	Sister James Murphy 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
21	10596	Butler Patrick	17	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Ballinrobe		New York	yes	Sister	15	no	no	Sister Patrick Butler 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
22	10597	Sheehan Michael	25	M	S	Labr	yes yes		Shirburn		New York	yes	Self	10	no	no	Sister Michael Sheehan 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
23	10601	Gately Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Ballyforan		Jersey City	yes	Sister	12	no	no	Sister Thomas Gately 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
24	10602	Kelly Ellen	24	F	M	Householder	yes yes	American	Ballinrobe		Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	no	Sister Ellen Kelly 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
25	10603	Grimes Delia	19	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Castbar		Cincinnati	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother Delia Grimes 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
26	10606	Hayes John	17	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Ballyshady		New York	yes	Sister	13	no	no	Sister John Hayes 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
27	10622	Coffey Sarah	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes		Dunrow		Danbury Conn	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother Sarah Coffey 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
28	10623	McMahon Mary	20	F	S		yes yes		Ballyty		New York	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother Mary McMahon 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
29	10624	Hennissay John	20	M	S	Labourer	yes yes		Donagh		New York	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother John Hennissay 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no
30	10602	Kelly John	22	M	S		yes yes		Donagh		New York	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Brother John Kelly 746 W 3rd St Chicago	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, Herbert McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May 1891.

Charles W. Hall  
Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May 1891.

Charles W. Hall  
Consul of the United States at CORK.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3

S.S. *Lucania*

SHEET

43

ARRIVED

*May 25th*

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Alb. Brit.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Alb. Brit.</i>	
2	<i>W.</i>					
3	<i>W.</i>					
4	<i>W.</i>					
5	<i>W.</i>					
6	<i>W.</i>					
7	<i>W.</i>					
8	<i>W.</i>					
9	<i>W.</i>					
10	<i>W.</i>					
11	<i>W.</i>					
12	<i>W.</i>					
13	<i>W.</i>					
14	<i>W.</i>					
15	<i>W.</i>					
16	<i>W.</i>					
17	<i>W.</i>					
18	<i>W.</i>					
19	<i>W.</i>					
20	<i>W.</i>					
21	<i>W.</i>					
22	<i>W.</i>					
23	<i>W.</i>					
24	<i>W.</i>					
25	<i>W.</i>					
26	<i>W.</i>					
27	<i>W.</i>					
28	<i>W.</i>					
29	<i>W.</i>					
30	<i>W.</i>					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



21

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th May 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10432	Dillon Sarah	18	✓	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Bantry	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother Wm Dillon 650, 13th St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
2	10433	John	23	✓	8	Farmer	yes yes					yes	Uncle	830	no	Uncle Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
3	10434	Meade Michael	18	✓	8	Labourer	yes yes		Terenaghane		New York	yes	Cousin	830	no	Cousin Michael Flanagan 604 Washington St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	10435	Connors Mary	18	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Kilballytown		St Louis	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother John Connors 1400 N 1st St St Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
5	10445	Connelley Lizzie	18	✓	8		yes yes		Ballyhaunis		Chicago	yes	Cousin	830	no	4200 Harrison St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
6	10446	Hawes John	26	✓	8	Labourer	yes yes		Turlo		New York	yes	Sister	830	no	1411 West 10th St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
7	10452	Hannah Bridget	15	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Channahore		Chicago	yes	Brother	830	no	292 W 92nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	10475	Leary Kate	18	✓	8		yes yes		Castleland		Chicago	yes	Relative	830	no	Brother John Leary 1755 Lavell St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
9	10496	Kenny Mary Ann	18	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Armagh		Chicago	yes	Aunt	830	no	623 Madison Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
10	10497	Conroy Annie	17	✓	8		yes yes		Rossnuck		Pittsburg	yes	Sister	830	no	Brother John Conroy 65 Boston St Pittsburg Mo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	10498	Kelly Maggie	21	✓	8		yes yes		Lermoy		Bridgeport	yes		830	no	184 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
12	10499	Monarty James	22	✓	8	Labourer	yes yes				Chicago	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother James Monarty 100 W 1st St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
13	10500	Donegan Ellie	20	✓	8	Servant	yes yes				Chicago	yes	Sister	830	no	331 W 33rd St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
14	10501	Dowling Annie	19	✓	8		yes yes		Athlone		Hartford	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother John Dowling 100 W 1st St Hartford	no	no	no	Good	no
15	10502	Butler Mary	18	✓	8	Housemaid	yes yes		Kilkenney		New Haven	yes	Cousin	830	no	107 South St New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
16	10503	Harley Hannah	20	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Connagh		Middleton	yes	Sister	830	no	107 South St Middleton Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
17	10529	Malone Kate	13	✓	8		yes yes		Craige		Boston	yes	Mother	830	no	2351 Broadway Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
18	10531	McDermott Mary Ann	18	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Kilkenney		New York	yes	Cousin	830	no	103 W 19th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	10532	Mangan Richard	18	✓	8	Labr	yes yes		Carbert		Syracuse	yes	Sister	830	no	201 Green St Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
20	10533	Hogan Patrick	19	✓	8		yes yes		Moreen		Bridgeport	yes	Aunt	830	no	297 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
21	10534	Redding Michael	19	✓	8		yes yes		Tralee		Holyoke	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother Michael Redding 100 W 1st St Holyoke	no	no	no	Good	no
22	10535	O'Connor Annie	26	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Clough		St Paul	yes	Sister	830	no	Brother Annie O'Connor 435 W 1st St St Paul	no	no	no	Good	no
23	10536	Bergin Silie	28	✓	8		yes yes				Patterson	yes		830	no	Brother George Bergin 274 W 1st St Patterson	no	no	no	Good	no
24	10537	Lamb Mary	23	✓	8		yes yes					yes	Aunt	830	no	Brother Mary Lamb 100 W 1st St	no	no	no	Good	no
25	10538	Gannon Kathleen	28	✓	8	none	yes yes		Nathdowney		New York	yes	Self	830	no	Brother Kathleen Gannon 100 W 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
26	10539	Dunne Hannah	18	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Tralee		Indiana	yes	Sister	830	no	Brother Hannah Dunne 100 W 1st St Indiana	no	no	no	Good	no
27	10540	Beatty Patrick	20	✓	8	Labourer	yes yes		Lithmore		Pittsburg	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother Patrick Beatty 100 W 1st St Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
28	10541	Lucency Patrick	18	✓	8		yes yes		Lwinford		Michigan	yes	Cousin	830	no	Brother Patrick Lucency 100 W 1st St Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no
29	10554	Craig Kate	19	✓	8	Servant	yes yes		Trenchpark		Baltimore	yes	Sister	830	no	Brother Kate Craig 100 W 1st St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
30	10555	Gentry Winifred	20	✓	8		yes yes		Westport		Seranton	yes	Brother	830	no	Brother Winifred Gentry 100 W 1st St Seranton	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B. Ryan, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.  
John H. Hall, Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James B. Ryan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.  
John H. Hall, Consul of the United States at CORK.



N

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*Quentin* 2

S. S. *Quentin*

SHEET

45 ARRIVED.

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



70

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th May 1891 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 46 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Was in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	9360	Feeley John	23	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Stokestown	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Sister	1618 Lynden Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	10043	Lynch Kate	22	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Glen	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Cousin	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	10044	Walsh Mary	25	F	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Cousin	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	10047	Garen Con	25	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Cousin	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	10087	Lawlor Maggie	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Cousin	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	10195	Walshe Michael	18	M	8	Black	yes yes	Irish	Castleland	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	10197	O'Hara Edmund	26	M	8	Farmer	yes yes	Irish	Drunagh	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	10324	Kennelly Patrick	27	M	8	Farmer	yes yes	Irish	Listowel	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Sister	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	10325	O'Connor Maria	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Bedford	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Sister	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	10326	Nora	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Listowel	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Sister	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	10327	Leonard Nora	16	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Listowel	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Sister	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	10358	Hanrahan Thomas	25	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	10359	Doyle Maggie	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	10360	Leyden Thomas	20	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	10361	Blake Margaret	22	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	10362	Hedderman Michael	22	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	10364	Grant Margaret	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	10365	Rynne Bridget	20	F	8	Housemaid	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	10366	Conway John	25	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	10367	Ellis Annie	17	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	10368	Newman James	20	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	10369	Lizzie	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	10369	McBullagh James	21	M	8	Farmer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	10388	Caulfield Bessie	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	10389	McInerney Margaret	18	F	8	Housemaid	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	10390	McCarthy Nellie	20	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	10392	O'Connor John	22	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	10393	Lucy	22	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	10425	Sullivan Sarah	22	F	8	Servant	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	10432	Dillon Patrick	20	M	8	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Tralce	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	Brother	176 Adams St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Noratio M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused each of said passengers to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.

Noratio M. Kay  
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James B. Benton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do hereby certify that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1891.

James B. Benton  
Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

SHEET

47

ARRIVED

*May 25* 190*1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. G. B. &amp; C. England</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>G. B.</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>W. G. B. &amp; C. England</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>G. B.</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Stevens 50 L  
Litho



19

# CUNARD

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 11, 1901.

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1022	Stone, David	49	V	Mar	Stitcher		Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$20	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
2		Almeland, Nils	40	V	Mar	Surge					Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
3		Almeland, Nils	15	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
4		Almeland, Nils	11	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
5		Almeland, Nils	9	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
6		Almeland, Nils	7	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
7		Almeland, Nils	4	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
8		Almeland, Nils	3	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
9		Almeland, Nils	2	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
10		Almeland, Nils	1	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
11		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
12		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
13		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
14		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
15		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
16		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
17		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
18		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
19		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
20		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
21		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
22		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
23		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
24		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
25		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
26		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
27		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
28		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
29		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No
30		Almeland, Nils	0	V	Mar						Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$10	No	Jane Stone				Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1901.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John P. Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1901.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 1904.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

49

ARRIVED.

190

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



18

# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	4599	Brick, Eliza	45	W	M	Housewife		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self								
2		Brick, George	45	W	M	Housewife		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self								
3		Brick, John	45	W	M	Housewife		Irish	London	New York	New York		Self								
4	4886	Donnelly, Terence	35	W	M	Labr		Irish	Cavan	New York	New York		Self								
5	13713	Donnelly, Charles	25	W	M	Housewife		Irish	Cavan	New York	New York		Self								
6		Donnelly, Peter	45	W	M	Housewife		Irish	Cavan	New York	New York		Self								
7	18059	Gray, Matt	28	W	M	Labr		Irish	Rochester	New York	New York		Self								
8	14776	Raker, James	39	W	M	Labr		Irish	Rochester	New York	New York		Self								
9	12638	Steffani, Adils	33	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
10	4886	Montague, Robert	25	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
11	12031	Kennedy, John	25	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
12	3700	Bennet, George	22	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
13		Roberts, John	25	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
14	15945	Govern, Peter	31	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
15	14054	Brady, Ann	40	W	F	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
16	14054	Sandberg, Joh A	41	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
17		Johnson, Joh A	41	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
18		Olson, Gust E	31	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
19		Tilominen, John	27	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
20		Hakinen, Antton	20	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
21		Petersen, John	25	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
22		Edstrand, Alb F	38	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
23		Molde, Sven	30	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
24	14070	Vala, Jakob E	17	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
25		Olson, Anna	30	W	F	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
26		Tronnes, Synne L	41	W	F	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
27		Quirino, Margrethe	41	W	F	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
28		Phannason, Lauritz	38	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
29		Sargen, Anders	25	W	M	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								
30	1401	Jonsson, Retha E	25	W	F	Wkr		Irish	Ferens	New York	New York		Self								

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Boyle, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.

James Boyle  
Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.

James Boyle  
Surgeon.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

SHEET

51

ARRIVED

190

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
 officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a right to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what more than \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14036		Evenson, Sigfred	19	V	M	Seam	Yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	New York	South End, Mass.	Self	\$3	No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	7		Nilsen, Gust A	26	V	M	Lab	Yes				Stolman, S.D.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	9		Holmgren, Martin	25	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	14040		Lundström, Otto W	21	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	1		Nilsen, Nels	22	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	2		Johnsson, Ida	18	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	3		Johnsson, Helma	17	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	4		Nilsen, Adolf W	21	V	M	Joiner	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	5		Person, Hilda	27	V	F	Wife	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10			do Karen	25	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11			do Agnes	24	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	6		Rönqvist, Jonas	66	V	M	Lab	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	7		Johnsson, Hilda	19	V	F	Seam	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	8		Olson, Jakob	19	V	M	Lab	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	9		Alfredson, Hulda	19	V	F	Seam	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	14050		Evenson, Gerda	18	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	1		Jensen, Carl A	21	V	M	Lab	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	2		Erickson, Nels	17	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	3		Johnsson, Joel	20	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	4		Evenson, Anna	16	V	F	Seam	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	5		Mattsson, Anna	16	V	F	Wife	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22			do Gust	15	V	F		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23			do Einar	14	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	6		Johnsson, Hilda	20	V	F	Seam	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	7		Nilsen, Ernst	19	V	M	Lab	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	8		Evenson, August	15	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	14051		Evenson, Sig O	23	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	14059		Johnsson, Klas O	25	V	M		Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	14060		Burg, Karl E	19	V	M	Seam	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	1		Johnsson, John	22	V	M	Lab	Yes				Holmhus, Neb.			No	Uncle Alva Berg, 578 E. Taylor St. S. End, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	

0:25

023  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
*Hoatson Chase*

I, William May, Master of the R.M.S. Rucania from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List as Manifest 80 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, suffering thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that each and every person named on this List is free from any contagious or infectious disease, or is afflicted with a polyomitis, or other form of small pox, or any other infectious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true and correct in all particulars.

Wm May

Sworn to before me this twentieth

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Easton  
 have twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College  
of Physicians, England  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February 1911

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



Form 150a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

16011710

17

SHEET

53

ARRIVED.

May

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18th 1901

Arriving at Port of

1901

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Rature and Cause
1		17300 Hankonen, Heikki	20	M	S	Labr		Finnish	Hango	New York	Sparta, Minn		brother	\$80	No	brother Joh Hankonen		No	No	Good	No
2		7 Myllari, Marcell	24	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
3		8 Clements, Matti	18	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
4		9 Kumpulainen, Maria	17	F	S	Serv					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
5		17300 Hanson, Silda	28	F	S			Norwegian	Christiania		Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
6		1 Anderson, Ragna	19	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
7		2 Salund, Rada	21	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
8		3 Sandberg, Ernst	13	M	S	Labr					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
9		4 Christenson, Margret	17	F	S	Serv					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
10		5 Reisdal, Anna M	23	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
11		6 Knudsen, Olaf	33	M	S	Labr			Dronkheim		Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
12		7 Linum, Lars	25	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
13		8 Johansen, Elma	15	F	S	Serv			Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
14		9 Svenson, Emil	22	M	S	Labr			Halmu		Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
15		do Gustaf	16	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
16		17310 Nelson, Ingrid	20	F	S	Serv					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
17		1 onason, Tilde	22	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
18		2 Trusen, Herman	18	M	S	Labr					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
19		3 Carlson, Sven	21	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
20		4 Jonsson, Aug	25	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
21		5 Walden, William	23	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
22		6 Jackson, Nib	18	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
23		7 Person, Anton	18	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
24		8 Paulsen, Henrik	15	M	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
25		9 Nicolson, Kristine	20	F	S	Serv			Norwegian	Stavanger	Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
26		do Inge	17	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
27		do Klara	15	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
28		do Selma	13	F	S						Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
29		17320 Perer, Joseph	19	M	S	Farmer					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No
30		1 Mon	17	M	S	Woodman					Chicago			\$5		brother Frank Myllari		No	No		No

026

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Norath M. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania 30 from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May 1901James Boyle

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May 1901James Boyle

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

55

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russian	
2						
3				Finnish		
4				Finnish		
5				Finnish		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER J. M. G. M. C. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to cash (Final destination)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	14013	Johanson, Johanna	36	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
2		Olson, John	36	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
3		Anna	33	F	Wid			Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
4		Hilda	6	F	Wid			Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
5		Jenny	5	F	Wid			Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
6		Simonson, Olga K.	4	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
7		Bergstrom, Elma	20	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
8		Peterson, Anton	22	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
9		Swanson, Alva	22	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
10		Lagerstrom, Aug E	22	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
11	14020	Johnson, Anna A	32	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
12		Edis	22	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
13		Peterson, Esth C	22	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
14		Karlsson, Ellen	20	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
15		Anna	18	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
16		Peterson, Victor	22	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
17		Gustafson, Carl J	33	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
18		Nelson, Anna	18	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
19		Johnson, Hans	42	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
20		Peterson, Joh A	19	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
21		Carlson, Aug	16	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
22		Anna	15	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
23		Gustafson, Eva K	18	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
24		Salomonson, Carl K	14	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
25	14130	Anna	23	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
26		Carlson, Ellen A	20	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
27		Carlson, Ellen L	20	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
28		Algotson, Helena	18	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
29		Augustson, Carl	18	M	Wid	Lab		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	
30		Nelson, Hilda A	21	F	Wid	Domestic		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Minneapolis		Self	\$20	No	Sister Ida Johanson, Minneapolis	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harold McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1901.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos. H. MacIntosh, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1901.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Surgeon.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Levee*

SHEET

57

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>				
2						
3						
4		<i>Sweden</i>				
5						
6		<i>Sweden</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the  
Commanding officer of any

sailing from LA, LA...

approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

196

No.	No. of Contract Ticket	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Lunatic House or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	17276	Pikula, Helga	47	V	F	Servt		Finnish	Hango	New York	Baltimore Md	brother	\$8	No	Brother Elias Pikula	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hounsumaki, Zilda	28	V	F	D					Rocklin Cal	brother	\$18		brother Calisto H					
3		Hallenqvist, Selma	22	V	F	D					Seattle Wash	sister	\$15		Sister Alma Holmstrom					
4	X	Korpela, Antti	26	V	M	S	Labi				Stockport Mass	brother	\$10		brother					
5	X	Arvola, Matti	23	V	M	S										Josko Korpui				
6	X	Mro Ahola, Selma P	8	V	F	D					Stockburg Mass	Aunt	\$2		Aunt Jenny Ahola					
7		Inehala, Abel	25	V	M	S	Labi				Republic Mich	Uncle	\$8		Stockburg Mass					
8		" Samuel	20	V	M	S									John Hevala					
9		Hyypki, Matti	40	V	M	S	Labi								Republic Mich					
10		" Serafia	25	V	M	S									brother	\$20				
11		" Matti	20	V	M	S									brother	\$10				
12		Himmelfard, John	18	V	M	S										brother	\$10			
13		Harakamen, Jacob	27	V	M	S					Worcester Mass	sister	\$4		Sister Ella Carlson					
14		Alanen, Eino	23	V	M	S									brother	\$6				
15		" Impi	21	V	F	S									husband	\$10				
16		" Elsa	21	V	F	S														
17	17865	" Eero	20	V	M	S														
18	17280	Ostman, Olga	25	V	F	D	Servt									brother	\$10			
19		Udell, Jonas	40	V	M	S	Labi				Hancock Mich	Self	\$8		brother	\$10				
20		Ruokkonen, Kaisa	16	V	F	D	Servt									Son John Udell				
21		Oikarinen, Josef	20	V	M	S	Labi				Baltimore Md	friend	\$20		Aunt Anna Ruokkonen					
22		" Maria	21	V	F	D										Hancocks Mich				
23	12790	Lampsa, Jacob	22	V	M	S	Labi				Shippensburg Md	brother	\$15		friend J M Molesworth					
24		" Peter	20	V	M	S										brother	\$15			
25		" Jacob	17	V	M	S	Labi									brother	\$15			
26		Leppa, Ruskas	17	V	M	S	Labi				Makefield Mass	brother	\$5		brother Matt Leppa					
27		Hyvanen, Henry	30	V	M	S					Wagonsville Mass	brother	\$4		brother Matt Leppa					
28	X	Kivela, Antti	23	V	M	S					Painesville Ohio	friend	\$2		brother Matt Leppa					
29		Smadman, Sofia	22	V	F	D	Servt				Oreata Mich	sister	\$10		brother Matt Leppa					
30		Swanard, Sofia	21	V	F	D					Ironwood Mich	friend	\$10		brother Matt Leppa					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, N. H. Ray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named as such on this List or Manifest Sheet, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and truly certify that each and every one of said passengers is an adult male person, free from all contagious diseases, and is not suffering from, or afflicted with, any disease, fever, or ailment, which may render him unfit for sea service; and that each and every one of said passengers is an able-bodied man, sound of mind and body, and is not suffering from, or afflicted with, any disease, fever, or ailment, which may render him unfit for sea service; and that each and every one of said passengers is not a convict, nor a deserter, nor a fugitive from justice, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, signed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

SUBSCRIBED before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Buckley

Sworn to before me this, Eugene day of

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

had 22 years experience as a physician  
Physicians England  
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge

Sworn to before me this *Eighteen*



Form 150-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

53.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Poland</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Poland</i>				
16		<i>Poland</i>				
17		<i>Poland</i>				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List 1901

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
 Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL May 18 1901

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12749	Peterson, Johanna	18	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	12750	Carlson, Theodor	20	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1	Simulson, Johan W	20	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2	Johanson, Anna S	22	V	2	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3	Olsen, Ellen	16	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4	Lundqvist, Andrew	33	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5	Johanson, Andrew	24	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6	Enygg, Lars J	18	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	7	Olofson, Olga S	19	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	8	Adolfson, Selga M	18	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9	Nelson, Jenny	30	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	10	do	Maury	4	V	1	Servant		Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	11	do	Grace	4	V	1	Servant		Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	12751	Andersson, Hanna	20	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1	Gustafson, Hanna	24	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2	Olsen, Emily K	19	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3	Andersson, Anders	20	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4	Johanson, Alfred	19	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	5	Albin, Emma M	11	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	6	Andersson, Maria	1	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	7	Jorge, Gustaf	26	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	8	Peterson, Anna K	21	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9	Wikstrom, Lina	20	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	12270	Anderson, Carl	28	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1	Berg, Oscar	18	V	1	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	2	Berg, Minnie	24	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3	do	Wancho	15	V	1	Servant		Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4	Wikstrand, Augusta	20	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	5	Stanstrom, Gustaf	18	V	1	Labr.			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	6	Quenson, Augusta	22	V	3	Servant			Sweden	New York	Rock Point, Minn.	Uncle	\$4	No		Uncle J. Peterson, Rock Point, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A. Day, Master of the R.M.S. LUICANIA, do solemnly  
 swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet 30 from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly  
 the Surgeon of said vessel, suffering therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said pa-  
 senger and passengers in an effort to insure person, or a person or persons, to become a public charge, or  
 felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the re-  
 personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that I have caused  
 dangerous contagious disease, that a person who has been convicted of a  
 or impeded, to perform labour in the United States, except such as  
 not, concerning each of said passengers named therein, excepted and exempted.  
 Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb. 1904.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1904

at day of May  
James Boyle - Consul of the

Commanding Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, 23 Jas. Denton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the "Manifest Sheet" is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of Nov

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth

... correct and

196

...Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 12

S.S. *Wahner*

SHEET

61

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18, 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

62

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

S. S. *Lucania*

63

ARRIVED

*May 25*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
2	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
3	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
4	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
5	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
6	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
7	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
8	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
9	W	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		
10	W					
11	W					
12	W					
13	W					
14	W					
15	W					
16	W					
17	W					
18	W					
19	W					
20	W					
21	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
22	W					
23	W	<i>Belgium</i>				
24	W					
25	W					
26	W					
27	W					
28	W					
29	W					
30	W					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21			
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to another final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
1	13969	Anderson, And	60	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓	Swedish	Goschenburg	New York	Stengby	Minneapolis	Self	more	No	son of Satterstrom																										
2		do	Maria	55	✓	f	pr	✓									son of Satterstrom																										
3		do	Carl	35	✓	m	pr	✓									son of Satterstrom																										
4		do	Amanda	25	✓	f	pr	✓									son of Satterstrom																										
5		do	Adolf	25	✓	m	pr	✓									son of Satterstrom																										
6	13973	Liptka, Selma	35	✓	f	pr	Surge	✓																																			
7	4	Ostlund, Alma	15	✓	f	pr	Surge	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
8	5	Othman, And	33	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
9	6	Olsen, Emil	31	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
10	7	Erickson, Edward	19	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
11	8	Andersson, Lars P	31	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
12	9	Willman, Augusta	21	✓	f	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
13	B980	Johanson, Joh A	19	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
14		Carlson, Aron	65	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
15	1	Johanson, Eskoll	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
16	2	Carlson, Ole	35	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
17		do	Anna	35	✓	f	pr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
18	3	Carlson, Ole	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
19	4	Anderson, Sofia	15	✓	f	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
20	5	Multqvist, Fred	29	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
21	6	Hend, Philip	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
22	7	Klason, And	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
23	8	Jonasson, Lure	35	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
24	9	Hollander, Baren	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
25	10	Larson	25	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
26		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
27		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
28		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
29		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
30		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
31		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
32		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
33		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
34		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
35		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
36		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
37		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
38		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
39		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
40		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
41		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
42		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
43		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
44		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
45		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
46		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
47		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
48		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
49		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
50		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
51		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
52		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
53		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
54		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
55		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
56		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
57		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
58		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill	No			American citizen																										
59		do	do	✓	m	pr	Labr	✓				Chicago	Ill</																														

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, N. K. Lag,  
Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly  
swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet  
in number, and that I have caused  
one of said passengers to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
no person named on this List or Manifest Sheet is suffering from any contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October 1914.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May 1901.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas. Barton,  
 of England,  
 being of the age of 23 years, experienced a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Boyle  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List  
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May 1901  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL  
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of May 1907  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 1st 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	13969	Anderson, And	60	m	m	Lab		Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Longby	Men	Self	more	no	son of Seltzer		no	no	Good	As
2		d. Maria	58	f	m																
3		d. Carl	34	m	s																
4		d. Amanda	30	f	s																
5		d. Adolf	21	m	s																
6	13973	Liptka, Selma	21	f	m	Surf															
7	4	Ostlund, Alma	15	f	s	Lev															
8	5	Ohlman, And	33	m	s	Lab															
9	6	Olsen, Emil	31	m	m																
10	7	Jackson, Edward	19	m	s																
11	8	Andersson, Lars P	21	m	s																
12	9	William, Augusta	21	f	s	Lev															
13	B980	Johnson, John A	19	m	s	Lab															
14		Carlson, Aron	61	m	s																
15	1	Johnson, Ester M	21	f	s	Lev															
16	2	Carlson, Ole	31	m	m	Lab															
17		d. Anna	28	f	m																
18	3	Carlson, Erik	22	m	s	Lev															
19	4	Anderson, Sofia	11	f	s																
20	5	Multqvist, Fred	29	m	s	Lab															
21	6	Lund, Philip	21	m	s																
22	7	Klauson, And	21	m	s																
23	8	Jonasson, Tore	31	m	s																
24	9	Hellander, Hans	21	m	s																
25	2990	Larson	21	m	s																
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Boyle, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named on said List or Manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named on said List or Manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Elephant



SUPPLEMENT

S. S.

65

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901.

Arriving at Port of

190

LUCANIA										sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18, 1901.										Arriving at Port of										190									
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Moos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Lunatic House or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
1	13944	Peterson, Janne	25	✓	✓	Joiner	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$6	No	friend Adolphsen	No	No	Good	No																			
2	5	do Gustaf	20	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$5	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
3	6	Larsen, Imilia	21	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$5	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
4	7	Gren, Erik	26	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$26	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
5	8	Andersson, Oscar	18	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$20	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
6	9	Quarström, Hans	25	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$20	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
7	10	do Anna	19	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$20	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
8	13950	Hoklund, Carl	20	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$15	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
9	11	Johnsson, Alf	19	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$8	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
10	12	Magnusson, Anna	28	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
11	13	Johnsson, Gust	23	✓	✓	Mech	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
12	14	Berg, Leander	16	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
13	15	Larsen, Anna	16	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
14	16	Carlson, Lydia	18	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
15	17	Nilsen, Gunna	18	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
16	18	Johnsson, Matilda	20	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
17	19	Johnsson, Hans	31	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
18	13960	Peterson, Isaac	25	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
19	20	Person, Bengt	20	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
20	21	Johnsson, Anna	18	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
21	22	Ernstsson, Stina	18	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
22	23	Larsson, Hulda	21	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
23	24	Larsson, Knut	11	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
24	25	Pettersson, Karl	20	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
25	26	Karlsson, Sten	20	✓	✓	Lab	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
26	27	Anderson, Sara	18	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
27	28	Person, Maria	16	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
28	13970	Olsen, Amanda	21	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
29	29	Johnsson, Clara	18	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			
30	30	Lidman, Alma	21	✓	✓	Seam	✓	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	alliance	✓	Self	\$12	No	brother Fredrikson	No	No	Good	No																			

032

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Boyle, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1901.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of May, 1901.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

67

ARRIVED.

May 25, 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden		Swedish	None	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of

# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL May 18th 1901.

Arriving at Port of

53 190

S.S. CANIA.										sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18th 1901.										Arriving at Port of										68.										190									
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to land. If not, how much for passage paid.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Arrested or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Lame.																												
1	13916	Stenman, Oscar J	31	m	m	Joiner	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
2		d. Alice	24	f	m	Wife	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
3		d. Maria	3	f	m	Child	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
4		Holmberg, Axel E	24	m	s	Seaman	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
5		Anderson, Ber E	36	m	s	Butcher	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
6	13920	Karlson, And E	27	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
7		d. Johan E	19	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
8		Johnson, Carl E	19	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
9		Carlson, Aug	20	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
10		Evanson, Carl E	18	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
11		Johnson, Charles	21	m	s	Joiner	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
12		Person, Pontus O	19	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
13		Person, Kaija	17	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
14		Fredholm, Gunnar	17	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
15		Wallerstrom, Viktor	17	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
16		Johnson, Ernest	22	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
17	13930	Stenberg, Eric C	18	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
18		Rodin, Agnes	24	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
19		Peterson, Pet	18	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
20		Malin, Berge	17	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
21		Mullasen, Carl E	21	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
22		Nilson, Julius	17	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
23		Johnson, Amanda	29	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
24		Anderson, Ida M	21	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
25		Karlson, Ber E	20	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
26		Anderson, Berda	18	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
27	13940	Peterson, John	22	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
28		Evanson, Ellen	17	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
29		Anderson, Augusta	21	f	m	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													
30		Carlson, And	24	m	s	Lab	Y	Swedish	Hohenburg	New York	Swedish	Y	Self	American	citizen	No	No	No	Good	No																													

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. K. Ray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May 1901  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kepe College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of May 1901  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190a  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lucania*

9

SHEET

63

ARRIVED *May 25* 19*01*

No. or List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wht	Citizen				
2		No				
3		Native				
4						
5						
6		Citizen				
7		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# CUNARD

List *N*

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of

196

Sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18, 1901.										Arriving at Port of											190
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether under a contract to work for a term of years.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13897	Olsen, Fredrick	32	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Berg, Emma	30	F	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Berg, Carl A	26	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Danielius, Ernst G	17	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Anderson, Carl O	19	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Anderson, Augusta	34	F	Married	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Kaspersen, Harald W	31	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Johnson, Walf A	27	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Larson, Axel L	29	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
10	13900	Anderson, John D	21	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Anderson, Augustus	19	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Persson, Axel K	23	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Olsen, Svante	20	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Carlson, Peter O	17	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Nilsson, And B	22	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Phanson, Phannas	34	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
17		do Phann	34	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Broedson, Theodor	30	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Anderson, Anna	17	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Anderson, Oula	24	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
21	13910	Eklund, Klas	15	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Johnson, Claus	23	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Anderson, Carl A	20	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Fredholm, Gust S	19	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Anderson, Aug	20	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
26		do Matilda	18	F	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
27		do David	11	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
28		do Martin	9	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Johnson, John A	30	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Swenson, Sven O	24	M	Single	Labr.	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$5.00	No	American citizen	No	No	No	Good	No

7 880  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the R.M.S. **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List of Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination of said passengers is an infirm or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, and under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.

Sworn to before me this: Oct 11 1914

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and James Doyle Surgeon of the R.M.S. AFRICANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I  
Physicians England and that I am entitled to practise medicine and surgery under the authority of Royal College of  
 Manifest that is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May 1901  
James Doyle  
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



LI

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

SHEET

71

ARRIVED

*May 25*

1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SUMMER VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13867		Lehtimäki, Kustaa	32	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2			d. Amalia	36	V	f		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3			d. Aini	18	V	f		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	8		Huhtala, Jakob	28	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	9		Palomaki, Kristian	27	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	13870		Phanson, Canas	72	M	Widower	Preacher	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	1		Tossvainen, Evert	31	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	2		Pekkasainen, Hjalmer	20	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	3		Ladempara, Johi	28	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	4		Phanson, Johan	30	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	5		Uppstrom, Carl	28	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	6		Karlson, Maria	27	V	f	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	7		Magnusson, Theresa	26	V	f	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	8		Phanson, Johi	20	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	9		Astrand, Adolf	26	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	13880		Astrand, Oscar	20	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	1		Shonberg, Gottfr	21	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	2		Phansson, Carl	22	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	3		Augustson, Aron	25	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	4		Eklund, Carl	23	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	5		Phanson, Axel	28	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	6		Hengson, Carl	20	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	7		Ringqvist, Salomon	30	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24			d. Albin	20	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25			d. Hanna	18	V	f		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26			d. Karen	16	V	f		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27			d. Maria	14	V	f		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	8		Larson, Carl	18	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	13890		Lundin, Axel	21	V	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	X		Zipel, Katilda	21	V	f	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Sweden	Self	162	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. H. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, 30 from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal examination and the report of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Surgeon of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 7

S. S. *Lucia*

SHEET

73

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	U. S. citizen				
2		do				
3		Poland			Poland	
4						
5						
6						
7		Poland		Polish	Poland	
8						
9						
10		U. S. citizen				
11		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		Sweden				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18, 1901

Arriving at Port of

190

74

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	13845	Kivisto, Otto	23	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	X 6	Kohola, Sandra	22	✓	f	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	7	Jussila, Juh	22	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	X 8	Lang, Frans	22	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	X 9	Mayras, Emil	19	✓	m	in Capt	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	13850	Karvala, John	31	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	1	Ahola, Hilda	19	✓	f	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	2	Karjala, Hilda	22	✓	f	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	3	Ahola, Oskar	19	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	4	Leppanen, Hemmings	31	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	5	Laarjanni, Hilda	21	✓	f	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	6	Asneberg, Anna	40	✓	f	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	7	Hankanen, Anders	30	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	X 8	Huttunen, Anders	30	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	X 9	Halonen, Aaro	30	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	13860	Pirttikoski, Matti	24	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	1	Paakk, Mikki	33	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	2	Kusa, 27	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	3	Matti, 3	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	4	Paakk, 33	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	5	Paakk, 27	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	6	Paakk, 3	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	7	Paakk, 33	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	8	Paakk, 27	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	9	Paakk, 3	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	10	Paakk, 33	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	11	Paakk, 27	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	12	Paakk, 3	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	13	Paakk, 33	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	14	Paakk, 27	✓	m	Labr	✓	Finnish	Hango	New York	New York	New York	✓	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1901

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Commanding Officer

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of

May

1901

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania*

SHEET

75

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# CUNARD L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of

76

190

No. on List	No. of Passenger Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid passport or other document	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	17827	Salvola, Frans	21	M	S	Lab	/	Finland	Hango	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	3	Simons, Matts A	19	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	4	Norback, Erik	29	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	5	Broklund, Josef	20	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	6	Norback, Josef	18	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	X 7	Stengard, Alexander	22	M	S	Levt.	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	X 8	Kars, Hulda	24	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	9	Hogbacka, Karl	50	M	S	Lab.	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	10	Johanson, Hilma	31	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	11	August	8	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	12	Frans	6	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	13	Salvo, Josef	33	M	S	Lab	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	14	Andelens, Matti	35	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	15	Kymen, Anna	21	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	16	Kokkonen, Juko	25	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	17	Watanen, Samuel	19	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	18	Kari, Herman	31	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	19	Kaanne, Herman	26	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	20	Wataja, Selma	23	F	S	Levt.	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	21	Markkila, Alva	24	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	22	Viktor	21	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	23	Blank, Maija	55	F	S	Levt.	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	24	Nikkila, Antti	31	M	S	Lab	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	25	Marie	31	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	26	Mila	5	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	27	Kemp	21	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	28	Korpi, Kustaa	20	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	29	Belasjaniemi, Juko	34	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	30	Ynanen, Anshela	25	F	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	31	Mannisto, Enok	25	M	S	/	/	/	/	New York	New York	/	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUCANIA.

from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly

swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers on board of the said vessel, and that I have caused

the report of said passengers to be taken, and that I have caused the same to be entered in the Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

James Boyle, Notary Public.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA.

Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that I have caused the same to be entered in the Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

James Boyle, Notary Public.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

77

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Finland				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Finland				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the  
 Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL; 190 Arriving at Port of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Wrote.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
1	11968	Curford	James	36	M	M	Printer			English	Woolings	New York	Brooklyn	Self	more	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no																		
2		Emma	35	F	M																																				
3		Augustus	11	M	S																																				
4		James	9	M	S																																				
5		Reginald	5	M	S																																				
6		Sadie	16	M	S																																				
7	11976	Cooper	Annie E	28	F	M	House			English	Pinnet	New Jersey	Husband	No	Husband, J. W. Cooper, Unionville, New Jersey.																										
8		Annie	11	F	S																																				
9		Flora	4	F	S																																				
10	11988	Cooper	CLARICE MARIAN	2	F	S																																			
11		bandlin	Samuel	18	M	S	Printer			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Uncle	\$20																											
12	12007	Pullock	George	28	M	M	Printer			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
13	12013	Holloran	Matt	24	M	M	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
14	6	Groom	William	54	M	S	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
15	9	Conway	Joseph	29	M	S	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
16	12021	Baines	Mary	30	F	M	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
17		Cutterworth	Lottie	47	F	M	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
18	12022	Reid	Anne	26	F	S	Servant			Irish	Birmingham	Birmingham	Brother	\$10																											
19		Anderson	Anne	19	F	S																																			
20	3694	Foley	Dennis	24	M	S	Labr			Irish	London	New York	Self	more																											
21	5	Annibale	Luca	73	M	S	Seaman			Italian	Liverpool	New York	Self	more																											
22	14445	Mox	Benjamin	25	M	M	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
23	14764	Echace	Marion	24	M	M	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
24	3697	Pardo Jose	Garcia	21	M	S	Labr			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
25	13569	Whellicock	John	40	M	M	Printer			Irish	Howden	Chicago	Brother																												
26		do	me	41	F	M																																			
27		do	Rich	11	M	S																																			
28	14887	Jones	James	32	M	S	Home																																		
29	18303	Jay	Annie	20	F	S	Serv																																		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. McKay Master of the R.M.S. Alcania 28 from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet of the Surgeon of said vessel, setting therein, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a rager or likely to become a public danger, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1907

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, Joe P. Cornin  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. Alicante  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians, 119,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the last  
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Skorn to before me this 14th day of May  
1901  
James Boyle  
 Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Lucania*

79

ARRIVED.

*May 25*

1901

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE  
(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

\*RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18 1901. Arriving at Port of 190																					
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippen, Nature and Cause
1	3694	Alanes, Jose S	20	M	S	Immigrant		Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Jose Suarez, 154 Cort St. New York	No	No	No	Good	
2		Moscoso, Santiago	19	M	S	Immigrant		Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
3		Manuel	20	M	S	Immigrant		Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
4		Costa, Jose Rita	27	M	S	Immigrant		Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
5	3695	Callow, James	43	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
6	9500	Plunkett, Oliver	21	M	S	Immigrant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
7	9995	Barney, Maggie	56	F	S	Servant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
8	9999	Sweeney, James	24	M	S	Immigrant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
9		Barthright, Beatrice	20	F	S	Immigrant		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
10		Costa, Rita	57	M	S	Immigrant		Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
11	10894	Watters, Benjamin	50	M	M	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
12		Maggie	48	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
13		Sabella	8	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
14		Maggie	16	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
15		Alice	44	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
16		Anny	11	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
17		Georgiana	8	F	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
18		John	4	M	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
19		John	9	M	S	Immigrant		Scotch	Kirkwall	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
20	11957	Lawton, Phillis	70	F	S	Widow		English	Walsall	Newark	Newark	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
21		Leahing, Jonathan	21	M	S	Immigrant		English	Walsall	Newark	Newark	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
22		Alice	22	F	S	Immigrant		English	Walsall	Newark	Newark	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
23	11957	Leahing, Phillis	27	F	S	Widow		English	Walsall	Newark	Newark	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
24	11964	McEnroy, Mary	22	F	S	Servant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
25	7	McEnroy, Mary	16	F	S	Servant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
26	11970	Burns, Mary	25	F	S	Immigrant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
27	3	Mallon, Chas	22	M	S	Immigrant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
28		Francis	19	M	S	Immigrant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
29	5	Boat, Catherine	21	F	S	Servant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	
30		Boat, John	19	M	S	Immigrant		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, James Boyle, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.  
James Boyle, Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.  
James Boyle, Surgeon.  
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Luxuria*

81

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Spain</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Spain</i>				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			<i>atland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA.		sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 18 1901										Arriving at Port of 190									
No. of Contract Ticket.		NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a contract to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	12909	Bosworth, Frank	28	M	Married	Miner		English	Leicester	New York	New York		Self	more	No	Wm. Higgins 775 75th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	
2		Jennie	28	F	Married																
3	14343	Howes, Edward	14	M	Married	Farmer		English	Oppeclaw	New York	Brooklyn		Self	\$10	No						
4	14633	Durans, Felix	25	M	Married	Butcher			Moreau		Boston		Self	more	No						
5	4	Nickless, Walter	73	M	Married																
6	14838	Turner, William	40	M	Married	Stonemason		Scotch	Abraham		Boston		Self	more	No						
7	15273	Doyle, Michael	38	M	Married	Dir. Dr. Dr.		English	Manchester		Boston		Self	more	No						
8		Elizabeth	38	F	Married																
9	15784	Kenan, Geo	40	M	Married	Clerk		Irish	Dunpatric		Boston				No						
10	15910	Johnson, Henry	28	M	Married				Newry		Monroe				No						
11	14616	Bradley, Hugh	27	M	Married	Farmer			Corkhill		Brooklyn				No						
12	18056	McBullagh, Walter	21	M	Married	Shepherd			Drogheda		New York				No						
13	7	Reilly, Elizabeth	74	F	Married	Servant															
14	18302	Donohoe, Alice	16	F	Married				Corkhill												
15	3615	Morgan, Morgan R	50	M	Married	Miner			Corkhill												
16	6	Anthony, Owen	40	M	Married				Corkhill		Wilkes-Barre										
17	368	Chambers, Anne	22	F	Married	Servant															
18	9	Jones, Robert	20	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	Liverpool		Chicago				No						
19		Griffiths, Evan	25	M	Married			Welsh	Palatka		Alia				No						
20	390	Ellis, Jane	46	F	Married	Wife															
21		Evans, Laura	50	F	Married				Carnarvon		Racine										
22	1	Ellis, Lewis	23	M	Married	Wagoner															
23	2	May, George	40	M	Married	Lab		English	London		New York										
24	4	Portela, Antonio	21	M	Married	Farmer		Spanish	Liverpool												
25		Blanco, Manuel	35	M	Married																
26		Sampson, Jose	22	M	Married																
27		Fernandez, Juan A	21	M	Married																
28		Sampson, Amador	21	M	Married																
29		Palo, Ricardo	22	M	Married																
30		Garcia, Pedro L	18	M	Married																

040

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

H. McKay, Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of May, 1901.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

James Boyle, Surgeon.



Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

83

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language & Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

*To Britain England English In Britain*



I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Roy. College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the Law of Manifest Shovel is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteen day of May 190 9.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVORNO.

mailed & accepted Surgeon



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

85

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	M	U.S. born				
2		Russia	Kovno	Pol.	Russia	
3		German	German	German	German	
4		Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Albrite	Eng	Eng	Albrite	
10		Citizen				
11		Albrite	Scotland			
12						
13						
14						
15			Eng			
16						
17			Polish			
18			Albrite			
19						
20		Citizen				
21		Albrite	France			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Lucania

CUNARD LINE

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

CUNARD LINE

S. S. Lucania from Liverpool, Eng. arrived MAY 25 1901 190 , at 2:30 P.M.

No.	NAME	Group	Manifest Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS
						Deferred	Re-Deferred	Excluded	Re-Excluded	Admitted	Deferred	Re-Deferred	Excluded	Re-Excluded	Admitted					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Metcalfe Harry	Cabin	3		L.P.C. Cert.																		
2	Lawton Phyllis		1		" widow																		
3	Garcia Pedro		1		" 180 \$																		
4	Fernandez Juan		1		" " "																		
5	Sampson Jose		1		" 180 \$																		
6	Rilo Ricardo		1		" " "																		
7	Pardo Jose Garcia		1		" " "																		
8	Crowe Patricia		1		" Cert.																		
9	Grey Mat		1		" " "																		
10	Echave Martin		1		" " "																		
11	Burford Jas. W. H. Ch.		1		L.P.C.																		
12	Norman Nora		1		L.P.C. Cert.																		
13	Sullivan Nora Ann		1		S.F. Cert.																		
14	Smith John		1		L.P.C. Cert.																		
15	Newman Susan		1		L.P.C. for med ex.																		
16	Johansen Gunnar		1		S.F. Cert.																		
17	Holonen Asa		1		L.P.C.																		
18	Mayer, Emil		1		" " "																		



## 4

arrived May 23 1901, at M.

No.	NAME	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
							by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	O'Neill, Patrick	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
92	Sullivan, Michael	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
93	Quinn, Martin	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
94	Cooke, Mary	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
95	McCullagh, John	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
96	Hutton, Andrew	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
97	Halonen, Asares	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
98	Roberts, Sandra	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
99	Malone, Kate	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
100	Malone, Augusta	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
101	Blanket, John	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
102	Andreas, Marie	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
103	Allen, Jennie	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	
104	Salma, Linna	8	261	1	no money	to go to Hancock, Mich	by Inspector	1/10	1	1	1	



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Lucania* from

arrived *May 23* 1901, at *M.*

88

No.	NAME	Group	Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	REMARKS
61	Wataya Selma	5	191		is cousin	To Miss Matthews	Planig	5/25/01				
62	Johannson Elma	16	131		" friend	" Mrs. Kelly, 22 Greenwich St., N.Y.	Planig	5/25/01				
63	Kearney Mary	5	301		" sister	" sis. Mary, 9 Brock, Lawrence St., N.Y. Harbor.	"	5/25/01				
64	Dommlan Kate	5	131		" cousin	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
65	Storpela Antti	14	41		" wt. for sh.	go to rel. Jacob Anola, Box 138	"	5/25/01				
66	Onola Math				Sackert, Mont.	Sackert, Mont.	Tag	5/25/01	6	4	6	
67	Burke James	7	121		" sister	" sis. Mary, 9 Philip, Longhore, L.I.	Planig	5/25/01				
68	Sullivan Ellen	6	181		" bro.	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
69	Zeipel Mathilda	7	201		" friends	" Mrs. Kelly, 22 Greenwich St., N.Y.	Planig	5/25/01				
70	Keilly Elizabeth	7	131		" sister	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
71	Grant Margaret	1	171		" "	" sis. Mrs. Latta, 382 Henderson St., J.C.	Planig	5/25/01				
72	Madigan Ellie	9	71		" "	" " Mary, 20 W. 127th St., N.Y.	"	5/25/01				
73	Sullivan Sarah	1	221		" "	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
74	Wray Mary	4	201		" uncle	" cousin Mrs. Joe. Latta, 1544 Gates Ave., Bklyn.	Planig	5/25/01				
75	Jennings Michael	6	251		" aunt	" sis. Kelly, Nassau, N.Y.	"	5/25/01				
76	Swaine Cassie	1	171		" friends	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
77	Kulda Kate	5	71		" "	" (Mrs. Pomeroy, 22 Greenwich St., N.Y.)	Planig	5/25/01				
78	Stenger Alexander	5	61		" "	" " "	"	5/25/01				
79	Blake Margaret	1	151		" sister	" sis. Mrs. Latta, 1544 Gates Ave., Bklyn.	"	5/25/01				
80	McGinnis Aurora	4	191		" bro. & "	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
81	Jordan Mary	4	301		" step bro. sister	" " "	"	5/25/01				
82	Walsh Mary	6	141		" sister	" " "	"	5/25/01				
83	Conway Brude	8	61		" "	" " "	"	5/25/01				
84	Wankman Thelma	16	111		" wt. for sh.	" bro. John, 453 St. James Ave., N.Y.	Planig	5/25/01				
85	Donohue Bridget	6	281		" cousin	go to rel. Jno. Box 77, Sparta, Minn.	Planig	5/25/01				
86	Ellis Annie	1	201		" bro.	" Mrs. Bridget, 350 W. 127th St., N.Y.	"	5/25/01				
87	Mullins Bridget	6	61		" cousin	" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				
88	Winnian Jas. Ant.	1	221		" bro. & sister	" " "	"	5/25/01				
89	Oliver Nora	1	101		" bro.	" sis. Kelly, 19 W. 127th St., N.Y.	Planig	5/25/01				
90	Lionard Nora	1	111		" sister	" Bridget, 121 E. 57th St., N.Y.	"	5/25/01				
						" Sarah Henry	"	5/25/01				



Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Sucania* from

arrived *May 25 1901*, at *M.*

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector.	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	<i>Swenson Celma</i>	159	1	<i>no add. to Chicago</i>	<i>to go to John Swenson, Chicago, Ill</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>1901</i>				
32	<i>Bourke Lizzie</i>	576	1	<i>to aunt</i>	<i>" aunt L. Swenson, 446 Park Ave, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
33	<i>Josef Prince</i>	13	1	<i>son, Col. - Bkn for 1 day</i>	<i>" cons. Sam Shiner, 472 Court St, Bkn.</i>	<i>Atm</i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
34	<i>Hayes John</i>	326	1	<i>bro.</i>	<i>" sis. Mary, 432 Prospect Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
35	<i>Cream Budget</i>	710	2	<i>"</i>	<i>" sis. Nick, 368 Willis Ave, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
36	<i>Malden Helen</i>	31	1	<i>" sister</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
37	<i>Malone George</i>	711	1	<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" cons. Nick Crane, 386 Willis Ave, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
38	<i>Annie Fay</i>	450	1	<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" " Mrs. J. Wade, 7301 Bway, Bklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
39	<i>Lowers Mary</i>	58	1	<i>"</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
40	<i>Chas. E. Allen</i>	317	1	<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sis. Edw. 10th 23rd St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
41	<i>Manning Kate</i>	719	1	<i>" uncle</i>	<i>" uncle Martin Manning, 550 W 49th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
42	<i>Leonard Mary</i>	577	2	<i>" aunt &amp; cousin</i>	<i>" cons. Mary Kelly, 203 W 75th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>			
43	<i>Toole Mary</i>	316	1	<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
44	<i>Sumner Ellen</i>	571	1	<i>" sister &amp; bro</i>	<i>" sis. Edw. 150 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
45	<i>Salvatore Mary</i>	578	1	<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
46	<i>Alfredson Wilma</i>	477	2	<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" mother &amp; aunt Hanna Alfredson, 318 E 70th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
47	<i>Salmon John</i>	757	1	<i>" bro.</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
48	<i>Geo. Salbeck</i>	413	1	<i>" no money to his</i>	<i>" sis-in-l. Paul, 114 St Marks Ave, Bklyn</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
49	<i>Wesdel Dale</i>	39	1	<i>" sister &amp; bro</i>	<i>" Fath. Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
50	<i>Johanson Wilma</i>	173	1	<i>" bro</i>	<i>" sis. Joe, 101 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
51	<i>Johanson Wilma</i>	177	1	<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" Mrs. Kelly, 101 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
52	<i>Annie Cooper</i>	47	4	<i>" husband</i>	<i>" sis. Edw. cons. to St. Paul's, 101 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
53	<i>Wear Mag</i>	578	2	<i>" parents</i>	<i>" fath. John, Union St, (Passaic N.J.)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>			
54	<i>Synck John</i>	55	1	<i>" bly forth</i>	<i>" cons. Park O'Connor, 328 W 52nd St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
55	<i>Wisher Edward</i>	523	1	<i>" sister &amp; bro</i>	<i>" sis-in-law, 101 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
56	<i>Jonsson Bertie</i>	1830	1	<i>" cons, Bkn</i>	<i>" Miss Mathews</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/6</i>	<i>10</i>			
57	<i>Sheely Catherine</i>	75	1	<i>"</i>	<i>" cons. Mrs. Pat J. J. J., 235 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			
58	<i>Wanley Tim</i>	313	1	<i>" bly forth</i>	<i>" go to work, Eliza W. Littlehall, N.Y.</i>	<i>Fl.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	
59	<i>Harita Antie</i>	145	1	<i>"</i>	<i>" cons. Wm. Tucker, 101 W 11th St, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
60	<i>Creedon James</i>	721	1	<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sis. Mary, 36 Sutton St, N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>50</i>			

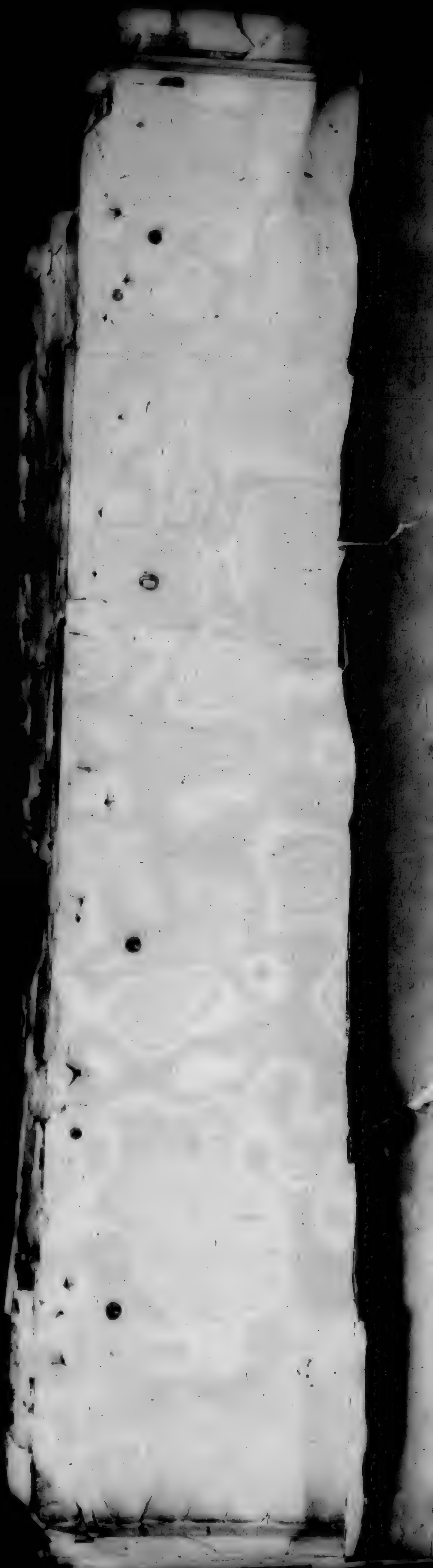


# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Sucama* from *Liverpool* arrived *May 25* 1901, at 2<sup>30</sup> M.

No.	NAME	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
									Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	<i>Adm. Agnes</i>		2181		<i>For sister</i>	<i>To St. Sta, 25th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>Planig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>				
2	<i>Cohen Anne</i>		1162		<i>" husband</i>	<i>" 2nd St. N.Y., 2037 3rd St. N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Chardman Dedrick</i>		1176		<i>" brother, Hoboken</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/26</i>				
4	<i>Jensen Neils</i>		1180		<i>" father, Perth Amboy</i>	<i>" friend, 44 Charles St., Perth Amboy, N.J.</i>	<i>Planig.</i>	<i>5/25</i>				
5	<i>Conner Sarah</i>		1291		<i>" brother, D.I.</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
6	<i>Olya Elofson</i>		1391		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
7	<i>Jonas Valfrie</i>		4142		<i>" receive sks. Chicago</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
8	<i>Fredholm Simon</i>		1314		<i>" from Swedish Home</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
9	<i>Olsen Emil</i>		1316		<i>" lost W. Portland Mass.</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
10	<i>Jetterson Martha</i>		1316		<i>" daughter</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>Hawes John</i>		2161		<i>" 4 sisters</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
12	<i>Lilly Maggie</i>		2111		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
13	<i>Catherine Carr</i>		3291		<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
14	<i>Barone Lucia</i>		X 21		<i>" to tel. for tickets</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
15	<i>Warley Hannah</i>		2161		<i>" recalled for</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
16	<i>Mallon Chas. Bro</i>		3271		<i>" with for it.</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Anderson Ida</i>		7241		<i>" friends</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
18	<i>Land Frederick</i>		1251		<i>" tel. for it.</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
19	<i>McLooy Mary Ann</i>		3251		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
20	<i>" Mary</i>		3241		<i>" "</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
21	<i>Burns Mary</i>		3261		<i>" friend</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
22	<i>Redman Kate</i>		541		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
23	<i>Simonsen Olga</i>		1361		<i>" "</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
24	<i>Henny Margaret</i>		291		<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
25	<i>Stellman August</i>		1112		<i>" friends</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
26	<i>Abner Edward</i>		231		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
27	<i>Simon Carl</i>		9101		<i>" has the money</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
28	<i>Person Pontus</i>		9111		<i>" "</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
29	<i>Tague Michael</i>		2141		<i>" sister</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
30	<i>McLute Maria</i>		2151		<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" 1st St. N.Y., 606 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				







S S St Paul

15

May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Sex

R & A  
5/27/61

I C  
5/27/61

R & O  
5/28

R D & O  
5/27/61

M C

Rel

U



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **X**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Antwerp* May 18 1891

Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAY 23 1901 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON-ENG.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Resided.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Termonier</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chevalier</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>CHI. DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>								
2	<i>Guvarini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>		<i>CHI. DISCH. ON PIER</i>							<i>yes 4 years</i>	<i>from Trieste adell</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4162</i>
3	<i>from</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>CHI. DISCH. ON PIER</i>						<i>\$80</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>from 4162</i>						
4	<i>from</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>CHI. DISCH. ON PIER</i>							<i>no</i>	<i>41. Black St.</i>						
5	<i>Closed at 4</i>																				
6	<i>Signature</i>																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Brown*, Master of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 1891.

Notary Public for the State of *New York*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Edw. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *23* day of *May*, 1891.

Notary Public for the State of *New York*.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
<p><i>S.S. St. Paul</i></p> <p><i>sailing from SOUTHAMPTON</i></p>																																																																																																			

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18th 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901.

Consulate of the United States  
30  
SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible]

1. *B. J. Vichard.*  
swear that I have had  
University of *18*  
*18* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the persons  
and physical condition of such persons.  
Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901  
*Wm. Geo. Fitch*  
Coral of the United States at **SOUTHAMPTON.**



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *St. Paul*

31

ARRIVED

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9	<i>W</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	
10		<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
16		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# AMERICAN I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul*

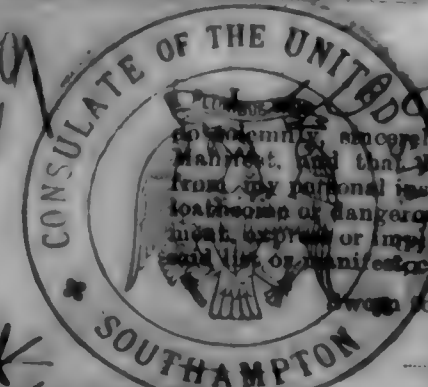
sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901*

34

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	<i>Ernest Hedberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>American Resident</i>						<i>3641</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>Dora Hanbury</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>		<i>Rock Island Ill</i>		<i>Friend</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister N. Allen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3644</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>Isaac Waichberg</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Cleveland Ohio</i>		<i>Cousin</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin M. Rabinovitch</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3645</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>Estie Segal</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Go Children</i>						<i>3646</i>	<i>4</i>
5	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>											<i>9. Henry St. N.Y.</i>						<i>3647</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>Solomon B. Kama</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>New York</i>			<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Grand B. Salomon</i>						<i>3648</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>Edward Stanley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>New York</i>			<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Grand B. Salomon</i>						<i>3649</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>Annie Sainber</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>True land</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3650</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>Morris</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>New York</i>		<i>Husband</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>True land</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3651</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>Annie Holchusen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband N. Holchusen</i>						<i>3652</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband N. Holchusen</i>						<i>3653</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>Harry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband N. Holchusen</i>						<i>3654</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Alie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband N. Holchusen</i>						<i>3655</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>Willie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband N. Holchusen</i>						<i>3656</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>John Wilkenson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>					<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>						<i>3657</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>William Curtiss</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3658</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>James</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3659</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>George Rodde</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3660</i>	<i>18</i>
19	<i>Richard Edwards</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3661</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>William Hocking</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Smith</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3662</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Richard Pascoe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>miner</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3663</i>	<i>21</i>
22	<i>Herbert Stewart</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3664</i>	<i>22</i>
23	<i>Jasper James</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3665</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Raffaele Larcher</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3666</i>	<i>24</i>
25	<i>Pietro Rizzi</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3667</i>	<i>25</i>
26	<i>Basilio Battisti</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3668</i>	<i>26</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe Bernasconi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3669</i>	<i>27</i>
28	<i>Giuliano Ghisleni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>				<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3670</i>	<i>28</i>
29	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3671</i>	<i>29</i>
30												<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Represent of United States</i>						<i>3672</i>	<i>30</i>



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*

*St Paul*

*Chief Officer of the*



INSPECTION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul* 95

ARRIVED *May 25* 190*7*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
3		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
4						
5						
6		<i>Great Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Brit</i>	
7						
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
9						
10		<i>Great Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Brit</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		<i>India</i>	<i>Tyool</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>India</i>	
26						
27						
28						
29		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

NO. 17  
17/11/1907

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup>

1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MAY 25 1901

190

MANIFEST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Gustaf S. Nilsson	19	V	male	single farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Trenton, N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law John Erickson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9284	1
2	Hel E. Larsson	17	V	male	single	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9285	2
3	Karl M. Magnusson	21	V	male	single	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	self	\$25	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9286	3
4	Hilde K. Magnusson	19	V	female	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	self	10	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9287	4
5	Tinga M. Persson	21	V	female	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	self	\$5	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9288	5
6	Charles Arist	39	V	male	single	yes	U.S. Citizen	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9289	6
7	Alfred Larsson	23	V	male	single farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Reynoldsville Pa.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9290	7
8	Kristina Olsson	22	V	female	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9291	8
9	Edward Anderson	19	V	male	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9292	9
10	Emil R. Anderson	16	V	male	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9293	10
11	Justina Lund	44	V	female	single domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9294	11
12	Hanna Nilson	36	V	female	single domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9295	12
13	Carl	21	V	male	single domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9296	13
14	Maria A. Arvidson	24	V	female	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9297	14
15	Knut G. Olsson	21	V	male	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9298	15
16	Mathilda Vogelsangh	22	V	female	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9299	16
17	Jacob Fredings	39	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9300	17
18	Frieda Ritzman	24	V	female	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9301	18
19	Edisa	18	V	female	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9302	19
20	Ernst Wackelin	11	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9303	20
21	Carlo Robbi	44	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9304	21
22	Francesco Bianchi	45	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9305	22
23	Elvira Baccagnoli	16	V	female	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9306	23
24	Carlo	4	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9307	24
25	Paquale Battaglia	28	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9308	25
26	Francesco Galli	26	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9309	26
27	Antonio Massoni	22	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9310	27
28	Cesare Gianne	26	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9311	28
29	Gaetano Buzzi	23	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9312	29
30	Ghiaro Bianchi	23	V	male	labour	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	New York	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother John Larsson, 100 St. Paul St.	no	no	no	good	no	9313	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Beynon*, Chief Officer of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, complete in form and correct in substance, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 1901.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *K. F. Schaadt*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Pa*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, complete in form and correct in substance, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 1901.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

Chief Officer.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul* 97  
ARRIVED *May 25<sup>th</sup>* 190*4*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Swede</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swede</i>	
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		"	"	
7	"	<i>Swede</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	<i>Swede</i>		"	"	
11	"	<i>Swede</i>		"	"	
12	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	"	
13	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
14	"	<i>Swede</i>				
15	"	"		<i>Swedish</i>	"	
16	"	<i>Switzerland</i>		"	"	
17	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	
18	"	<i>Switzerland</i>				
19	"	"			<i>Swiss</i>	
20	"	"			"	
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30		"		"	"	

17 MAY 1904  
ANB

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

30

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Linda P. Ekholm	17	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	9	no	sister Olga Ekholm New York	no	no	no	good	no	1139	1
2	John Anderson	31	Male	Married	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Anderson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1617	2
3	Johan Gustafson	32	Male	Married	labour	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Gustafson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1618	3
4	Quintus Anderson	45	Male	Married	labour	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Anderson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1619	4
5	Krika Hedman	18	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Hedman New York	no	no	no	good	no	1620	5
6	Aurora Lindstrom	21	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Lindstrom New York	no	no	no	good	no	1621	6
7	Johannes Ahlin	20	Male	Single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Ahlin New York	no	no	no	good	no	1622	7
8	Mina Mattson	22	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Mattson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1623	8
9	Augusta Byström	30	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Byström New York	no	no	no	good	no	1624	9
10	Ellen Petersson	21	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Petersson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1625	10
11	Johan Geström	21	Male	Single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Geström New York	no	no	no	good	no	1626	11
12	Peter Johansson	41	Male	Married	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Johansson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1627	12
13	Julda Kristina Ryglom	27	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Ryglom New York	no	no	no	good	no	1628	13
14	sister Emma	24	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Emma New York	no	no	no	good	no	1629	14
15	Reinhold Johnson	46	Male	Married	labour	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Johnson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1630	15
16	Ida Grönholm	17	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Grönholm New York	no	no	no	good	no	1631	16
17	Martin Klutbom	26	Male	Single	sailor	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Klutbom New York	no	no	no	good	no	1632	17
18	Catarina S. O. Falk	22	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Falk New York	no	no	no	good	no	1633	18
19	Augusta Liden	23	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Liden New York	no	no	no	good	no	1634	19
20	brother Knut	19	Male	Single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Knut New York	no	no	no	good	no	1635	20
21	Mina K. Samuelson	22	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Samuelson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1636	21
22	Edith M. Nordie	15	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Nordie New York	no	no	no	good	no	1637	22
23	Peter Carlsson	44	Male	Married	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Carlsson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1638	23
24	Carl	10	Male	Single	boy	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Carl New York	no	no	no	good	no	1639	24
25	Josef	8	Male	Single	boy	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Josef New York	no	no	no	good	no	1640	25
26	Ragnhild Mathies	38	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Mathies New York	no	no	no	good	no	1641	26
27	Bina Dahl	22	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Dahl New York	no	no	no	good	no	1642	27
28	Gerda Johanson	22	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Johanson New York	no	no	no	good	no	1643	28
29	Nelly Christensen	20	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Christensen New York	no	no	no	good	no	1644	29
30	Jens Ask	20	Male	Single	labour	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother John Ask New York	no	no	no	good	no	1645	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Beynon*, Chief Officer of the *St. Paul*, sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18* day of *May*, 1901.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. A. Beynon*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Master or Commanding Officer employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Master or Commanding Officer, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *18* day of *May*, 1901.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St Paul*

39

SHEET

ARRIVED, *May 25*, 190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2	"	<i>U S citizen</i>				
3	"	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
4	"	"		"		
5	"	"		"		
6	"	"		<i>Swedish</i>		
7	"	<i>Sweden</i>		"	<i>Sweden</i>	
8	"	<i>Finland</i>		"	<i>Finland</i>	
9	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
10	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
11	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
12	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	<i>Finland</i>		"	<i>Finland</i>	
16	"	"		"	"	
17	"	<i>U S citizen</i>				
18	"	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
19	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"	<i>Finland</i>		"	<i>Finland</i>	
23	"	<i>U S citizen</i>				
24	"	<i>U S citizen</i>				
25	"	<i>U S citizen</i>				
26	"	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
27	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"		"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MAY 25 1901

1901

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18 1901										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901					1901					MANIFEST				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.		
1	Oskar Karlsson Hallin	16	Male	Single	labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother John A. Hallin 57 Chapin St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	10486	1		
2	Ellen A. Johansson	22	Female		domestic	yes				Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	uncle	5.00		uncle and friend Edward Hogstedt 44 Bond St. Jamestown, N.Y.						10487	2		
3	Hilda O. Persson	24	Female		labour	yes				Waukegan, Ill.	yes	brother	1.00		brother-in-law Carl Holmberg 70 1/2 Broadway 7th Fl. New York						10488	3		
4	Johanna Maria Boström	18	Female		labour	yes				New Britain Conn.	yes	self	1.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York						10489	4		
5	Carl F. Hjelm	23	Male		labour	yes				New York	yes	brother	2.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York						10490	5		
6	Emilia Peterson	17	Female		domestic	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister	1.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York						10491	6		
7	Oskar J. Lundgren	21	Male		labour	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister	1.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York						10492	7		
8	Alma Peterson	17	Female		domestic	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister	1.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York						10493	8		
9	Clara Andersson	32	Female		labour	yes				Hartford Conn.	yes	daughter	Cash 25.00		daughter Emma Andersson								9	
10	Anders Svensson	66	Male		labour	yes					yes	daughter	Cash 1.00		daughter Emma Andersson								10	
11	Anna S. Andersson	25	Female		domestic	yes					yes	daughter	Cash 1.00		daughter Emma Andersson								11	
12	Anders H.	18	Male		labour	yes					yes	daughter	Cash 1.00		daughter Emma Andersson								12	
13	Elva S.	16	Female		domestic	yes					yes	daughter	Cash 1.00		daughter Emma Andersson								13	
14	Kerstin Fredrikson	21	Female		domestic	yes				Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	self	2.00		brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York								14	
15	David N. Olson	18	Male		farmer	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister-in-law	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10494	15		
16	Maria A. Hakanson	21	Female		domestic	yes				New York	yes	brother	2.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10495	16		
17	Fredrik Peterson	18	Male		labour	yes				Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10496	17		
18	Karl A. Mattsson	17	Male		labour	yes				Stamford Conn.	yes	uncle	3.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10497	18		
19	Charles L. Anderson	49	Male		farmer	yes	Swedish			Dayton, Ohio	no	self	U. S. Citizen	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10498	19		
20	Hilda A.	17	Female	Single	domestic	yes	Swedish			Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10499	20		
21	Frida M. Johanson	19	Female		domestic	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10500	21		
22	Johannes Larsson	25	Male		farmer	yes				Peale, Pa.	yes	friend	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	10501	22		
23	Henry Bragg	30	Male		conductor	yes	English	England		New York	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	13423	23		
24	Hans Hansen	38	Male		labour	yes	Danish	Denmark		Perth, Ambro	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	452	24		
25	Rasmus	22	Male		labour	yes				New York	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	3965	25		
26	Jens	19	Male		labour	yes				New York	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	26		
27	Elias Jepsen	25	Male		labour	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	453	27		
28	Martin Moller	30	Male		labour	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	454	28		
29	Daniel Jacobson	25	Male		labour	yes	Norwegian	Norway		New York	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2889	29		
30	Gunkie	25	Female		labour	yes				New York	yes	self	1.00	no	brother-in-law John Persson 140 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2889	30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Nelson*, Chief Officer of the *St. Paul*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May* 1901 at *St. Paul*, Conn. of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *L. J. Schaadt*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Pa*. In number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May* 1901 at *St. Paul*, Conn. of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Paul* 191  
ARRIVED *May 25* 190

RECEIVED  
JUL 17 1901  
ALBANY

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Adl</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Citizen</i>				
20		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
21						
22						
23		<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		
24		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.  
**AMERICAN LINE**  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *"St. Paul"*

sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup>* 1901

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901*

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Carl Larsson	29	2	male	single labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$3.00		consign August Larson 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.				good	no	9254	1
2	Carl A. Zetterlund	21	4			yes				New York			\$4.44		friend Mrs. E. Larsson 213 East 40 <sup>th</sup> Street New York City						9255	2
3	Ernst E. Ekwertzel	20	5			yes				New Britain Conn.			\$3.00		father John Ekwertzel 45 Elm Street New Britain						9256	3
4	Joseph E. Beckman	20	9		engineer		American			New York			\$1.00								9257	4
5	Ida M. Kropp	34	5	female	domestic	yes	Swedish			Milwaukee Wis.		self	\$1.15		consign Charles Holm 114 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee				good	no	9258	5
6	Oskar A. Johanson	19	2	male	labourer	yes				New York			\$2.00		friend Charles Holm 114 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee						9259	6
7	Herman L. Johnson	19	6		farmer	yes				New York			\$1.20		friend Charles Holm 114 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee						9260	7
8	Betty K. Johnson	19	2	female	domestic	yes				New York			\$1.20		friend Charles Holm 114 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee						9261	8
9	John A. Carlsson	41		male	labourer		Swedish			Dunkirk N.Y.			\$1.20		U.S. Citizen going home						9262	9
10	Carl A. K. Carlsson	29	2			yes	Swedish			Chicago Ill.		self	\$3.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago				good	no	9263	10
11	Hils A. Nilson	26	10		farmer	yes				Dunkirk N.Y.			\$1.60		consign. Mrs. Lina Lind 24 3/4 Longway Ave Chicago Ill.						9264	11
12	Emil Carlsson	24	6		labourer	yes				Dunkirk N.Y.			\$1.95		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9265	12
13	Lofia Svensson	34		female	domestic	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9266	13
14	Carl A. Larsson	23	2	male	farmer	yes				Latin Texas		self	\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago				good	no	9267	14
15	Carl E. Gustafson	22	2		labourer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9268	15
16	Oskar A. Johnson	24	4		farmer	yes				Rockford Ill.			\$3.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9269	16
17	Hilda M. Johanson	17	1	female	domestic	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9270	17
18	Ida Johansson	29	9			yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9271	18
19	Johns Anderson	26		male	labourer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9272	19
20	Anton Sundstrom	26				yes				St. Paul Minn.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9273	20
21	Martin Anderson	31				yes				St. Paul Minn.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9274	21
22	Emil Erikson	31		male	single farmer	yes	Swedish			St. Paul Minn.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9275	22
23	Hel Anderson	21	6	female	single farmer	yes	Swedish			St. Paul Minn.		self	\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago				good	no	9276	23
24	Lena M. Larsson	24	4	female	domestic	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9277	24
25	Karl E. Skerlund	20	5	male	labourer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9278	25
26	Gustaf J. Johansson	19	1		farmer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9279	26
27	Carl Lund	17	2		labourer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9280	27
28	Lenna M. Olsson	16	10	female	domestic	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9281	28
29	Hils A. Othlund	35		male	married farmer	yes				Chicago Ill.			\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago						9282	29
30	Johan Lundkvist	38	3	male	labourer	yes	Swedish			Chicago Ill.		self	\$1.00		brother-in-law Carl Carlsson 412 North LaSalle Street Chicago				good	three fingers lost on left hand	9283	30

(19) AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Beynon*, Chief Officer of the *St. Paul*, sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. F. Schaad*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Pa*. In number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS. **AMERICAN LINE** **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

102

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and if not, how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Carl Larsson	29	2	male	single labour	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$3.00	no		consign Auguste Larsson 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no	good	no	9254	1
2	Karl A. Zetterlund	21	7	male		yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Mrs. P. Larsson 213 West 44th St. New York City.	no	no			9255	2
3	Ernst G. Ekwitzel	20	5	male		yes				New Britain Conn.		self	\$3.00	no		father John Ekwitzel 45 Elm Wood St. New Britain Conn.	no	no			9256	3
4	Joseph E. Beckman	20	9	male	engineer	yes	American			New York		self	\$4.00	no		consign Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9257	4
5	Tida M. Kropp	34	5	female	domestic	yes	Swedish			Milwaukee Wis.		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no	good	no	9258	5
6	Oskar A. Johanson	19	2	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9259	6
7	Herman E. Johnson	19	6	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9260	7
8	Betty K. Larsson	19	2	female	domestic	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9261	8
9	John A. Carlsson	41	-	male	labour	yes	Swedish			New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9262	9
10	Karl A. K. Carlsson	29	2	male		yes	Swedish			New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9263	10
11	Nils A. Nilson	26	10	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9264	11
12	Emil Carlsson	24	5	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9265	12
13	Sofia Larsson	34	-	female	domestic	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9266	13
14	Carl A. Larsson	23	2	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9267	14
15	Carl E. Gustafson	22	2	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9268	15
16	Oskar A. Jonsson	24	4	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9269	16
17	Hilda M. Johanson	17	1	female	domestic	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9270	17
18	Tida Johanson	29	9	female		yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9271	18
19	John Anderson	26	-	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9272	19
20	Anton Sundstrom	26	-	male		yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9273	20
21	Martin Anderson	31	-	male		yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9274	21
22	Emil Erikson	31	-	male	mariner	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9275	22
23	Geel Anderson	21	6	male	single farmer	yes	Swedish			New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9276	23
24	Lena M. Larsson	24	4	female	domestic	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9277	24
25	Karl E. Skerlund	20	5	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9278	25
26	Gustaf J. Johanson	19	1	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9279	26
27	Carl Lund	17	2	male	labour	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9280	27
28	Lenna M. Olsson	16	10	female	domestic	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9281	28
29	Nils A. Ostlund	35	-	male	farmer	yes				New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9282	29
30	Johan Lundqvist	38	3	male	labour	yes	Swedish			New York		self	\$4.00	no		friend Charles Beckman 266 E. Hubbard St. Chicago.	no	no			9283	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **W. B. Beynon**, Chief Officer of the **St. Paul**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **C. J. Schacht**, Surgeon of the **St. Paul**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of **Ill.**, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Officer of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Surgeon

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

190/

190

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ do  
\_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a  
\_\_\_\_\_ and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal exami-  
nation of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

190

4

Sex

6-1-1907

10/1/07

R.D.

10/1/07

10/1/07

10/1/07



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. J. Hervelius  
May 25/01

Sex

10/1/01

6-1-1901

10/1/01

10/1/01

10/1/01



190

Unit, or First or Second Officer

as I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the list, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting by the orders thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is actually or potentially a public danger, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or violent or other injurious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the only, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of.

190

Officer

# Demand of the United States

I solemnly, sincerely and truly  
Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such \_\_\_\_\_ and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a \_\_\_\_\_  
nation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number,  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names  
and physical condition of such passengers.

# MAJORITY OF SURGEON

1  
em

Surgeon of the

Physician and Surgeon, and

... I am entitled to produce as such and under the authority of

... passengers named herein, and that the following Lists of Manifest Slaves, ... in number

and true intellectual and physical condition of such persons.

born to before, me this

190

Consul of the United States at

employed by owners here, in the same way.

S. S. Hervelius  
May 25/01

Sex

MO

5/27/01

6-1-1907

27/01

R-1a  
5/28/77

10.  
5/28/01

5/28/07

6-1-1901



ON.

List No. 23

Correct  
Riv defined 3<sup>rd</sup> of May 1905  
W. H. McCaughey junr!  
~~Deputy Consul General.~~



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is on board who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffers from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S.S. *Hevelin*

SHEET

105

ARRIVED. *5/25*

No. of List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hevelin</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Argentina</i>				
6						
7		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hevelin</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Argentina</i>				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Surgeon.

I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a \_\_\_\_\_ such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, \_\_\_\_\_, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

190

States of \_\_\_\_\_  
thereof, as the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing \_\_\_\_\_, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. REVELIN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Revelin* sailing from *Rio Janeiro* May 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1901 106

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Salvador Guazheri	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1899	N					
2	Mariani Andrea	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	1899	N					
3	Giuseppe Janni	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
4	Antonio Colente	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
5	Giuliano Pelacini	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
6	Antonio Jeli	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
7	Leonardo Mainelli	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
8	Charles Antonio	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
9	Ernesto Calotta	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
10	Lucas Pencer	19	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
11	Julio Schorer	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
12	Frank Churffers	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
13	Sebastiano Trachinsky	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
14	Guerra	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
15	Leon	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
16	Michel	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
17	John	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
18	Rosa	16	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
19	Anna	11	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
20	Adela	8	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
21	Anna	3 1/2	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
22	Ignacia	14	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
23	Frank Polack	55	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
24	Lina	50	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
25	Lina	20	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
26	Lina	19	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
27	Lina	15	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
28	Anna	11	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
29	Anna	9	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					
30	Anna	7	F	F	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	1899	N					

031

Correct  
 Rio de Janeiro, 3<sup>rd</sup> of May 1901.  
 W. Haussman  
 Deputy Consul General



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Stevens*

SHEET

107

ARRIVED

*5/25*

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8						
9		<i>Spain</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
10		<i>Spain</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12		<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14		<i>Russ</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	
23						
24		<i>Russ</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_ Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

0.52



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hartman*

SHEET

103

ARRIVED

*2/25*

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
7		<i>W</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *'Hevelius'* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *3/4/1901*

Arriving at Port of 110

05:38

Correct.  
No difference, 3<sup>rd</sup> of May 1901.  
W. H. Lawrence, (no)  
Supt. Comm. Genl.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Atlantic*

SHEET

111

ARRIVED

1907

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



S. S. Hevelius from Rio de Janeiro. arrived MAY 25 1901 1901, at 3<sup>50</sup> P.M.

S. S. Hevelius from Rio de Janeiro. arrived MAY 25 1901 190 , at 3<sup>50</sup> P.M.

[illegible]







# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

114

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
2		"				
3		"				
4		Citizen				
5		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
6						
7						
8		"		"	"	
9		"		"	"	
10		"		"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12		"		"	"	
13		"		"	"	
14		"		"	"	
15		"		"	"	
16		"		"	"	
17		"		"	"	
18		"		"	"	
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		Denmark		Swedish	Denmark	
21		"				
22		"				
23		"				
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
30						

RECEIVED  
17 MAY 1901  
ANER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# AMERICAN LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901 1901

## MANIFEST

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 May 1901										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901										190 /		MANIFEST	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, less than \$50, more than \$50, or how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
1	Trans W. J. Jansson.	28	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1		
2	Thore Carlsson Jansson	22	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	2		
3	Mathilda E. Jansson	21	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	3		
4	M. K. Jansson	21	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4		
5	Thilda Jansson	18	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		
6	M. L. Jansson	20	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		
7	August Wilhelm Jansson	16	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	7		
8	Carl Emil Jansson	18	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	8		
9	Agnes Maria Jansson	37	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	9		
10	John Emil Jansson	20	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	10		
11	Ag. Jansson	18	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	11		
12	Anna Jansson	20	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	12		
13	Agnes Maria Jansson	22	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	13		
14	Emma Maria Jansson	23	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	14		
15	Carl Emil Jansson	25	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	15		
16	Thore Jansson	17	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	16		
17	Charles Jansson	37	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	17		
18	M. J. Jansson	38	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	18		
19	Thilda Jansson	19	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	19		
20	Thore Jansson	17	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	20		
21	Thore Jansson	19	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21		
22	Andrew Jansson	40	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	22		
23	Katie Jansson	35	Female	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	23		
24	Carl Jansson	17	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	24		
25	John Oscar Jansson	25	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	25		
26	Bengt Jansson	24	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	26		
27	Per Jansson	23	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	27		
28	Bengt Jansson	21	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	28		
29	Karl Jansson	19	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	29		
30	Peter Jansson	49	Male	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Carl Jansson	\$10	No	Brother, Charles Jansson, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	30		

</

3  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER:

do solemnly swear, and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
Minniford, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of or more of the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person who is a public charge, or suffering from  
inhabitant of dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person charged or accused  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
and that of manifest, contagious or infectious disease, or of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

I, L. N. Schwadt  
swear that I have had  
University of P. 10

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Surgeon of the *B. & Paul*  
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and the

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901

Alvin Bruce Lee Phil. Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON



Form 1901.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul*

116

ARRIVED

*May 25*

190

SHEET

RECEIVED  
13 MAY 1901  
ANB

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER.				
18		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PAUL

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 MAY 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Isaac Fineberg	26	M	M	Butcher	No	Russian	London		NEW YORK	Yes	Mother-in-law	\$2.00	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	9609	1
2	Fanny Cohen	30	F	M	Wife	No						Husband	Home		Husband J. Cohen	No	No	No			9616	2
3	Eake	8	F	S	Child	Yes						Father			10 Rutger St. NY							3
4	Mary	6	F	S	Child	No						Self	Home		Mother-in-law							4
5	Sarah Keligsky	20	F	S	Domestic	No						Self	Home		Brother 302 Cherry St. NY						21661	5
6	Benjamin Schwarz	22	M	S	Butcher	No						Self	Home		Uncle 105 Madison St. NY						23699	6
7	Meier Meier	30	M	M	Barkeeper	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	7
8	Samuel Lelich	30	M	M	Do	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	8
9	Annie Ida Star	16	F	S	Wife	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	9
10	Annie Cohen	28	F	M	Wife	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	10
11	Sarah	2	F	S	Child	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	11
12	Rachel	11	F	S	Child	No						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	12
13	Leiser Rubin	30	M	M	Doct. trade	Yes						Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9614	13
14	Andrew Kundza	20	M	S	Sailor	No		Woodwick		Exclusion la	Yes	Brother	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9613	14
15	Joseph Kubilus	23	M	S	Laborer	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Brother	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9624	15
16	Anna Bronatt	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes		London		Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						21662	16
17	Marty Fuschman	17	M	S	Do	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						23700	17
18	Michael Kitoritch	18	M	S	Do	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Brother	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9621	18
19	Lobie Ige	23	F	M	Wife	No	Russian-Pole			Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9612	19
20	Sarah	10	F	S	Child	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						2637	20
21	Sore Ethel Kember	23	F	M	Wife	Yes				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9623	21
22	Isaac Aaron	3	M	S	Child	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9623	22
23	Anny	11	F	S	Child	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9623	23
24	James Zucker	21	M	S	Sailor	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						2638	24
25	Rudolph Lowinger	28	M	M	Do	Yes	Hungarian			Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9615	25
26	Leie Scher	18	F	M	Tailor	No	Austrian			Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9622	26
27	Bernhard Billberg	21	M	S	Seaman	No	Swede			Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9620	27
28	Nyman Kabinowitch	26	M	M	Barkeeper	No	Pole			Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						2640	28
29	Rachel	19	F	S	Child	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9620	29
30	Mary	16	F	S	Child	No				Exclusion la	Yes	Self	Home		Brother 624 3rd Ave. Brooklyn NY						9620	30

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, St. Paul, Chief Officer of the vessel PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1901.

St. Paul Chief Officer of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

#### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, St. Paul, Surgeon of the vessel PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Paul, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1901.

St. Paul Surgeon of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Paul*

SHEET

118

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				<i>Lithuanian</i>		
16				<i>Hebrew</i>		
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Hung</i>				
26		<i>Polish</i>				
27		<i>Russian</i>				
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List
1	Basche Simons	43	M	Mar	hil	No	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Husband							Good	no	9626	1
2	Rose	6	F	S											Husband	no	no	no				2
3	Woe	3	F	S									none	no	Husband	no	no	no				3
4	Daily	11	M	S																		4
5	Chase R. Kelpurn	37	M	Mar		Yes				New York	no	Husband										5
6	Leah	16	F	S																		6
7	Joel	10	M	S		no																7
8	Jossel	8	M	S																		8
9	Schane	6	M	S									\$10									9
10	Leige	4	M	S																		10
11	Rachel E	9	F	S																		11
12	Jos. Saldukas	40	M	Mar	Stoker	Yes	Polish			Worcester	Yes	Brother	more									12
13	Rode	40	M	S	hil																	13
14	Rode	11	M	S		Yes																14
15	Mary	10	F	S																		15
16	Annie	8	F	S																		16
17	Maggie	4	F	S																		17
18	John	2	M	S																		18
19	Charles	2	M	S																		19
20	Eva	6	F	S																		20
21	Barmine Etkone	26	M	Mar	Barman	Yes	Italian			Phil	yes	Self	\$30									21
22	Emilia	26	F	S	hil																	22
23	Antonis	2	M	S		no																23
24	Tricheli Mancini	17	F	S	Labores	Yes																24
25	Ernest E. Seak	19	M	S	Engineer		English	Surbiton		New York		Self	\$30									25
26	Albert Kaleschap	19	M	S	barkeeper																	26
27	William Husky	25	M	S	Black																	27
28	Frank Neale	19	M	S	Labores			Brighton		Philadelphia												28
29	John Crowley	23	M	S	Coachman			London		Chicago												29
30	William Aukon	25	M	S	Butcher					Springfield												30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. A. Beignoni*, Chief Officer of the *St Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May* 1901 at *Southampton*, England.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *L. J. Schacht*, Surgeon of the *St Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and University of *Pa* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May* 1901 at *Southampton*, England.

Consul of the United States at *SOUTHAMPTON*.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul* 120

SHEET *1*

ARRIVED *Jan 10* 190*7*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wlana</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2	"	<i>Gt Br</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Gt Br</i>	
3	"	"	"		"	
4	"	"	"		"	
5	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wlana</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	
6	"	"	"		"	
7	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	"		"	
9	"	"	"		"	
10	"	"	"		"	
11	"	"	"		"	
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	<i>Gt Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gt Br</i>	
15	"	"	"		"	
16	"	"	"		"	
17	"	"	"		"	
18	"	"	"		"	
19	"	"	"		"	
20	"	"	"		"	
21	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	<i>Gt Br</i>	<i>England</i>	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek, Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN L LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 18 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

190

MANIFEST

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 18 1901										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901										190		MANIFEST	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	
1	Frank Petersonson	32	M.	M.	Labr		Finland	Finland	Nip	Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8030	1		
2	Johan Rodahl	24	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8031	2		
3	Wilhelm Rodermar	35	M.	M.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8029	3		
4	Alex Rodermar	30	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8031	4		
5	Mathias Rodermar	19	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8019	5		
6	Viktor Johanson	21	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8031	6		
7	Alga Rodermar	20	F.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7819	7		
8	Lars Rodermar	42	M.	M.	Labr		Swedish	Sweden		Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3973	8		
9	Evan Augustson	32	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		
10	Evan Rodermar	29	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		
11	Olaf Sund	41	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11		
12	Camilla Fredrikson	21	F.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	12		
13	Adrian Nielsen	23	M.	S.	Labr					Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	13		
14	Johan Nelson	24	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3980	14		
15	Gerda Karlson	17	F.	S.			Danish	Denmark		Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	472	15		
16	Alfred Andersen	20	M.	S.	Labr					Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	13258	16		
17	Anna Rodermar	31	F.	M.	Labr		Swedish	Sweden		Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1231	17		
18	Alex Anderson	20	M.	S.	Labr					Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1715	18		
19	John Nordblom	54	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	19		
20	Johan Anderson	23	M.	S.			Sweden			Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	20		
21	Bengt Persson	33	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	21		
22	Arthur Male	21	M.	S.			English	England		Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2803	22		
23	Urbula Garrett	58	F.	M.	Labr					Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2842	23		
24	Florence	16	F.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2844	24		
25	John T. Barrett	52	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14374	25		
26	Samuel Thorsen	40	M.	S.	Labr					Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	26		
27	Richard D. Barrett	22	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2843	27		
28	George Moore	34	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17029	28		
29	Alfred Thorsen	20	M.	S.			English			Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8	29		
30	Johan Thorsen	20	M.	S.						Duluth	yes	Self	\$12	No	No	No	No	Good	No		30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Beynon, Chief Officer of the St. Paul, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. F. Schacht, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Paul*

SHEET *122*

ARRIVED *May 26*

190*3*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
16						
17		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER  
CIT. DISCH. ON PIER  
CIT. DISCH. ON PIER  
CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE.

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 18 1901

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MAY 25 1901

123

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and less than \$100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Kaurle Mahikvalke	27	M	Mar	Barber		Finn	Finland	Nep	Ashtabula	if	Self	120	No	Friends	Jan. Mortala			Same		8012	1
2	Fredrik Porttlin	26	M	Mar						Hancock		Self	5		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2811	2
3	Thos. J. J. J. J.	17	M	Mar						Deerborn	Me.	Self	5		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2816	3
4	Johan Bjorkholm	28	M	Mar						Deerborn	Me.	Self	25		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2808	4
5	Kiisto Pyala	20	M	Mar						Ashtabula	Me.	Self	40		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2806	5
6	Matti Kytkenen	17	M	Mar						Nep		Self	40		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2812	6
7	Anna Hichala	50	F	Mar						Nep		Self	40		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2807	7
8	Abram Tymofimaki	24	M	Mar						Ashtabula	Me.	Self	20		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8013	8
9	Henrik Melilla	21	M	Mar						Nep		Self	50		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8014	9
10	Helka Rykkanen	18	F	Mar						Nep		Self	6		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2814	10
11	Ernest Harkka	16	M	Mar						Nep		Self	6		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2813	11
12	Amanda P. Harkka	25	F	Mar						Nep		Self	6		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2815	12
13	Johanna Sundstrom	27	F	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8018	13
14	Edw. Harkka	31	M	Mar						Nep		Self	20		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8020	14
15	Ida	22	F	Mar						Nep		Self	20		Friends	Hancock, Me.						15
16	Martha Harkka	35	F	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.						16
17	Edw. Harkka	22	M	Mar						Nep		Self	12		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8027	17
18	Danna Harkka	20	F	Mar						Nep		Self	12		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2809	18
19	Anna Harkka	27	F	Mar						Nep		Self	20		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2810	19
20	Jatko Harkka	36	M	Mar						Nep		Self	30		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8028	20
21	Twome Harkka	23	M	Mar						Nep		Self	30		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8022	21
22	Ida Harkka	19	F	Mar						Nep		Self	14		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8023	22
23	Helma Harkka	25	F	Mar						Nep		Self	15		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8026	23
24	Danna Harkka	46	F	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8025	24
25	Jatko Harkka	14	M	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2818	25
26	Jatko Harkka	29	M	Mar						Nep		Self	40		Friends	Hancock, Me.						26
27	Simon Harkka	24	M	Mar						Nep		Self	30		Friends	Hancock, Me.					2817	27
28	Edw. Harkka	19	M	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8015	28
29	Helma Harkka	29	F	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8016	29
30	Johan Harkka	25	M	Mar						Nep		Self	10		Friends	Hancock, Me.					8017	30

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Beynon, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1901.

W. A. Beynon, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL.

Chief Officer.

#### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schadt, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the foregoing List or Manifest examined by me, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1901.

C. F. Schadt, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St Paul*

SHEET

124

ARRIVED

*May 25*, 190*1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				<i>Swedish</i>		
15				<i>Swedish</i>		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				<i>Swedish</i>		
21				<i>Swedish</i>		
22						
23				<i>Swedish</i>		
24				<i>Swedish</i>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 18 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901

125

MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Richard Cailick	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	England	Nep	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	7.00	No	No		No				4135	1
2	William Bourke	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	No		No				4136	2
3	John Tippet	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, Pa.	No	"	35.00	"	Bro. E. Tippet, Wilmington, Pa.		No				17584	3
4	George McEann	35	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Butte, Mont.	Yes	"	5.00	"	Brother, J. P. McEann, Butte, Mont.		No				52326	4
5	George Saunders	21	M	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	Marble Falls, Tex.	"	"	30.00	"	Bro. E. Saunders, Marble Falls, Tex.		No				23281	5
6	John Rule	22	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Houghton, Mich.	No	"	25.00	Yes	No		No				2899	6
7	William Parney	21	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Danielson, Conn.	Yes	Friend	12.00	No	Friend Mrs. Bee, Box 94, Danielson, Conn.		No				2802	7
8	Tom Rowe	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Greenwood, Bk.	No	Self	98.00	Yes	No		No				13421	8
9	Thomas Snell	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	"	No		No				13422	9
10	Johani Anderson	25	M	M	Labr.	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Alexandria, Egypt	Yes	"	12.00	No	Friend, Alexandria, Egypt		No				2198	10
11	Martha Weston	24	F	M	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No				"	11
12	Ragnar	3	M	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No				"	12
13	Minnie	2	F	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No				"	13
14	Barb Johnsen	22	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Menominee, Mich.	"	"	26.00	"	No		No				307 Angulo	14
15	Erik Peterbo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Broham, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Resident going home		No				2762	15
16	Christine Lindgren	31	F	M	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Nep	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	2262	16
17	Nellie	5	F	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No				"	17
18	Thora Knudsen	25	M	M	Wid.	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	25.00	Yes	"		No				380 Wilho	18
19	Osborn	18	M	M	Labr.	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No				"	19
20	Olaf Anderson	30	M	M	Labr.	"	Norwegian	"	"	Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	24.00	Yes	"		No				2199	20
21	Thore Ling	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	Self	36.00	No	No		No				106 Yester	21
22	Fjergen Tofford	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"		No				100 Yester	22
23	Harv Mikkelsen	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Butterfield, Minn.	"	Friend	15.00	"	Friend W. Stenberg, Butterfield, Minn.		No				2407	23
24	Georg Bendiksen	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Aunt	15.00	"	Aunt, 905 North Ridgely St., Chicago, Ill.		No				2408	24
25	Alfred	16	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Whitish, Wis.	"	Uncle	5.00	"	Chetk, Wis.		No				2409	25
26	Gunner Eliassen	19	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Hampton, Va.	"	"	2.00	"	Uncle, O. Johnson, Hampton, Va.		No				2410	26
27	Viertrud Halseth	21	F	M	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Aunt	3.00	"	Aunt, A. R. R. Chicago, Ill.		No				4332	27
28	Robert Badwell	17	M	M	Miner	"	English	England	"	Canada, no ship	"	"	30.00	"	No		No				14301	28
29	Anna Watt	24	F	M	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Nep	Yes	Self	7.00	"	No		No				2805	29
30	James Parker	29	M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Clinton, Mass.	No	Self	10.00	"	No		No				2841	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. A. Beynon, Chief Officer of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1901.

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. A. Schacht, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named herein, and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1901.

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Paul*

ARRIVED *May 25<sup>th</sup>*

190/

SHEET

126

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	<i>Al Brite</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Al Brite</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
16	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
17	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER ✓				
18	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
19	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
20	"	<i>Norway</i>	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	<i>Al Brite</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Al Brite</i>	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



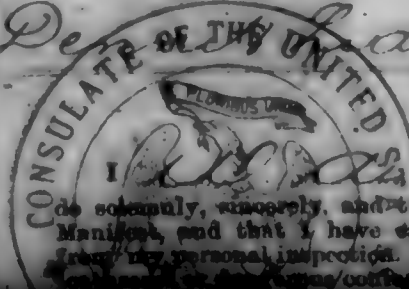
# THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

## AMERICAN LINE. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration 127  
by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 18 1901 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1901 190 MANIFEST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	James Morris	30	m	m	Labr	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Englnd	yes	nep	yes	US Citizen going home									8009	1
2	Peter Klomhaub	29	m	s			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														23942	2
3	Wolfgang Euerich	54	m	s			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER														3	3
4	William Morris	45	m	s	Labr			England													8008	4
5	John Macey	35	m	s	Joiner					Halsk			27 3/4		bro. Mrs 812 Spring						19142	5
6	Herbert Cantwell	32	m	s	Baker		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Baltimore											6081	6
7	Sophie Peterbent	41	f	s	Serv		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Clinton No											4439	7
8	Jean Geddes	23	f	s			English			Baltimore											8010	8
9	William Buckle	41	m	s	Labr																	9
10	Alice	42	f	s	ma																	10
11	Byril	10	m	s	Child																	11
12	Vincent	9	m	s																		12
13	Mabel	5	f	s																		13
14	Herbert Kirshner	19	m	s	Boatman					nep											2839	14
15	Maurice	15	m	s																		15
16	William Bond	61	m	s	Labr		English			Woodstock			35								12142	16
17	Elizabeth Bennett	44	f	s	Nurse					Brooklyn			300								19161	17
18	Mary V. Blewett	58	f	s						Angel Can No			off								13420	18
19	Nancy Schapman	24	f	s	ma					Spring Valley												19
20	Clarence	3	m	s	Boat					Brooklyn												20
21	Kaude Huggler	19	f	s	Serv		German			Brooklyn			17								1161	21
22	Daisy Comper	20	f	s			English			Danvers			12								2804	22
23	Isabel Park	21	f	s						Jersey City			off								49123	23
24	Elizabeth Howe	23	f	s	ma					Stoughton											16099	24
25	Redley	2	m	s	Boat																	25
26	John St. Pierre	21	m	s	Labr																	26
27	Ernest Douglas	20	m	s						nep											4617	27
28	Robert Lawrence	39	m	s	Sailor					Phila											2840	28
29	Robert Hendy	18	m	s	Labr					Phila											13153	29
30	Deane	25	m	s			Irish			Winstone												30

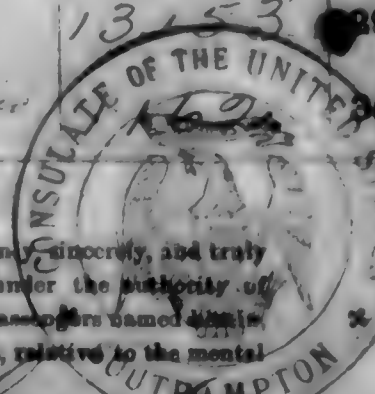


### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. B. St Paul, Chief Officer of the St Paul, from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the same.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. St Paul, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named above, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the same.





## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Paul*

128

ARRIVED *May 15*

190

SHEET *1*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4						
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Gh Btr</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gh Btr</i>	
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Gh Btr</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gh Btr</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>do</i>				
14		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicin</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Galicin</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
16		<i>Gh Btr</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gh Btr</i>	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



St. Paul.

Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.  
S. S. *St. Paul* from *Southampton* <sup>Eng.</sup> arrived MAY 25 1901 100 at 15 3

AMERICAN LINE

190 , at 12<sup>30</sup> M.

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY																			
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS	REMARKS
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page				
1	Nebel Otto				Cabin 1 L.P.C. Certificate														
2	Annan Frida				"														
3	Meier Meier	F	7	1	"	25	18	Lg											
4	Buzzi Gaetano	L	29	1	" ins. means														
5	Jonasson Frans Oscar	L	29	1	" no add.														
6	Pippett John	B	3	1	C. L. D.	25	38	P											
7	Garrett Florence	B	23	2	L.P.C. Cert.	27	157	P											
8	Lungkvist Johan	L	30	1	" ins. in Reg.														
9	Lund Olof	D	11	1	" Cert.														



2

from

*...arrived*

190 , at M.

[illegible]



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Paul* from *Southampton* arrived *May 25* 1901, at *2<sup>00</sup>* M.

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	131	DISCHARGED by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
									Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Cohen Samy, sch. 974	3	1	To husb.	To husb., Jacob, 10 Rutgers Pl.		Flanig	7/25/10	3			
2	Sher Lee	976	1	" parents	" bro., Paulus, 124 Lindlow St.		Hn.	7/10/10	2	2	2	
3	Fineberg Isaac	971	1	" bro. l.	" bro., Berl, 97 Seigel St., Bkn.		Flanig	7/26/10	1	1	1	
4	Star Annie Ida	991	1	" bro.	" bro., Mary, 13 Stilet St.		"	7/12/10	2	1		
5	Anderson Maria	141	1	" friends	" P. Peterson		"	7/16/10	1	1		
6	Levitz Samuel	981	1	" bro., Bkn.	" bro., Louis, 624-3 Ave., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	1	2	1	
7	Lounger Rudolph	985	1	" bro.	" est. l., Mrs. L., 1543-1 Ave., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	1	2	1	
8	Netowitch Rachel	918	1	" uncl. Washington, D.C.	" god Harry Melowsky, 1405 S. 10th St., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	1			
9	Belyky Sarah	951	1	" bro.	" bro. Harris, 142 Chuytee St.		"	7/16/10	2	3	2	
10	Cohen Annie	974	3	" husb.	" husb. Harris, 77 Fayette St.		Hn.	7/10/10	2	2	2	
11	Izro Faube	974	2	" "	" " Mary, 506 Delancy St., B.		Flanig	7/16/10	3			
12	Dubin Lauer	913	1	" bro. l.	" cons. Louis Rubin, 67 Market St.		Hn.	7/10/10	4	4	4	
13	Lindgren Oscar	971	1	" sister, Bkn.	" P. Peterson		Flanig	7/16/10	1	2	1	
14	Hugler Louise	921	1	" bro.	" god bro., Fred, Bryn Mawr, Pa.		"	7/16/10	1	1		
15	Hanson Maria	916	1	" "	" P. Peterson		Holland.	7/16/10	1	2	1	
16	Erickson Ida	973	1	" cons.	" Mrs. Nordbalt, 5 Water St.		Flanig	7/16/10	1			
17	Emilia Peterson	971	1	" bro.	" P. Peterson		"	7/16/10	1			
18	Peterson Alma	978	1	" uncl., Bkn.	" " "		"	7/16/10	1	1		
19	Humber Lora	973	3	" husb.	" husb., Alm, 211 Division St.		"	7/16/10	3	3	3	
20	Hoski Wilma	629	1	" friends	" god, Helma Roskel, 980-3 Ave., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	1			
21	Sandstrom Johanna	131	1	" cons.	" go to intd bro. C. Martin Sims, 47 1/2 Ave., Bkn.		R.S.	7/13/10	1			
22	Anderson Hilda	951	1	" bro. uncl.	" cons. Mrs. I. Smekholer, 322 Seigel St., Bkn.		Flanig	7/16/10	1			
23	Rabinowitch Mary	970	3	" Philia. no money	" go to intd bro. C. Martin Sims, 47 1/2 Ave., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	6	9	6	
24	Holthorn Annie	976	7	" husb. bro. l.	" go to intd bro. C. Martin Sims, 47 1/2 Ave., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	7	7		
25	Herman John	971	1	" sister	" husb. Peter, New Teris, Theatrical St., N.Y.		Flanig	7/16/10	1			
26	Peterson Emma	971	1	" friend	" est. Mrs. Larson, 124-33 St., Bkn.		"	7/16/10	1			
27	Pearson Ch. Burton	970	1	" uncl.	" M. Mathews		"	7/16/10	1	1		
28	Imson Betty	981	1	" bro.	" uncl. Mrs. Gehrig, Morristown, N.J.		"	7/16/10	1	1		
29	Parks Isabel	923	1	" sister	" bro. Alfred, Mrs. Pisco, N.Y.		"	7/16/10	1			
30	Segal Esther	974	2	" children	" est. Mrs. Sims, 316 Belmont Ave., J. City.		"	7/16/10	1			
					" son, Herman, 36 Henry St.		"	7/16/10	2	2		



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Paul* from *Southampton* arrived *May 25* 1901, at 2<sup>00</sup> M.

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Cohen Samy 986	974	3	To husb.	To husb. Jacob, 10 Rutgers Pl.	Flanig	7/25/10	3			
2	Sher Lede	976	1	" parents	" Bro. Pukus, 124 Muldrow St.	Hu.	7/21/10	2	2	2	
3	Fineberg Isaac	971	1	" bro. b.	" bro. b. Berl, 97 Segal St., Bkn.	Flanig	7/24/10	1	1	1	
4	Star Annie Ida	979	1	" bro.	bro. Max, 13 Hallett St.	"	7/12/10	1	2	1	
5	Anderson Maria	974	1	" friends	" P. Peterson	"	7/25/10	1	1		
6	Leritz Samuel	978	1	" bro. Bkn.	" bro. Louis, 624-3 Ave., Bkn.	"	7/24/10	1	2	1	
7	Lounger Rudolph	973	1	" bro.	" husb. L. Mrs. L., 1543-1 Ave.	"	7/24/10	1			
8	Witolski Rachel	975	1	" unc. Washington D.C.	" god Harry Melinsky, 1405 S. High St., Bal.	"	7/27/10	2	3	2	
9	Belitzky Sarah	975	1	" bro.	" bro. Blum, 142 Chrysler St.	Hu.	7/10/10	2	2	2	
10	Cohen Annie	974	3	" husb.	" husb. Harris, 77 Forsythe St.	Flanig	7/25/10	3			
11	Tzro Faube	970	2	" "	" " Max, 206 Delancey St., B.	Hu.	7/21/10	4	4	4	
12	Chubin Lasser	973	1	" bro. b.	" cons. Louis Rubin, 65 Market St.	Flanig	7/26/10	1	2	1	
13	Lindgren Oscar	977	1	" sister, Bkn.	" P. Peterson	"	7/25/10	1	1		
14	Wugger Louis	971	1	" bro.	" god bro. Fred, Bryn Manor, Pa.	Hillaard	7/26/10	1	2	1	
15	Anderson Maria	976	1	" "	" P. Peterson	Flanig	7/25/10	1			
16	Erickson Ida	974	1	" cons.	" Mrs. Nordblat, 5 Water St.	"	7/10/10	1			
17	Emilia Peterson	976	1	" bro.	" P. Peterson	"	7/10/10	1	1		
18	Peterson Alma	978	1	" unc. Bkn.	" " "	"	7/10/10	1	1		
19	Hamber L. E.	973	3	" husb.	" husb. Alm, 211 Division St.	"	7/26/10	3	3	3	
20	Stoki Hilma	979	1	" friends	" god, Hilma Rachel, 480-8 134 St.	"	7/25/10	1			
21	Sandstrom John	973	1	" cons.	" go to int. bro. Martin Pins, 48 Muldrow Pl., Bkn.	R.S.	7/15/10	1			
22	Anderson Hilda	975	1	" bro. uncle	" cons. Mrs. L. Smith, 222 Saght St., Bkn.	Flanig	7/18/10	1			
23	Rabinowitz Hyman	970	3	" Phila. no money	" god John, Isaac Greenberg, 620 S.	"	7/27/10	6	9	6	
24	Rothman Annie	976	7	" husb. bro. b.	" husb. Peter, New Tarrs, St. Catherine St., N.Y.	Flanig	7/25/10	7	7		
25	Herman John	977	1	" sister	" husb. Mrs. Larson, 124-33 St., Bkn.	"	7/10/10	1			
26	Pikherman Amanda	972	1	" friend	" P.M. Mathews	"	7/10/10	1	1		
27	Pearson Ch. Burton	970	1	" aunt	" cons. Mrs. Gehrig, Morristown, N.J.	"	7/14/10	1	1		
28	Simon Betty	978	1	" bro.	" bro. Alfred, Mrs. Pasco, N.Y.	"	7/13/10	1			
29	Parks Isabel	973	1	" sister	" husb. Mrs. Lane, 3 Belmont Ave., J. City	"	7/13/10	1			
30	Segal Esther	975	2	" children	" son Herman, 36 Henry St.	"	7/14/10	2	2		







**Affidavit of the Master**

I, Cap. Mancini

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have examined the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have believed that no one of said passengers is loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, except such as are expressly excepted under said List or Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this

Harold  
Vice & Deputy

Surgeon of the S.S. 1111  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing in number, the annexed containing 15  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States at Naples

of the S.S. M to Minghetti from NAPOLI  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Harold

Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

St. Marco  
May 27/01  
34  
R+A  
5/27/01  
DC  
5/27/01  
Sex  
5/27/01  
AD  
5/27/01  
R+H  
5/27/01



AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA  
SOCIETA' RIUNITE

FLORIO-ROBATTINO

Capitale L. 18,000,000 - Riserva e Valore L. 33,000,000

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

S. S. **M. Minghetti**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

8 MAG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

Commissioner of Immigration																				
8 MAG 1901 190																				
Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK																				
132																				
190																				
sailing from NAPOLI																				
Magnetti																				
No. on List																				
NAME IN FULL																				
Age																				
Sex																				
Married or Single																				
Calling or Occupation																				
Able to Read Write																				
Nationality																				
Last Residence																				
Seaport for landing in the United States																				
Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)																				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination																				
By whom was passage paid																				
Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less																				
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where																				
Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address																				
Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which																				
Whether a Polygamist																				
When by under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States																				
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical																				
Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Charbello Vincenz	24	M	S	Carter	no	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Catholics	Yes	by him	12	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
2	Bruno Biagio	23	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
3	Macaigne Maria	23	F	M	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
4	Caraballo Biagio	3	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
5	Caraballo Giuseppe	19	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
6	Cararra Anna	52	F	M	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
7	Guidicelli Rosa	16	F	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
8	Guasimani Anna	11	F	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
9	Grifo Rita	24	F	M	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
10	Grando Sebastiano	2	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
11	Guidicelli Salvatore	25	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
12	Grando Virginia	20	F	M	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
13	Guasimani Domenico	32	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
14	Guasimani Francesco	26	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
15	Guidicelli Maria	11	F	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
16	Guidicelli Albano	9	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
17	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
18	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
19	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
20	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
21	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
22	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
23	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
24	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
25	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
26	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
27	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
28	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
29	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	
30	Guidicelli Albano	6	M	S	housework	no	Italian	Caronia	New York	Reading Pa	Yes	by her	10	no	his uncle Consolo's	no	no	good	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *II*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

*Cap. Massimo* of the S.S. *M. Co Minghetti*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the result thereof, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12* day of *May* 190*0*  
*James H. T. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

SHEET		133		ARRIVED		190	
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.	
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.				
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>King</i>		
2	<i>S'</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>I</i>		
3	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
4	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
5	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
6	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
7	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
8	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
9	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
10	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
11	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
12	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>S'</i>		
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

of Surgeon.

the S.S. *M. Co Minghetti* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *35*  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
passengers.

*Dr. Francesco Pappalardo*

*May* 190*0*  
at Naples





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cap. Minichini of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti from NAPOLI  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

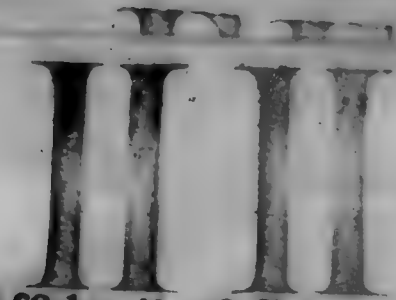
Subscribed before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901

*Signature*  
 Commanding Officer.

*Signature*  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FOR



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon Surgeon of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this

8 day of May 1901

*Signature*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

*Signature*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. M. Minghetti

sailing from NAPOLI

8 MAY 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

134 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Suspense for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lidia Enrico	41	m	s	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	Boston	Yes	by him	no	no	his brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonmarito Giovanni	42	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	St. Louis	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salvatore Domenico	43	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	St. Louis	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bonmarito Pietro	56	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	St. Louis	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giulio Salvatore	62	m	m	fishman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	St. Louis	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giordano Giuseppe	44	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	St. Louis	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giordano Tito	36	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucido Maria	44	m	m	house woman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fontana Francesco	15	m	s	house woman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fontana Domenico	12	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fontana Giovanni	8	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fontana Salvatore	5	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fontana Antonio	24	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fontana Francesco	44	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fontana Salvatore	44	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fontana Tito	4	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fontana Vincenzo	45	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fontana Anna	58	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fontana Antonina	13	f	s	girl	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fontana Cosimo	34	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fontana Francesco	16	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fontana Salvatore	24	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fontana Michele	15	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fontana Giovanni	14	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fontana Giuseppe	12	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fontana Salvatore	40	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fontana Luigi	34	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fontana Salvatore	39	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fontana Carmelo	35	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fontana Cosimo	23	m	s	coachman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	Yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Dimaria	no	no	no	good	no



# **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal and foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of May

Harriet B. Spring

Visa Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 190a  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## **SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.** M. H.

S. S. Mancini Minghetti

SHEET 135

ARRIVED May 25, 1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2	White	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	S'	"	"	
5	"	"	S'	"	"	
6	"	"	S'	"	"	
7	"	"	S'	"	"	
8	"	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	S'	"	"	
11	"	"	S'	"	"	
12	"	"	S'	"	"	
13	"	"	S'	"	"	
14	"	"	S'	"	"	
15	"	"	S'	"	"	
16	"	"	S'	"	"	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti

I, Dr. Francesco Pavia, sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the Italian Government and that I have made a and, that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all such passengers.

Dr. Francesco Pavia

United States of Naples



# **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 1st Mate of the S.S. M. Minghetti from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

Viscount Consul of the United States at Naples

## **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the S.S. M. Minghetti sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

Viscount Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. M. Minghetti

sailing from NAPOLI

8 MAY 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

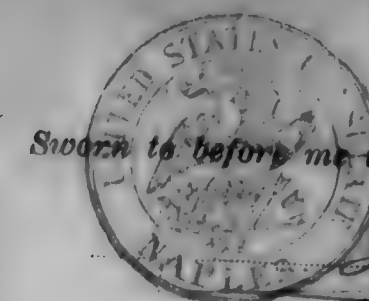
136 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carlo Maria Demarco	13	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	no	no	his relative in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spinello Antonino	22	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gianna Giusseppe	14	F	S	house woman	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gianna Giusseppe	16	F	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
5	Annunziata Tommaso	20	F	M	day laborer	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlo Giusseppe	22	M	M	brick layer	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
7	Novello Carmela	24	F	M	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his brother	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carlo Salvatore	11	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carlo Giusseppe	6	M	S	boy	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carlo Angela	5	F	S	girl	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by their father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carlo Maria	1	M	S	child	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by their father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
12	Novello Angela	24	F	M	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his brother	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	child	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carlo Angela	3	F	S	child	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by their father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carlo Giusseppe	24	M	S	house woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	by his father	\$ 10	no	his brother in Trapani	no	no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. 100, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is



Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907  
James H. Kingston  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 100-  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

137

ARRIVED.

Marco Minghetti May 9<sup>th</sup> 1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		U.S. Cit				
16						
17						
18		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. M. 100 Minghetti sailing therewith do  
5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
 ein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 25  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
 of such passengers.

Dr. Francesco Minghetti

United States at Naples



**FF**  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Mancini of the S.S. M. Minghetti from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1901  
Hammerling  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

**FF**  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giovanni S... Surgeon of the S.S. M. Minghetti sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1901  
Hammerling  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



No. 10111  
LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. M<sup>co</sup> Minghetti

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 MAG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

138 190

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK										138		190	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1	Giuseppina	Francisco	24	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no					good			
2	Anna	Michelle	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no					good			
3	Scaduto	Francisco	24	m	s	houseman	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her	\$10	no					good			
4	Antonia	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
5	Antonia	Antonino	24	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
6	Giuseppina	Antonino	24	f	s	tailor	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
7	Allotha	Giuseppina	24	f	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
8	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her	\$10	no					good			
9	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
10	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
11	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
12	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
13	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	no	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
14	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
15	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
16	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
17	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
18	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
19	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
20	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
21	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
22	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
23	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
24	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
25	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
26	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
27	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
28	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
29	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	s	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			
30	Anna	Giuseppina	24	f	m	house woman	yes	Italian	St. Leger	New York	New York	yes	her husband	\$10	no					good			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

day of



Francesco Mancini  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. Marco Minghetti

133

ARRIVED

Mar 25th

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti

sailing therewith do

5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the Italian Government and that I have made a and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all such passengers.

Francesco Mancini

1906

United States at Naples

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Italy</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**ME**

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. Cassini* of the S.S. **M.<sup>co</sup> Minghetti** from **NAPOLI**  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a dupe or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

day of *July* 190*7*

*Cassini* Officer.



*Henrichs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

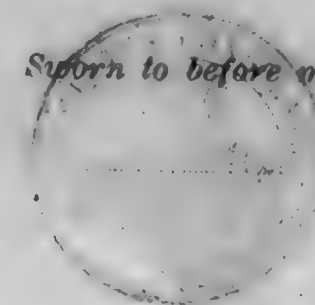
**ME**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Cassini* Surgeon of the S.S. **M.<sup>co</sup> Minghetti** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *3* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this

day of *July* 190*7*



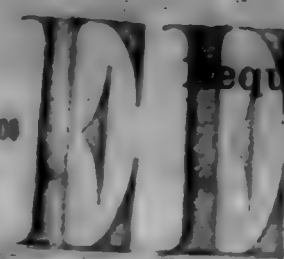
*Henrichs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



CAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capital Statutory L. 10,000,000 - Capital & Reserve L. 33,000,000



*V. sailed the*

# LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **M. Minghetti**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

8 MAY 1900

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

140 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state on what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jato	25	m	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	10	no	his brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rito	19	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	40	no	240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lama	34	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Cleveland	yes	by him	70	no	his brother in law Russi Sem	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chilale	51	m	s	shoemaker	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his nephew Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
5	Buccheri	30	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by her	30	no	her husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
6	Massaro	6	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by		no	41 Green St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Massaro	5	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by		no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Massaro	3	f	s	girl	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by her		no	the same	no	no	no	good	no
9	Massaro	1	m	s	infant	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by mother		no	person	no	no	no	good	no
10	Guerra	49	m	m	blacksmith	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by him	30	no	- father -	no	no	no	good	no
11	Costanzo	34	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	30	no	his brother in law Salomone	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Stefano	24	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by her	30	no	his brother in law Salomone	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chilale	5	f	s	infant	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by her		no	her husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chilale	16	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by her mother		no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chilale	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by him	40	no	his brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chilale	41	m	m	boy	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by her	40	no	her husband Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chilale	24	f	m	seamstress	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by his mother		no	the same person (father)	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chilale	45	m	m	carter	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her	210	no	her husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chilale	42	m	m	cheatmaker	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his nephew Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chilale	15	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her	30	no	246 Broadway St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chilale	16	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her		no	her same person	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chilale	23	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	12	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chilale	45	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chilale	23	m	s	shepherd	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	45	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chilale	15	m	s	bricklayer	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by him	12	no	his brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chilale	22	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her	510	no	her husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chilale	2	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her	10	no	her husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chilale	4	m	s	infant	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by his mother		no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chilale	24	m	s	carter	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by his mother		no	- father -	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chilale	34	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	by her	70	no	his cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no



# DD

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901  
James H. [Signature]  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. M. Minghetti

141 ARRIVED May 25<sup>th</sup> 1901

SHEET	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1							
2		White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
3		"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

# DD

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. M. Minghetti, sailing therewith do declare that I have 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a physical examination of the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning such passengers.

Naples  
 United States at Naples



DD

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Mancini of the S.S. M. Minghetti from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of

May

190


James H. Bingham  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

DD

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Basso

Surgeon of the S.S.

M. Minghetti

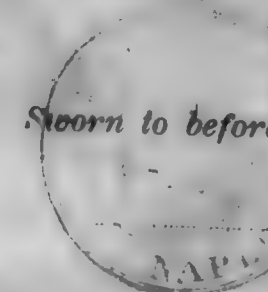
sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190


James H. Bingham  
 Consul of the United States at Naples



DD

S. S.

M. Minghetti

sailing from NAPOLI

MAG 1901/190

Arriving at

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

M. Minghetti

190

25<sup>th</sup>

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Boisica Luigi	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	B.oklyn	yes	by him	\$10	no	his cousin Umberto - 44 - Hamburg av.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Par Belia	18	m	s	manual	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	B.oklyn	yes	by him	\$45	no	his uncle Felice 214 E. 100th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Boisica Vincenzo	26	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	B.oklyn	yes	by him	\$10	no	his cousin Umberto - 44 - Hamburg av.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Combaro Antonino	21	m	s	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$15	no	his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barucci Brigida	22	f	s	barberess	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$2	no	her brother Peter 218 - 10th St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barucci Giuseppe	33	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston Mass	no	by him	\$30	no	his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Boccasalvo Giuseppe	21	m	s	bricklayer	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$9	no	his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alfaria Salvatore	35	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alfaria Maria	43	f	m	housewoman	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alfaria Giuseppe	23	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfaria Giuseppe	13	m	s	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alfaria Francesco	36	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfaria Antonino	20	m	s	housewoman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alfaria Lorenzo	56	m	m	carter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alfaria Maria	25	f	m	carter	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfaria Giuseppe	38	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alfaria Giuseppe	24	m	m	pay laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	\$30	no	his sister Sophia 21 - 10th St. - his brother in law Carmelo Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 31 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no



Form 150a  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT ON ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

M.<sup>co</sup> Minghetti

sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAG 1901/90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Read.				Write.																																			
1	Bisceia Luigi	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Salazarula	New York	B. Xlun	yes	by him	10	no	his cousin Antonino - 44 - Hamburg Ave.	no	no	no	good	no																				
2	Bar Bella Angelo	18	m	s	maimai	yes		Italian	Salazarula	New York	B. Xlun	yes	by him	45	no	his uncle Philip 214 10th St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
3	Bisceia Vincenzo	26	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Salazarula	New York	B. Xlun	yes	by him	10	no	his cousin Antonino - 44 - Hamburg Ave.	no	no	no	good	no																				
4	Ambardeo Antonino	21	m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	15	no	his brother Joseph 33 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
5	Barneri Brigida	22	f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by her brother	2	no	her brother Peter 218 Avenue St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
6	Barneri Giuseppe	33	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	Boston Mass	no	by him	30	no	his brother in law Carmello Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 33 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
7	Boccalandro Giuseppe	21	m	s	bricklayer	no		Italian	Victoria	New York	New York	yes	by him	9	no	his brother in law Carmello Joseph - 1 North Square - his brother Joseph 33 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
8	Belia Giuseppe	41	m	s	bricklayer	no		Italian	Victoria	New York	New York	yes	by him	19	no	his sister Philip 21 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
9	Belia Salvatore	35	m	m	day laborer	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by him	30	no	his brother Louis - 5250 - Shaw Ave.	no	no	no	good	no																				
10	Marino Maria	43	f	m	housewoman	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	S. Louis Mo	yes	by her husband	no	no	she same person brother in law	no	no	no	good	no																				
11	Subirer Calogero	23	m	s	countryman	no		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his brother Gabriel	no	no	no	good	no																				
12	Virga Giuseppe	13	m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	10	no	his cousin Targa Gaudioso	no	no	no	good	no																				
13	Palabrese Francesco	36	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his cousin Targa Gaudioso	no	no	no	good	no																				
14	Moschetti Antonina	20	f	s	housewoman	no		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by her	30	no	her uncle Mariano, who will come with her to New York to receive her	no	no	no	good	no																				
15	Belia Lorenzo	56	m	m	carter	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his wife and son in law no more come - 40 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
16	Belia Totale	25	m	s	carter	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	the same persons	no	no	no	good	no																				
17	Moculoso Giuseppe	38	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his cousin Torre Vincenzo 45 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
18	Mucaloro Agostino	24	m	m	day laborer	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	30	no	their brother Joseph 22 1/2 St. 45	no	no	no	good	no																				
19	Mucaloro Antio	29	m	m	day laborer	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	30	no	his cousin Torre Vincenzo 45 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
20	Mucaloro Giuseppe	24	m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	Petralia	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his cousin Torre Vincenzo 45 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
21	Mucaloro Gashare	22	m	s	sailor	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston Mass	yes	by him	10 from 1888 to 1890 to Boston	no	his family - S. Mason St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
22	Barneri	38	m	m	countryman	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his brother Peter 218 Avenue St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
23	Bararano Rosario	46	m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	his cousin Philip 264 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
24	Bararano Rosa	33	f	m	housewoman	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by her	50	no	her husband Carmello Joseph 33 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
25	Barneri Salvatore	6	m	s	boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by their mother	no	no	she same person	no	no	no	good	no																				
26	Barneri Francesco	2	m	s	boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by her	30	no	her sister Concetta Bath Beach 50	no	no	no	good	no																				
27	Bararano Carolina	25	f	s	housewoman	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	10	no	their mother Targa Giuseppe 214 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
28	Bararano Benvenuto	81	m	s	boy	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	her sister Concetta Bath Beach 50	no	no	no	good	no																				
29	Bararano	21	m	s	boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	their mother Targa Giuseppe 214 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no																				
30	Bararano	21	m	s	boy	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	by him	30	no	her sister Concetta Bath Beach 50	no	no	no	good	no																				



# **CC** **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of May

James B. [Signature]  
Consul of the United States at Naples

ARRIVED May

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## **CC** **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Co Minghetti, of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti, sailing therewith do declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Witness my hand and seal at Naples



CC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Minghetti, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

Aug

1901

Commanding Officer.

James H. Bingle  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

CC

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. M. Minghetti, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug

1901

James H. Bingle  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. M. <sup>co</sup> Minghetti

sailing from NAPOLI

8 MAG 1901 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

144

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	X Di Grain Rosa	20	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	her brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	X Di Grain Rosario	14	f	s	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	her brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	X Palomara Giuseppe	23	m	m	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	2	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	X Gues Michela	24	f	m	seamstress	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
5	X Gues Filippo	24	m	s	countryman	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	X Gues Rosalia	26	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	X Gues Ciro	3	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
8	X Gues Arcangelo	11	m	s	child	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
9	X Gues Rosalia	24	f	m	seamstress	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	X Gues Giuseppe	1	f	s	girl	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	X Gues Antonio	2	m	s	child	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	X Charaluso Charino	17	m	s	seamstress	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	X Charaluso Anna	36	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	X Charaluso Antonia	14	f	s	house woman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	X Gues Giovanni	20	m	s	seamstress	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
16	X Gues Giovanni	26	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
17	X Gues Michele	65	m	m	shoe maker	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	X Gues Antonio	30	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	X Gues Giovanni	31	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	X Gues Salvatore	24	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
21	X Gues Ciro	26	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	X Gues Giovanni	17	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	X Gues Giuseppe	31	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	X Gues Gerardo	34	f	m	house woman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	X Gues Giorgio	4	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	X Gues Ciro	10	m	s	boy	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	X Gues Giuseppe	15	f	s	girl	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	X Gues Giovanni	31	m	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	X Gues Camillo	31	m	s	brick layer	yes	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	X Gues Alberto	24	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	Burton	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her	10	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 10 1907  
Consul of the United Sta

Foreign  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

145

ARRIVED

May 2

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

M. CO Minghetti

ailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of

and that I have made a

herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,

are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

hon of such passengers.

day of

1907

of the United States at Naples



BB

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Hansen of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

BB

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bain Surgeon of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

M. Minghetti

sailing from

NAPOLI

8 MAG 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

146

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Coliciero Bartolomeo	31	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 20	no	his father in law Tassallo 220 237 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Massallo Rosa	24	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her husband		no	her father Louiso	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Cicero Rosalia	3	F	S	Child	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her father		no	the same person.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Caqonio Onofio	24	M	S	Workman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 200	no	his cousin Ignazio 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calais Gialone	24	M	S	lin man	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 5	no	his mother Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Amelino Calogero	22	M	S	countryman	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Delina Michele	13	F	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Georgente Vincenzo	40	M	M	countryman	Yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Georgente Calabro	25	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Jerna Calabro	25	F	M	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By her	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Geo Jerna	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caradino Geo Carlo	21	M	S	countryman	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	By him	\$ 10	no	his uncle Louiso 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no



# Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. M. Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pe foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, i said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Subscribed to before me this

7 day of May

Attest: Amos B. [Signature]  
Vice Consul of the United States

## MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

147

ARRIVED

May 25 - 190

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	Lu.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. M. Minghetti, sailing therewith do id 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ad herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, ss are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all tion of such passengers.

day of May 190  
of the United States at Naples



AA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Minichini, of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of May 190

Harold H. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Minichini Officer.

AA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Baisi, Jr. Surgeon of the S.S. M. Co Minghetti sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 190

Harold H. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



CAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

State Statistic L. 50,000,000. Empero e Taranto L. 33,000,000

# UK MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. M. Minghetti

sailing from NAPOLI

MAR 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Catalinotto Giovanni	29	M	S	houseman	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 25	no	her brother Calogero 303	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catalinotto Giovanni	20	M	S	houseman	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 25	no	her brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perrino Giuseppe	24	M	M	houseman	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 20	no	his aunt Perrino 303	no	no	no	good	no
4	Trico Michele	24	M	M	houseman	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by his mother	\$ 20	no	the same name (name)	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Santis Antonio	24	M	S	day laborer	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 20	no	his cousin Richier 400	no	no	no	good	no
6	Amfino Lucio	18	M	S	houseman	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by him	\$ 20	no	his brother Tullio 303	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amfino Lucio	18	M	S	houseman	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by his brother	\$ 20	no	his brother Tullio 303	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santoro Carmela	14	F	M	houseman	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by his mother	\$ 20	no	his husband Santoro 303	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carione Giuseppe	14	M	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by his mother	\$ 20	no	his father 303	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santoro Carmela	14	F	M	houseman	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by his mother	\$ 20	no	his father 303	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
12	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
14	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
15	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
16	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
17	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
20	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
23	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
25	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
26	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
27	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
29	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no
30	Santoro Rosa	8	F	S	child	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	by her	\$ 20	no	her father 303	no	no	no	good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

143

ARRIVED

1907

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, John J. McNamee, Master of the S.S. St. Michael, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per-  
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc  
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

V. J. Deane Consul of the United States

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. St. Michael, sailing therewith do  
\_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
thority of the United States and that I have made a  
herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
on of such passengers.

Y of St. Michael 1907  
the United States at Naples

SHEET	No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
			COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Carl M. M. M. of the S.S.                      from                      do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Visa Deput Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Baron J. J. Surgeon of the S.S.                      sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 11 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

                     Consul of the United States at Naples



PIRELLA GÖTTSCHE LOWE  
GENERAL ITALIANA

PIRELLA GÖTTSCHE LOWE  
PIRELLA GÖTTSCHE LOWE

# REGISTER OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
 commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

8 MAR 21 190 Arriving at Port of

190 150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL						Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<del>Luigi Santoro</del>						<del>Italian</del>	<del>Santhomas</del>	<del>Italy</del>			<del>self</del>	<del>\$10</del>		<del>Italy</del>					
2	Moraci Quirico	59	✓	M	Italian	no		Bronte		Silva		self	\$10		Italy				good	
3	M. Vianca	38	✓	M		no									Italy					
4	M. Gattani	8	✓	M		no									Italy					
5	M. Quirico	4	✓	M		no									Italy					
6	Baronina Alfredo	14	✓	M	worker	no		Sicilian												
7	Corporato Domenico	51	✓	M	puissant	no		Sicilian		Brooklyn			\$10		Italy					
8	Egidio Angela Maria		✓			no		Sicilian		Brooklyn			\$10		Italy					
9	Capriano		✓			no														
10			✓			no														
11			✓			no														
12	Gutta	23	✓	M		no														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



## BEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM!

S. S. ALBERTA sailing from NEW YORK on 8 MAR 01 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 10 MAR 01 1901

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Marco Minghetti, of the S.S. MARCO M  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Marco Minghetti

151

ARRIVED, May 25

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
\_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
such passengers.

190

United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Marco Minichetti, of the S.S. MARCO MINICHETTI from \_\_\_\_\_  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bain Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
in number, the annexed containing \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at Naples.



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM. JUNE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from NAPOLI

, - MAY 31 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 152

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Parsi Vincenzo	23	M	S	maron	y	Italian	S. Paolo Belato New York	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	\$2.00	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	
2	Barone Lucia	28	F		puerant	no		Not		Boston			\$5.00	no	Sister Felice					
3	Giapanone Michele	26	M	M		no		Montecorvino		Pittsburg			\$2.00	no						
4	Giapanone Felice	24	M			no							\$2.00	no						
5	Traverso Cecile	22	F	S		no							\$2.00	no						
6	Loma Vincenzo	30	M	M		no				Pittsburg			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
7	Traverso Vincenzo	25	M	S	Shoemaker	y				Pittsburg			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
8	Madame Domenico	28	M	M	puerant	no		Sanato Sanato					\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
9	Salerno Giuseppe	23	M			y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
10	Giuliano Benedetto	23	M			no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
11	Mondan Domenico	32	M			no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
12	Palumbo Francesco	24	M	M		y		Vicenza		Pittsburg			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
13	Parone Domenico	30	M			no		Genova					\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
14	Colaninno Giuseppe	18	M			y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
15	Mancuso Giuseppe	40	M		laborer	y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
16	Mancuso Giuseppe	19	M	S	puerant	y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
17	Juliano Luigi	18	M			no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
18	Colaninno Santa	39	M			y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
19	Castello Ruffalo	26	M	S		no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
20	Angimmo G. Battista	31	M			y		Genova		Chicago			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
21	Peneriano Sofia	26	F			y							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
22	Rostoma Giuseppe	25	M	M		no		Genova		Chicago			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
23	A. Domenico	19	M	S		no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
24	De Lio Giuliano	29	M	M		no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
25	Francino Gastano	27	M			y				Brooklyn			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
26	Fortunato Pasquale	40	M			no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
27	Amendola Raffaele	42	M			no		Genova		Pittsburg			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
28	Uilletta Annunzio	25	M	S		y		S. Paolo Belato		Seaside			\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
29	Castello Michele	44	M			y		S. Paolo Belato					\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					
30	D'Amico Bartolomeo	39	M			no							\$2.00	no	brother Antonio					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. MARCO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. MARCO

153

ARRIVED May 1st

190

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. MARCO

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 55

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all passengers.

J. Francesco Mancini

ates at Naples

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. MARCO MINCHETTI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Visa

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINCHETTI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

154

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Megheb Farkhat	40	M	Married	pastor	Y	Sirian	Beirut	New York	no	Y	self	\$ 50	USA 90/91	born at Beirut 1+78	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola	12	M	S		Y														
3	Boussali Joseph	30	M	M		Y														
4	Shake Antonio	28	M			Y														
5	Tabis Joseph	20	M			Y	Sirian			Montreal	Y									
6	Hakim Selim	17	M	S		Y				Montreal	Y									
7	Guran Dib	30	M	M		Y														
8	Hekim Giorgio	18	M	S		Y														
9	Tamir Elias	20	M			Y														
10	Saadah Sahim	18	M			Y														
11	Nabia	14	F			Y														
12	Faris Neji Chakim	28	M	M		Y														
13	Rachid	21	M	S		Y														
14	Laker Khomer	31	M	M		Y														
15	Muccia Meola	29	M			Y	Italian	Valle Agnata		Providence	Y									
16	Calisto Giuseppe	25	M	S		Y		Tarun			Y									
17	Calisto Antonio	20	M	M		Y					Y									
18	Stefano Giovanni	24	M			Y		Valle Agnata			Y									
19	Grapo Giovanni	14	M	S		Y		Lunio Seta			Y									
20	Michele Spadaro	20	M	M	1X105173	Y		Provenza			Y									
21	Maccaroni Giovanni	29	M		parent	Y		Provenza			Y									
22	Incroati Caterina	41	M			Y		Provenza			Y									
23	San Vito	16	M	S		Y		Provenza			Y									
24	Giuseppe Jacobucci	28	M	M		Y		Rupo			Y									
25	Cristoforo Battista	18	M	S		Y					Y									
26	Serio Liberatore	25	M			Y		Guardiauglia			Y									
27	Sampogna Carlo	20	M			Y					Y									
28	Giovanni Battista	25	M			Y					Y									
29	D'Amico Paolo	31	M			Y					Y									
30	Amoroso Amelio	24	M	S		Y					Y									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, *Marco Minghetti*, of the S.S. **MARCO MINGHETTI**

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my p I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and th

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*1*

*James H. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Marco Minghetti*

SHEET **155**

ARRIVED *5/1*, 190*1*

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

S.S. **MARCO MINGHETTI**

sailing therewith do

*Italian Government* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

ers.

*Dr. Francesco Maffei*

190*1*

at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Maurizio of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suorn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
Homestead Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bain Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suorn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
Homestead Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

OF "AM" RATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

156

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mauna Gelbanna	14	V	M	No	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonino	13	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chilano	11	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guarino	7	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vito	4	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
6	Spinelli Domenico	16	V	M	S. parent	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
7	Domenico	18	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morand Micheli	24	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ricciardi Rosa	23	V	F	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fiore Lucian	23	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bellofatto Licario	21	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rocco Restano	19	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chicchillo Carmine	17	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
14	Magioni Giovanni	16	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chotano Luigi	33	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giorno Giovanni	14	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Luca Francesco	36	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sanuto Salvatore	18	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sanuto	17	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sayao Antonio	21	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maneuso Antonio	23	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tricente Margherita	66	V	F	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
23	As Angela	52	V	F	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chilio	24	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
25	Israel Goldberg	20	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
26	Samuel Braya	18	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
27	Idel Jaffe	22	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
28	Spora Yaffe	18	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mois Jaffe	16	V	M	no	no	Italian	Campania	New York	New York	no	self	no	no	Theresa Gelbanna	no	no	no	good	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

157

ARRIVED

1901

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Mancini,

of the S.S.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named



Subscribed to before me this

day of

James P. Byington  
U.S. Deputy Consul of the United States

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Turkey	Constantinople	Turkish	Turkey	
26						
27		"	Constantinople	"	"	
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

MARCO MINCHETTI

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

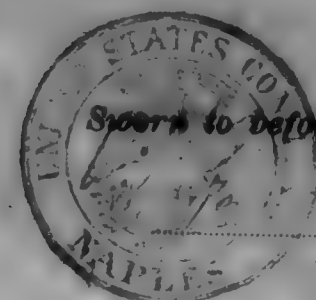
have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a sworn statement herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest, sheets, 3 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all condition of such passengers.

day of May 1901James P. Byington  
U.S. Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Minetti, of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

James H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 33 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901



James H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples



# IFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190 158

Arriving at Port of																					190		158	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or cash for final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause				
607	Moroso M <sup>a</sup> Angiola	28	F	M	servant	no	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	Husband Corrado	no	no	Good	no					
	Angiolina	4	F			no								no	father									
	Amelia	6	F			no								no										
	Amalia	1	F			no								no										
	Amalia	2	F			no								no										
	Cioffi Giuseppe	42	M	M		no		Montegiustino		Harleton Pa			no	no										
	Carlucci Giuseppe	37	M			no		Sala		Brooklyn			no	no										
	Savo Michele	51	M			no		Atene		Philadelphia			no	no										
	Parigialina	17	F			no								no										
	Montagna Giuseppe	33	M	S	porter	no							no	no										
	Di Lillo Raffaele	18	M			no							no	no										
	Carlucci Francesco	14	M		porter	no							no	no										
	Di Benedetto Francesco	10	M			no							no	no										
	Alfieri Antonio	10	M			no							no	no										
	Montano Alfonso	22	M			no							no	no										
	Scarpito Francesco	17	M		porter	no							no	no										
	Calabrese Beniamino	34	M	M	laborer	no							no	no										
	Rito Alfonso	12	M		porter	no							no	no										
	D'Amore Giovanni	47	M		worker	no							no	no										
	Carlo Rocco	23	M		servant	no							no	no										
	Mario Michele	34	M			no							no	no										
	Sacchetti Michele	18	M		carter	no							no	no										
	Gallo Beniamino	18	M		servant	no							no	no										
	Castellani Schena	44	M	M	porter	no							no	no										
	Carlo Amelio	29	M		laborer	no							no	no										
	Maria Costoro	31	F			no							no	no										
	Anna Maria	21	F			no							no	no										
	Marquise Maria	24	F		servant	no							no	no										
	Blum G. Antonio	43	M			no							no	no										
	Terone G. Antonio	19	M			no							no	no										

073



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

*Capt. Mancini* of the S.S. *Marco Minghetti*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a  
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



*Harmon B. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States

## SUPPLEMENT

## ALIEN PASSENGERS

159

S. S. *Marco Minghetti*

ARRIVED *May 25* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
3	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
5	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
6	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
8	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
9	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
10	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
11	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
12	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
13	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
14	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
15	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
16	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
17	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
18	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
19	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
20	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
21	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
22	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

geon.

MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
and that I have made a  
going List or Manifest, sheets, 35  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

*Harmon B. Byington*

1901



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Capt. Mancini of the S.S. MARCO MINOZZI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1901

Commanding Officer.



Harriet B. Byington

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Paolo Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINOZZI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1901



Harriet B. Byington

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

ARRIVING AT PORT OF

189

189

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Garmine Laquella	35	Male	Married	passant	no	Italian	S. Lomello	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
2	D. Masi Giuseppe	35	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
3	Giuseppe Santullo	24	Male	"	"	no	"	Paterson	"	Paterson N.J.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
4	Maddalena Cingugnamo	23	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
5	Agostino Antonio	18	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
6	Di Biasi Pasquale	31	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
7	Agnetto Michelauglio	6	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
8	Sebastiano Bragio	17	Male	"	booker	no	"	Albano	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
9	Sera Franca	23	Female	"	passant	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
10	Sera Giuseppe	13	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
11	Prota Erosio	27	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
12	Di Naleo Agostino	24	Male	"	passant	no	"	Albano	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
13	Avino Squario	27	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
14	Maurizio Giovanni	16	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
15	Sera Filippo	20	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
16	Maurizio Alessandro	19	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
17	Siciliano Pasquale	30	Male	"	"	no	"	Albano	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
18	Rosalio Amato	27	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
19	Dommaro Di Grandis	34	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
20	Sera Domenico	31	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
21	Lamanna Angelo	36	Male	"	"	no	"	Roma	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
22	Sera Vito	25	Male	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
23	Carbone Stefano	27	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
24	Luigi Di Maria	34	Male	"	"	no	"	S. Lomello	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
25	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
26	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
27	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
28	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
29	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no
30	Di Maria	14	Female	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$1.00	no	to join her mother	no	no	no	grad	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer**

I, 1st Officer Marco Minghetti of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1901  
James B. Bingham  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 120.  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S.S. Marco Minghetti  
 SHEET 161  
 ARRIVED May 25, 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do  
5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
55 and that I have made a  
 foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 55  
 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

Dr. Francesco Maffei

1901  
 Naples



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or R

*Capt. Mancini* of the S.S. **MARCO MINGHETTI**  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of  
foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there-  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per-  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely  
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon-  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im-  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1901  
*James H. Byington*  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

161

ARRIVED.

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roman</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roman</i>	
29						
30						

con.

**MARCO MINGHETTI**

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
New Orleans at and that I have made a  
foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 55  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all.

*Dr. Francesco Mait*

1901

Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1st Lieut. Mancini of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1901  
James H. Bingham  
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Bacco Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 55 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1901  
James H. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Bacco



AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

No. 1000000 - 1000000 - 1000000

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 120a  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *WASCO WINCHETTI*

sailing from *PARMA*

on or about *190*

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

162

190

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Valentino Giuseppe	41		M	No	farmer	no		Italian	Misquano	New York	Chenestady	yes	self	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
2	Maurofilia Domenico	35		F	"	"	no		"	Amorosi	"	"	no	"	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
3	Quatara Antonio	31		M	"	"	no		"	Bosnia	"	New York	no	"	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
4	Marino Leonardo	22		M	"	"	no		"	Trinidad	"	Chicago	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
5	Marangullo Rosa	23		F	"	"	no		"	Quito del Monte	"	New York	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
6	Martu M <sup>re</sup> Lucia	18		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
7	Milone Vincenzo	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Rochester	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
8	Pitacco Maria	44		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
9	Sanchino Antonio	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
10	Costa Domenico	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
11	Sapichino Pietro	41		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
12	Sedici Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
13	Quin Luigi	26		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
14	Quin Luigi	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
15	Quin Luigi	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
16	Quin Luigi	18		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
17	Quin Luigi	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
18	Quin Luigi	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
19	Gallo Giovanni	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
20	Calabrese Sapia	30		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
21	Calabrese Sapia	27		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
22	Viano Gaetano	32		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
23	Bonoro Michele	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
24	Bonoro Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
25	Uella Giuseppe	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
26	Uella Giuseppe	1		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
27	Andia Salvatore	26		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
28	Bonoro Giuseppe	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
29	Girolamo Antonio	46		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				
30	Calabrese Sapia	20		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$1	no	bro. Louis Pasquale	no	no	128 So. Cedar St.	no																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,**

*Capt. Mancini*

MARCO MINETTI

of the S.S.

do, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct



Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

*Henrico B. Bingham*

Vice & Deputy

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT

S.S.

163

ARRIVED

May 25<sup>th</sup>

1901

of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

MARCO MINETTI

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35

ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

passengers.

*J. J. J. J.*

May 1901

ed States at Naples

SHEET


No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**


Capt. Marcia of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from NAPOLI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1901  
 Homerio B. Bingham  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Naples  
Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D. Bain Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 55 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May 1901  
 Homerio B. Bingham  
 Consul of the United States at Naples



# IFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C


Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *FLORIO-RUBATTINO* sailing from *NAPOLI*, *190* Arriving at Port of *164* *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pescucci Angilantoni</i>	37	Male	Single	merchant	no	Italian	Marsiconne	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$89.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>La Proua Antonio</i>	22	Male	Single	servant	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	<i>Botticella Carmine</i>	19	Male	Single	porter	no	"	S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	<i>Di Sabatino Luigi</i>	25	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	<i>wife Concetta</i>	16	Female	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	<i>D'Alta Carmine</i>	36	Male	Single	"	no	"	S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	<i>Battelli Vincenzo</i>	18	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	<i>Capaldi Luigi</i>	28	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	<i>Calerno Francesco</i>	19	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	<i>Clarinda Amorosi</i>	34	Female	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	<i>Clarinda Amorosi</i>	34	Female	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	<i>Pietro Samone</i>	28	Male	Single	"	no	"	Montebello	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	<i>Barro Anicchi</i>	18	Male	Single	"	no	"	S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	<i>Ricardo Samone</i>	20	Male	Single	"	no	"	Montebello	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	<i>Marcello Maria</i>	26	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	<i>Luigia Maria</i>	27	Female	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	<i>Salvatore Maria</i>	33	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	<i>Sebastiano Samone</i>	26	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	<i>Antonio Samone</i>	19	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	<i>Bartolo Samone</i>	34	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	<i>Vincenzo Samone</i>	24	Male	Single	"	no	"	Apice	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	<i>Antonio Samone</i>	20	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	<i>Samone</i>	12	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	<i>Anna Samone</i>	20	Female	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	<i>Quirico Samone</i>	28	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	<i>Manlio Samone</i>	22	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	<i>Luigi Samone</i>	28	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	<i>Antonio Samone</i>	33	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	<i>Costantino Samone</i>	34	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	<i>Guido Samone</i>	27	Male	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



I Capt. Harris.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May  
 Harriet B. Jenson  
 Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States

S. S.

165

ARRIVED.

190

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the S.S.

.....sailing therewith do

and 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
and herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
tion of such passengers.

Day of June 1901

*of the United States at Naples*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	
7		"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		U.S.			U.S.	
16		Italy			Italy	
17						
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		U.S.			U.S.	
28		Italy			Italy	
29		U.S.			U.S.	
30		Italy			Italy	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Maurin, of the S.S. MARCO MULLER, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

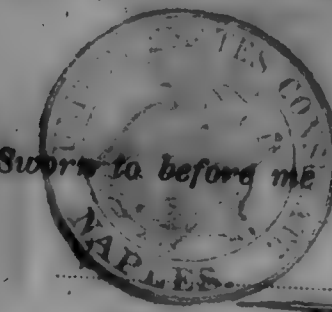
Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901



Hamerton Byington

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MULLER, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 35 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901



Hamerton Byington

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples



RAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statistico L. 80,000,000 - Emessi e Tassati L. 33,000,000

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Baffanti Antonio	22	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Marina di	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	" Antonio	22	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mannacorda Isidoro	23	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Squarzo Caterina	42	F	Married	Laundress	Yes	"	Locura	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
5	Murco Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Mod. c.	Yes	"	Supergano	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$3.75	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
6	Casale Carlo	26	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
7	Casale Michele	17	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
8	San Antonio	17	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Crimino Giovanni	17	M	Married	Marriage	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
10	" Michele	16	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Aniello Giovanni	32	M	Married	Laundress	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
12	Mucci Antonio	33	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
13	Mucci Fortunato	34	M	Married	Laundress	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
14	Mucci Giacinto	34	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
15	Di Natta Michele	41	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
16	" Giovanni	16	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" Achille	14	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Antonaglio Giuseppe	14	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
19	Bellofatto Michele	17	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
20	Bellofatto Nicola	17	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
21	" Maria	17	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
22	" Anna	14	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
23	" Antonia	8	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
24	" Gaetano	6	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
25	Bellofatto Giuseppe	34	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
26	Mellofatto Luigi	34	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
27	Bellofatto Nicola	34	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
28	Benoni Raffaele	24	M	Married	Laundress	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
29	Pirri Nicola	24	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
30	wife Maria	24	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

*A 17*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *Carl H. Harnisch*, Master of the S.S. *MARCO*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*

Consul of the United States at

S.S.

*Marco Minghetti*

167

ARRIVED

*May 25*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marche</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith do

*5* years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
city of *the Italian Republic* and that I have made a  
visit, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *3*  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
of such passengers.

*Dr. Francesco Minghetti*

1901

United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Marco Minghetti, of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov 1901

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples



AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA  
SOCIETA' RIUNITA  
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE OF NEW YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of 163 190.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Innocente Simone	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Roccamare	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Sippe Francesco	45	M	Married		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
3	in Cipriano	42	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
4	in Terquato	11	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
5	in Amato	10	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
6	in Quinippe	8	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
7	in Marer	7	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mabella Cabellano	34	F	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
9	in Vignola	11	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
10	in Imbriato	9	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
11	in Maria	6	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
12	in Camina	4	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
13	in Mario	3	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
14	in Antonio	2	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	20	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	in Franco	41	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
16	in Silomina	47	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
17	in Antonio	17	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
18	in Nicoletta	19	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scutante in Gabriella	18	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ernesto Morsillo	16	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cammine Pannicelli	18	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio Ferruolo	13	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
23	in Lorenzo Angelo	16	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cammine Mattellini	18	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	in Terquato	11	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
26	Integlia Angela	12	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
27	Accardo Ulderando	39	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
28	in Angelo	12	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
29	in Pietro	14	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no
30	in Cammine	12	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	no	brother - Sister	no	no	no	good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Capt. Maurin, of the S.S. MARCO MINETTI

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Homer B. England

Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S. MARCO MINETTI

181

ARRIVED

1901

of Surgeon.

MARCO MINETTI

the S.S.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the Italian Government and that I have made a

that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

passengers.

J. J. Ramer

1901

States at Naples

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect).	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy		Italian		
2			S			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Maurin, of the S.S. MARCO MINICHETTI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINICHETTI, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples



RAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

IMMIGRAZIONE L. 60,000,000 - EMIGRAZIONE L. 33,000,000

*No. sailed the*

*24.*

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 120

# IMMIGRATION

Statement of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *NAPOLI*, *24 MAR 94* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
X	Disacene Angiolino	46	M	Married	no	Italian	Marinella	New York	NY	Self	\$10	no	Husband P. Coppola	no	no	good				
X	A. Lucia	9	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father							
X	J. Pignatelli	6	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								
4	Utopia M <sup>rs</sup> Felomena	10	F	Child	no	"	Marinella P.	"	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	no	Adopted by Mrs. Equilino							
5	D'Amico M <sup>rs</sup> Giuseppe	33	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Adopted by Mrs. Equilino							
6	J. San Antonio	14	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father							
7	Camacho Carlos	17	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Adopted by Mrs. Equilino							
8	Di Marino Pontelone	16	M	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	\$10	no	father							
9	Di Stefano Antonio	64	M	Child	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
10	Ch. Silvestro	38	M	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	brother							
11	Ch. Pontelone	23	M	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	no	brother							
12	Ch. Clemente	17	M	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	no								
13	Ch. Nicola	13	M	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	no								
14	Ch. Domenico	21	M	Child	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
15	Ch. Nicola	24	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
16	Di Patrone Antonio	18	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
17	Vito Lucrezia	44	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
18	Ch. Antonio	44	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
19	Ch. Maria	21	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
20	Ch. Lucia	41	F	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
21	Luciano Nibaldo	41	M	Child	no	"	S. Martino	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
22	Ch. Vito	12	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother							
23	Angiello Pinardo	38	M	Child	no	"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
24	Ch. Antonio	16	M	Child	no	"	Roumania	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
25	Ch. Antonio	24	M	Child	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
26	Ch. Antonio	22	M	Child	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							
27	Ch. Antonio	18	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
28	Ch. Antonio	18	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
29	Ch. Antonio	18	M	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother							
30	Calma Paris	41	F	Child	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	\$10	no	brother							

081



CAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statutario L. 60,000,000 - Esente e Vento L. 33,000,000

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

170 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Read. Write.																		
X	Desacene Angiolina	46	F	M	Domestic	no	Italian	Mamonte	New York	M	=	Self	\$10	no	Husband P. Coppola	no	no	good		
X	A. Lusa	9	F	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	father					
X	J. Squale	6	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
4	Utopia M <sup>rs</sup> Filomena	10	F	S	"	no	"	Port of P.	"	Philadelphia	=	"	"	no	Husband Luigi Aquilino					
5	D. Amico M <sup>rs</sup> Giuseppe	33	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	\$10	no	Husband Luigi Aquilino					
6	A. M. Antonia	14	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	father					
7	Amalia Calce	17	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	Husband Luigi Aquilino					
8	Di Martino Pantalone	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	father Nicola					
9	Di Stefano Antonio	44	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	Son Domenico					
10	Silvana	38	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother					
11	Ch. Pantalone	23	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother					
12	Anna	17	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
13	Nicola	13	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
14	Oliverio Domenico	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	=	"	"	no	"					
15	Rossi Nicola	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
16	Di Patrone Antonio	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother Giovanni					
17	Vito Giovanni	34	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	Husband Vito					
18	Antonio	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	father					
19	Ch. Giovanni	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
20	Nicola	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
21	Luciano Ubaldo	41	M	M	"	no	"	S. Martino	"	San Francisco	=	"	"	no	brother Domenico					
22	Jon. Vito	12	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother					
23	Angelo Vincenzo	30	M	S	compart	no	"	Napoli	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother Giovanni					
24	Di Stefano Giuseppe	14	M	S	juvenile	no	"	Rossano	"	Philadelphia	=	"	"	no	brother Antonio					
25	Agostino Antonio	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother Michele					
26	Giovanni Petrollo	23	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	Uncle Giuseppe					
27	Marcellino Antonio	13	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	Husband Vito					
28	Gemma	18	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	father					
29	Anna	10	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"					
30	Calma Parro	31	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	=	"	"	no	Son Antonio					

081

081



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. M. M. M. of the S.S. NAPOLI from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

I  
solemnly,  
I am enti  
personal a  
in number  
particulars

Sworn



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi**

I, Capt. Martin, of the S.S. MARCO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal belief that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1907.

Wm. D. [Signature] Consul of the United States at Naples

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. MARCO

171

ARRIVED Aug 1

1907

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

S. Dr. [Signature] sailing therewith do 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that Italian and that I have made a foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all respects.

1907

at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. M. M. M. of the S.S. M. M. M. from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Basso Surgeon of the S.S. M. M. M. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples



AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statuto L. 60,000,000 - Emenda L. 33,000,000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

any of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

172 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Spandito Giuseppe	22	M	S	porter	yes	Italian	Montecarlo	New York	Chicago	no	self	\$9	no	brother Michael	no	no	no	no	no
2	Maurizio Giuseppe	26	M	S	journal	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	no	no
3	Mastala Pietro	33	M	S	porter	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother Vito	no	no	no	no	no
4	Monetti Carlo	37	M	S	journal	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	20	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
5	Reguardi Giovanni	25	M	S	"	no	"	Minidella	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
6	Spadriano Giacomo	15	M	S	"	no	"	Caluso	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
7	Orsola	19	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
8	Nero Gaetano	19	M	S	worker	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
9	Chioda	22	M	S	worker	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
10	Fierro Giovanni	20	M	S	laborer	no	"	Minidella	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
11	Di Rota Pasquale	18	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
12	Cerrani Nicola	29	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
13	Di Fleri Giovanni	32	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
14	Speziale Arcangelo	8	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
15	Ruglio Cesare	20	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
16	Rufomanno Alfonso	17	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
17	Orsola	19	F	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
18	Amorosi	19	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
19	Del Monte Angelo	39	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
20	Volpigno Luca	33	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
21	Di Puccio Davide	32	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
22	Orsola	19	F	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
23	Genetta Giovanni	33	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mancato Antonio	39	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
25	Morano Bernardo	31	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
26	Grada Giovanni	31	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
27	Morra Giuseppe	34	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no
28	Pasta Pietro	36	M	S	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	Chicago	no	"	10	no	brother and mother	no	no	no	no	no



AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

STATUTE L. 60,000,000 - EMISSIONE L. 50,000,000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

MAFIO

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

172

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Spandito Giuseppe	22	M	S	porter	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$ 90	no	born in Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Maionaro Giuseppe	26	M	S	porter	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	3 brothers in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
3	Mastala Pietro	33	M	S	porter	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
4	Moretti Carlo	37	M	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	brother and mother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
5	Longuet Giovanni	23	M	S	"	no	"	Minidoka	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
6	Spadaro Giacomo	19	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
7	Orsola	19	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
8	Nera Lauretta	49	F	M	wife	no	"	Amore	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
9	Chioda	22	M	S	"	no	"	Minidoka	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
10	Siero Giovanni	20	M	S	"	no	"	Minidoka	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
11	Di Paola Prudenzia	48	F	M	"	yes	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
12	Cerroni Nicola	29	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
13	Di Fluri Mariano	33	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
14	Spandito Vincenza	8	F	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
15	Rudolfo Cesare	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
16	Rufomanno Alfonso	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
17	Sister Arcela	19	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
18	Giustino Nicolo	37	M	S	"	yes	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
19	Del Monte Agostino	30	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
20	Volpigno Licia	13	F	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
21	Di Puccio Davide	32	M	S	"	yes	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
22	Cavillo Giuseppe	37	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
23	Genetta Francesco	33	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
24	Maurizio Antonio	39	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
25	Maurizio Bernardo	31	M	S	"	yes	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
26	Luca Giovanni	31	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
27	Corra Giuseppe	34	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"
28	Costa Pietro	26	M	S	"	no	"	Udine	"	San Francisco	no	"	"	no	brother in Italy	no	no	no	"	"



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Capt. Sauer, of the S.S. MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

James H. Sauer  
Consul of the United States

Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS

171

ARRIVED

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. MASSACHUSETTS, sailing therewith do declare that I have 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1 herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

James H. Sauer  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cap. Mancini of the S.S. Polli from Polli do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bairo Surgeon of the S.S. Polli sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 33 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

174

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Amenudola Antemio	22	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Nicastro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	good	un
2	Salvo Napolitano	20	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	Aversa	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Uncle Ant. Banks	no	no	no	good	un
3	Maria Basilio	29	F	M	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	Husband Ben. Gagliardi	no	no	no	good	un
4	Apollonia Vincenzo	4	F	S	"	no	"	Usbora	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	un
5	Agostino Sabatino	41	M	M	millar	no	"	Buccino	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	un
6	San Raffaele	15	M	S	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
7	Stante Felomena	15	F	M	shoemaker	no	"	Roma	"	Philadelphia	no	brother	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
8	d. Emma	11	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	un
9	Anna	9	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	un
10	Scalio Domenico	20	M	M	farmer	yes	"	Lorio S. Rendi	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1.00	no	Uncle P. Rendi	no	no	no	good	un
11	Luigi Giuseppe	44	M	M	"	yes	"	Nicastro	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Uncle P. Rendi	no	no	no	good	un
12	Chiffalo Antonio	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
13	Cioffi Giovanni	24	M	S	"	no	"	Sorona	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
14	Costanzo Carmelo	19	M	S	"	no	"	Bucalongo	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	Uncle P. Rendi	no	no	no	good	un
15	Meerillo Carmelo	16	M	S	"	no	"	Beato	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
16	Montagna Angelo	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
17	Montagna Michele	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
18	Montagna Paolo	29	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
19	Montagna Salvatore	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
20	Montagna Raffaele	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
21	Mariano Savino	19	M	S	"	no	"	Bucalongo	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
22	Pasquale Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
23	Pietro Tino	8	M	S	"	no	"	Beato	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
24	Perrillo Vito	40	M	S	"	no	"	Beato	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
25	Montagna Leopoldo	34	M	M	carter	no	"	Beato	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
26	Cerrullo Giovanni	24	M	S	farmer	yes	"	Beato	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
27	De Blasi Lorenzo	38	M	M	"	no	"	Bucalongo	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
28	Canella Antonio	28	M	S	"	no	"	Bucalongo	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
29	d. Anna	1	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un
30	Carla Maria	24	F	M	"	no	"	Montagna	"	"	no	"	\$1.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	un



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Cap. Mancini, Master of the S.S. Marco Minghetti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal and foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Subscribed before me this 8 day of May, 1906.  
James B. [Signature]  
 Consul of the United States at Naples

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Marco Minghetti

175

ARRIVED

May 15

1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the S.S. Marco Minghetti, sailing therewith do 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the [Signature] and that I have made a and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all such passengers.

190

United States at Naples

SHEET

No. OR LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<u>Sh</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. H. Austin of the S.S. from                       
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 8 day of Aug 1901                      Officer.

                      
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I D. Bain Surgeon of the S.S.                      sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,                       
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 8 day of Aug 1901

                      
Consul of the United States at Naples



RAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statute L. 60,000,000 - Emessa e Versata L. 33,000,000

*No sailed the*

*22*

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

ary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M  
ommanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva

be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
the United States.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Po

176 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mucci Antonio	29	M	M	farmer	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4.00	no	brother Carlo G. Mucci	no	no	Good	no
2	Sicciullo Martinangelo	25	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Quarato Caspar	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
4	De Vito Angelo	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
5	Muna Pasquale	25	M	S	"	"	S. Giovanni	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	De Donato	24	M	"	porter	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Francesco Mucci	no	no	"	"
7	Duca Donato	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
8	Crinardo Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
9	Salera Gregorio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
10	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
11	Vanni Gregorio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
12	Pallotta Rita	24	F	M	worker	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
13	Fornicola Rosa	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
14	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
15	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
16	Del Grippo Vittoria	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
17	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
18	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
19	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
20	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
21	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
22	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
23	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
24	Fornicola Pasquale	24	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
25	Crinardo Michele	24	M	"	porter	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
26	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
27	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
28	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
29	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"
30	De Gualtero	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.00	no	brother Antonio M. Mucci	no	no	"	"

084



AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statute L. 4,000,000 - Cassa e Fondo L. 33,000,000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M  
by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Po. 1

178 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether the alien is a pauper, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vucci Antonio	20	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sicciello Martinangelo	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Quorato Caspari	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	De Vito Angelo	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Hana Pasquale	22	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Deo Donato	24	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	Quca Donato	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	Vignarone Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Salvatore Gregorio	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	Leo Gerardo	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Corri Gregorio	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Pallotta Rutilio	22	M	Single	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	Fornicella Rosa	18	F	Single	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	Ch. Gregorio	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	Ch. Anna	18	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Del Grippo Vittoria	32	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Ch. Antonia	40	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	Ch. Ignazio	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	D'Angelo Giovanni	33	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	Luodaro Luciana	32	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	Ch. Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	Villani Antonia	18	F	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	De Gregorio	18	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	Fornicella Pasquale	20	F	Single	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	Corriano Nicola	18	M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	Martucci Eusebio	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	Cappala Francesco	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	Maischiu Giacinto	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	Di Gelle Antonio	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	Chinimolo Felice	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, John H. Hannon, Master of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of May, 1901, at San Francisco,  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L-12**

S.S. Marco Minghetti

ARRIVED May 25, 1901

SHEET 177

Signature of Surgeon.

Signature of Surgeon. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the 1 and that I have made a 5, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all such passengers.

L. J. Hannon

United States at Naples

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W	Italy	South	Calabria	Italian		
2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Mancini of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
pathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of May 1901

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Baiss Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, the annexed containing \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1901

Vice

Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

, -8 MAR 190

Arriving at Port of

178

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.																		
1	Giuseppe Annunzio	41	M	Single	farmer	no	Italian	Albania	New York	NY	no	no	2.50	no	brother, New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Saverio Lanzetta	44	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	NY	no	no	2.50	no	"	no	no	"	no	
3	Michael Annunzio	18	M	Single	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	NY	no	no	2.50	no	"	no	no	"	no	
4	Prigione Lanzetta	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Albania	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, New York	no	no	"	no	
5	Salvatore	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	"	no	no	"	no	
6	Gagliardi Giuseppe	37	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
7	Perelli Angelo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
8	Salvatore Spinelli	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
9	Giuseppe Annunzio	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
10	Stefano Costo	18	M	Single	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
11	Romano Angelo	32	M	Single	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
12	Giuseppe Raffaele	31	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
13	Giuseppe Annunzio	22	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
14	D. Rinaldo Raffaele	34	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
15	Napoleone Annunzio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Wellington	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
16	Di Giuliano Pellegrino	18	M	Single	"	no	"	Corviale	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
17	Ruggiero Pellegrino	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
18	Alfonsino Annunzio	24	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Corviale	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
19	Stefano	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
20	Luciano Annunzio	26	M	Single	farmer	no	"	Corviale	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
21	Giuseppe Annunzio	42	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
22	Anna Annunzio	28	M	Single	barber	no	"	Corviale	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
23	W. M. Annunzio	21	M	Single	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
24	Samma Annunzio	24	M	Single	farmer	no	"	S. Pietro	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
25	Mario Annunzio	44	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
26	Giuseppe Annunzio	18	M	Single	"	no	"	Corviale	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
27	Ignazio Annunzio	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
28	Antonio Annunzio	17	M	Single	"	no	"	S. Pietro	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
29	Stefano Annunzio	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	
30	Stefano Annunzio	17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	2.50	no	brother, Salvatore	no	no	"	no	



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of St. Louis thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Suborn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a med herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, mes are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all edition of such passengers.

day of

190

of the United States at Naples

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. ONE from NAPOLI  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bion, Surgeon of the S.S. ONE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5<sup>th</sup> in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
Consul of the United States at Naples



RAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

any of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

-8 MAR 91

190

Arriving at Port of

180

190

No sailed the  
14. 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Color	Nat.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Siprimento Vito	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
2	Campo Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
3	Marchionni Pietro	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
4	Pucci Pietro	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
5	Catarina Lombardi	F	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
6	Luciano	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
7	Sugeno	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
8	Domenico	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
9	Palmeri Domenico	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
10	Greco Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
11	Figini Paolo	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
12	Beluso Raffaele	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
13	Pellegrino Scapini	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
14	Di Nardo Giuseppe	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
15	Ortola Nicola	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
16	Rosario Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
17	Bianco Carlo	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
18	D'Andrea Domenico	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
19	D'Andrea Giovanni	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
20	Gallanelli Giovanni	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
21	Quattri Onofredo	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
22	Stagano Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
23	Maresca Giuseppe	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
24	Caporali Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
25	Leone Michele	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
26	Greco Giovanni	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
27	Piazza Antonio	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
28	Mirello Giovanni	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
29	Quirici Paolo	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	
30	Mariano Giovanni	M	30	Mar	Porter	no	Black	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Vito	no	no	good	no	



RAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

100,000,000 Lire - 100,000,000 Lire

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM.

Form 190.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

8 MAR 01

190

Arriving at Port of

180

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Supramento Orazio	26	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Gallesio New York				self	\$10	no	Common Ave. P. 100	no	no	no	good	no
2	Campo Antonio	19	M	"	porter	no	"	Verona		Syracuse		"	\$7.50	no	Parish St. Syracuse	no	no	no	"	"
3	Marchionni Pietro	28	M	"	laborer	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
4	Pucci Pietro	34	M	"	"	"	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
5	Catarina di Commar	18	F	"	housewife	no	"	Verona		Brooklyn		"	\$4	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
6	Alencar	11	M	S	child	no	"	"				"	\$4	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
7	Sugeno	12	M	"	"	no	"	"				"	\$4	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
8	Dominio	3	F	"	"	no	"	"				"	\$4	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
9	Palmieri Domenico	34	M	"	"	no	"	Syracuse				"	\$10	no	Common Ave. P. 100	no	no	no	"	"
10	Leone Antonio	32	M	"	"	no	"	"				"	\$6	no	Common Ave. P. 100	no	no	no	"	"
11	Gianni Paolo	28	M	"	"	no	"	Ariano				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
12	Peluso Raffaele	24	M	"	maron	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
13	Pellegrino Scapini	27	M	"	"	no	"	Verona		Pittsburg		"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
14	Di Paolo Giuseppe	18	M	"	farmer	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	Common Ave. P. 100	no	no	no	"	"
15	Spitta Nicola	19	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
16	Rafano Antonio	32	M	"	"	no	"	"				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
17	Biano Carlo	16	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
18	D'Amico Domenico	26	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$6	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
19	D'Amico Francesco	22	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
20	Gallanillo Norcio	38	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
21	Quattori Amadio	29	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
22	Stancari Antonio	34	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
23	Mercurio Paolo	13	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
24	Leopoldo Paolo	13	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
25	Stano Michele	29	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
26	Greco Antonio	20	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
27	Pirra Antonio	26	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
28	Morillo Giovanni	18	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
29	Giuseppe Paolo	18	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
30	Tommaso Carlo	24	M	"	"	no	"	Verona				"	\$8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"



I, Capt. Haddock, of the S.S. "CO M"  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex-  
amining List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a  
board, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I be-  
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
or afflicted with some dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted  
of committing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
which would render him ineligible to admission to the United States, excepted un-  
der the laws. And that also, according to the provisions of the Act, I have  
caused a List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is com-

Sworn to before me this

day of

1152

Home 179

~~Consul of the United States at Nag~~

## S. S

181

ARRIVED.

196

of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
\_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
\_\_\_\_\_ reading to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
ch passengers.

190

United States at Naples.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2			"	"		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Mariani, of the S.S. MASSACHUSETTS, from  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
Homestead  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bain, Surgeon of the S.S. MASSACHUSETTS, sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 3  
in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
Homestead  
Consul of the United States at Naples



AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statuto L. 4800.000 - Emesse e Verifiche L. 33.000.000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

*No sailed the*  
*5. 6. 8. 10*

Department of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

182

190

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Rank	Prof.	Nat.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ovea, Maria	24	F			Italian	Italy	New York	New York			\$5	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
2	Lea, Rosa Rocco	24	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			75	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
3	Petiscio, Antonio	26	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			75	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
4	Antonino Lombardo	41	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
5	Martha Roman	11	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
6	Lopio, Demetrio	41	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
7	Quico, Giovanni	34	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			14	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
8	Calisto, Rosa	44	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			12	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
9	Marston, Robert	18	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
10	Joseph, Maria	22	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
11	Lolita, Giovanni	40	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
12	Balletta, Francesco	22	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			12	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
13	ride, Rosa	17	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
14	Conetta	17	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
15	Carabianca, Filippo	41	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			75	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
16	Cytanuco, Domenico	30	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
17	Agio, Antonino	17	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
18	Pitro, Maria	17	F			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
19	Meri, Giuseppe	40	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
20	Gallesco, G. Battista	30	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
21	Motto, Carmine	37	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
22	Morre, Antonio	24	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
23	Camaro, Giuseppe	34	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
24	Corio, Letto	17	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
25	Puleio, Pietro	10	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
26	Catanax, Paolo	17	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
27	Cervieri, Giovanni	20	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
28	Cavani, Giuseppe	21	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
29	Chillemi, Giovanni	29	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	
30	Chirico, Giuseppe	16	M			"	Italy	New York	New York			10	no	husband home	no	no	good	no	



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing from 8 MAR 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 182 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
				Read.	Write.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	2	3	4	5	6															



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. *Mary Minshetti*

ARRIVED *May 5*, 190*1*

SHEET 183

*Coast Marine* of the S.S.  
I, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been guilty of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

to before me this *8* day of *May*, 190*1*  
*Harold B. ...*  
Vice Consul of the United States

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon of the S.S. *...* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
of *Dr. Stetson* and that I have made a  
therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *13*  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
of such passengers.

*Dr. Stetson*  
of *May* 190*1*  
United States at *Dupres*



*Boat America* of the S.S. from *NAPOL*  
I, *Boat America*, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Harriet B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

*1. 2. Bain St.* Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, *78* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Harriet B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



GENERALE ITALIANA

10-ROBATTINO

000000 - Gross + Volume L. 33,000,000

*No sailed the*

*6. 30*

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

any of the Treasury of the United States, under of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *NAPLES*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* 184 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	Antonino Domenico	31	M	Married	Italian	St. Michael	New York	Valle	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	good	
2	Mariano Francesco	28	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
3	Stefano Francesco	26	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
4	Stefano Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
5	Julio Domenico	19	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
6	Provido Pietro	21	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
7	Agio Bradio	36	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
8	Benedictando Michel	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
9	Giorgio Domenico	28	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
10	Antonio Francesco	38	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
11	Antonuccio Paolo	34	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
12	Masana Pietro	40	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
13	Antonino Pietro	30	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
14	Pantaleo Vincenzo	41	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
15	Alfano Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
16	Santuziana Vincenzo	32	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
17	Morru Nicolo	28	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
18	Simone Giuseppe	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
19	Calcechio Michel	26	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
20	Giuseppe Domenico	26	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
21	Pellucani Giuseppe	32	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
22	Luigi Antonio	32	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
23	Isorin Pietro	16	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
24	Majoli Giuseppe	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
25	Giuseppe	20	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
26	Antonio	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
27	William	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
28	Maurice	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
29	Antonio	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	
30	Isa	18	M	Single	"	"	"	Valle	Yes	"	\$10	No	brother	No	No	No	"	



GENERALE ITALIANA

10-RUBATTINO

100000 - Entry & Transit L. 33,000,000

# TEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

MARCONI

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

184

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Antonino Domenico	38	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	San Marco, San Marco	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariano Francesco	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
3	Alcide Francesco	26	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$15	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
4	Michele Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
5	Giulio Domenico	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
6	Benito Pietro	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
7	Adolfo Braggio	36	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
8	Giorgio Antonio	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
9	Giorgio Antonio	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
10	Antonio Francesco	38	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
11	Antonio Francesco	38	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
12	Murano Pietro	46	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
13	Antonio Pietro	30	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
14	Antonio Vincenzo	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
15	Alcide Antonio	21	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
16	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
17	Alcide Antonio	30	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
18	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
19	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
20	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
21	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
22	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
23	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
24	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
25	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
26	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
27	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
28	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
29	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"
30	Antonio Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	brother, San Marco	no	no	no	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *H-8*

S. S. *Marco Minghetti*

185 ARRIVED *May 25* 1907

I, *Capt. Mancini*, of the S.S. *MARI*,  
do hereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal  
inspection of the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said  
ship, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
certify that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been  
convicted of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-  
ment such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor-  
ding to the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Subscribed to before me this *7* day of *May*,  
*Harmon B. Rogers*  
Consul of the United States

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
\_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I certify of the \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars of such passengers.

*Dr. Francesco Maffei*

of \_\_\_\_\_ 1907  
The United States of Naples



I, Coast Marconi of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from 1901  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
ing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
ree that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Officer.

Harmon B. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples

of Surgeon.

I, Bain J. Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Harmon B. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples



LINE GENERALE ITALIANA

ORIO-RUBATTINO

1. 60,000.00 2. 30,000.00

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

186

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Hospital or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sombarco Liborio	25	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Torino	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carro Antonio	48	M	Married	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ausadio Rob	41	M	Married	"	no	Italian	Sardania	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sombarco Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rando Francesco	16	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Greco Giuseppe	18	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ruggieri Francesco	25	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Sapona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scattagallo Gaetano	31	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Greco Giuseppe	29	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Montelloni Giuseppe	48	M	Married	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Romano Giuseppe	35	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pelle Nicola	33	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Amico Domenico	36	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carro Antonio	38	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Amico Filippo	38	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Crumboli Domenico	32	M	Single	Smith	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carro Antonio	40	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carro Antonio	40	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carro Antonio	40	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carro Antonio	40	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Greca Giuseppe	31	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carro Antonio	30	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carro Antonio	30	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carro Antonio	30	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Morabito Maria	4	F	Single	stewardess	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Greco Natali	28	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Amico Lorenzo	16	M	Single	"	no	Italian	"	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Benvenuti Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lorenza Indelli	22	F	Single	"	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Siracusa Fortunato	48	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Verona	New York	New York	no	no	\$1	no	Uncle Paolo	no	no	no	good	no

1727 arrived

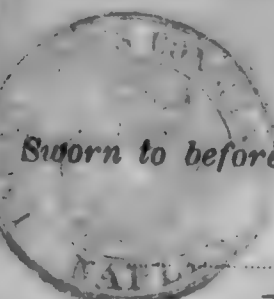


SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Capt. M. M. M. of the S.S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a true and correct copy of the manifest of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime, or a person who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a true and correct copy of the manifest of the passengers named thereon is attached to this affidavit.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904.



Harold H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Naples

S. S.

187

ARRIVED.

May 21, 1904

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		White	Italy	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have made a true and correct copy of the same, and that the foregoing list or manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct copy of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904.

Harold H. H.  
Surgeon of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Maurer of the S.S. STU from NAPOLI  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith; or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
noisome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Hammer  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Bain Surgeon of the S.S. STU  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or M  
in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

Hammer  
Consul of the United States at Naples

sailing therewith do  
and surgeon and that  
d that I have made a  
correct and true in all



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of 188 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agrees or implies to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Seino Sebastiano	46	M	Married	tailor	no	Italian	Syracuse	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
2	Marratto Giovanni	49	M	Married	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
3	Costanzo Rosario	25	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
4	Costa Salvo	17	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
5	Scrovia Francesco	29	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
6	Lombardo Giuseppe	31	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mordano Diego	22	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
8	Spurio Pietro	17	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
9	Scrovia Sebastiano	29	M	Single	carpenter	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
10	Spurio Carmelo	39	M	Single	headmaker	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
11	Calabrese Antonino	37	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
12	Bonifazio Gaetano	31	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
13	Costa Francesco	23	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
14	Spurio Sebastiano	22	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
15	Lombardo Giuseppe	31	M	Single	sculptor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lombardo Antonio	36	M	Single	sculptor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
17	Spurio Antonino	42	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
18	Calabrese Sebastiano	24	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
19	Mordano Carmelo	49	M	Single	millen	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
20	Costa Giuseppe	11	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
21	Costa Sebastiano	27	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
22	Spurio Sebastiano	18	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
23	Lombardo Antonio	26	M	Single	smith	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
24	Bonifazio Salvatore	25	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
25	Costa Giuseppe	22	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
26	Spurio Salvatore	40	M	Single	smith	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
27	Costa Antonio	29	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
28	Costa Maria	13	F	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
29	Lombardo Antonio	16	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
30	Costa Antonio	44	M	Single	tailor	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no

Matthew



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, Capt. M. M. M., do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become so, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is suffering from some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is engaged in any immoral or disreputable trade, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any immoral or disreputable act, or such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

day of May 1901

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Marco Minghetti

189

ARRIVED

May 15<sup>th</sup>

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<u>Italy</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and that I have made a

foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

1901

Naples



**Affidavit of the Master**

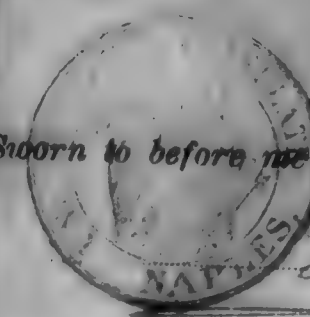
**Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Muenster, of the SS. [redacted], from NAPLES, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901

[Signature] Officer.



[Signature] Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Quasi, Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1901

[Signature]

Consul of the United States at Naples



SIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capital L. 60,000,000 - Riserva e Valore L. 33,000,000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

ENGERS

*No sailed the*

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *NAPOLI*, - 8 MAR 91 190 - Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN F.	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Nat.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Susan Domenico	18	M		farmer	Italian	S. Angelo de' Lombardi		Philadelphia	no	Self	\$10	no	brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varoni Lorenzo	29	M			no				no		10	no	brother Maddaleno	no	no			
3	Surnotta Ciriaco	31	M			no				no		10	no	brother Maddaleno	no	no			
4	Sciffelli Domenico	31	M			no	Castellone		Jersey City	no		10	no	brother	no	no			
5	Della Pinito Bernardino	21	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
6	Forti Francesco	37	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
7	Forti Angelantonio	32	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
8	Palumbo Nunziato	18	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
9	Cipelli Palmiero	20	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
10	Vanducci Giuseppe	18	M	S		no				no		8	no	brother	no	no			
11	Barro Sebastiano	31	M		porter	no	S. Lucia			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
12	Ricciardi Santo	21	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
13	Francisco Riduano	21	M	S		no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
14	Spatoke Carmelo	21	M			no	Reggio			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
15	Spatoke Salvatore	18	M	S	criminal	no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
16	Cruma Santo	18	M		farmer	no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
17	Quina Luciano	11	M		porter	no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
18	Foti Giuseppe	31	M		farmer	no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
19	Don Antonio	11	M	S		no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
20	Don Giuseppe	2	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
21	Foti Carmelo	21	M		sailor	no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
22	Minabetta Giuseppe	34	M		worker	no	Ugento			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
23	Mancone Licio	4	M	S		no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
24	Quaranta Carmelo	30	M		porter	no	S. Lucia			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
25	Chiaro Gaetano	33	M		sailor	no	Castellone			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
26	Fiori Romano	40	M		carpenter	no	Santeramo			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
27	Don Rosario	17	M	S		no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
28	Teichio Francesco	24	M			no				no		10	no	brother	no	no			
29	Salati Ciriaco	40	M		sailor	no	Reggio			no		10	no	brother	no	no			
30	Crisalli Antonio	21	M		porter	no	Castellone			no		10	no	brother	no	no			

091



SIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statuto L. 10,000,000 - Emenda L. 33,000,000

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINNETTI sailing from NAPOLI, - 8 MAR 91 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lucas Domenico	18	M	S	painter	no	Italian	S. Angelo de' Lombardi	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	Self	\$10	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Venoso Lorenzo	24	M	M		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Summotho Inguale	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sciffelli Domenico	31	M	"	"	no	"	Castellone	"	Jersey City	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Della Rento Bernardino	27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sorte Francesco	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sorte Angelantonio	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palumbo Nunzio	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sciffelli Palmiero	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vambani Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Russo Sebastiano	31	M	"	porter	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Santo	27	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francisco Reguano	21	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Spatoch Carmelo	27	M	M	"	no	"	Angish	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spatoch Salvatore	17	M	S	seaman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruma Santo	17	M	"	painter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lucia Luciano	11	M	"	porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sorte Giuseppe	30	M	"	seaman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sorte Antonio	11	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sorte Carmelo	27	M	"	seaman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sorte Carmelo	27	M	"	seaman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Minaretta Giuseppe	34	M	M	worker	no	"	(Città)	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Minaretta Lucia	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lucas Carmelo	30	M	M	porter	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiaro Luciano	33	M	"	sailor	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiaro Romano	46	M	"	seaman	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chiaro Romano	17	M	S	"	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Chiaro Romano	27	M	M	"	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiaro Romano	40	M	"	sailor	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiaro Romano	31	M	"	porter	no	"	St. Louis	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Lucio	no	no	no	good	no



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Capt. Mancini, of the S.S. Marconi, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a true and correct List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, nor is anyone of said passengers suffering from some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement of such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, I have made a true and correct List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MayHarriet B. King  
Consul of the United StatesS. S. Marconi

191

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

MARCO MINGHETTI

Surgeon of the S.S. Marconi, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have made a true and correct List or Manifest, sheets, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Harriet B. King  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. Hargrave, of the S.S. VIAR, from VIAR, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, see that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor ring moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, at such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1901, at VIAR, VIAR Officer.

Homer B. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Marco Minghetti, Surgeon of the S.S. VIAR, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1901

Homer B. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples



ZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA  
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Capitale L. 60,000,000 - Rendito L. 3,000,000

*No sailed the*  
*2.*

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *PAROLI*, - 8 MAR 91 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 192 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Profession	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Piccioni Auguste	17	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	727 1/2 Broadway	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2	Piccioni Vincenzo	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
3	Piccioni Serafino	27	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	3rd North St	
4	Piccioni Pietro	16	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
5	Piccioni Pasquale	16	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
6	Piccioni Giovanni	34	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
7	Piccioni Nino	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
8	Piccioni Annibale	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
9	Piccioni Savino	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
10	Piccioni Pietro	23	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
11	Piccioni Marco	24	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
12	Piccioni Squario	24	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
13	Piccioni Guido	33	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
14	Piccioni Giovanni	26	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
15	Piccioni Pietro	24	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
16	Piccioni Orangelio	33	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
17	Piccioni Carlo	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
18	Piccioni Bartolomeo	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
19	Piccioni Basilio	24	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
20	Piccioni Bartolomeo	31	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
21	Piccioni Luigi	31	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
22	Piccioni Emilio	20	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
23	Piccioni Leonardo	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
24	Piccioni Luigi	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
25	Piccioni Pasquale	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
26	Piccioni Vincenzo	23	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
27	Piccioni Carlo	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
28	Piccioni Giuseppe	24	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	
29	Piccioni Giovanni	30	M				Italian	Monte Carlo	Self	Philadelphia Pa		Self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	821 Northern	



# LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CON

PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
 by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing from NAPOLI, -8 MAR 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192 - 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Piccinini August	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
2	Piccinini Luigi	28	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
3	Piccinini Onofredo	30	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
4	Piccinini Serafino	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
5	Piccinini Pietro	26	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
6	Piccinini Pasquale	26	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
7	Piccinini Giovanni	34	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
8	Piccinini Nino	20	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
9	Piccinini Annibale	35	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
10	Piccinini Savino	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
11	Piccinini Pietro	23	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
12	Piccinini Marco	24	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
13	Piccinini Idelfonso	24	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
14	Piccinini Cicco	33	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
15	Piccinini Giovanni	26	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
16	Piccinini Pietro	24	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
17	Piccinini Onofredo	33	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
18	Piccinini Carlo	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
19	Piccinini Battista	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
20	Piccinini Basilio	24	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
21	Piccinini Nazario	31	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
22	Piccinini Luigi	31	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
23	Piccinini Onofredo	28	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
24	Piccinini Antonio	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
25	Piccinini Luigi	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
26	Piccinini Pasquale	23	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
27	Piccinini Onofredo	23	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
28	Piccinini Carlo	25	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
29	Piccinini Onofredo	28	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa
30	Piccinini Onofredo	28	M	Single	passant	yes	Italian	Arco, Pisa	New York	Massachusetts	yes	self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	Arco, Pisa



# Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Carl Muscio, of the S.S. MI, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pding List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, athsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b lring moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1901  
Harold B. Byington  
 Consul of the United States

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

133

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<u>Mr</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. MI sailing therewith do and 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a ed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, es are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all titon of such passengers.

Day of May, 1901  
John J. ...  
 of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cost. Muccini of the S.S. MARCO MINGHETTI from 1850  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I have that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
athsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
being moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
pt such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

Homer W. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Baird Surgeon of the S.S. 1850 sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5  
in number, the annexed containing 6 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Homer W. Byington

Consul of the United States at Naples



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Form 190-  
IMMIGRATION

PASSENGERS.

Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration  
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

sailing from **NAPOLI**, **16 MAR 01** 190 **Arriving at Port of** **NEW YORK**, **194** 190

No. on List	NAME IN	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tenaro Nicola	37	M	M	parent	no	no	Italian	St. Nicola del Monte		St. Nicola del Monte		self	10	no	Cousin Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pini Cammuna	30	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	Cousin Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	"	"
3	Scaliso Luigi	18	M	S		no	no	"	"		"		"	8	no	Cousin Mrs. Maria	no	no	no	"	"
4	Melina R. Lano	44	M	M		no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
5	Gorno Carlo	40	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	6	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	Cardamone Angelo	40	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	6	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
7	Santero Alberto	33	M			no	no	"	Castellano		"		"	3	no	Cousin Ant. Luigi	no	no	no	"	"
8	Wife Castano	33	F			no	no	"	"		"		"		no	"	no	no	no	"	"
9	Gerullo Vincenzo	15	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	2	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Sano Angelo	17	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
11	Tranfano Ferdinando	41	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	Riccioppa Bernardo	41	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
13	Samuli Nicola	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	"	"
14	Matheson Vincenzo	24	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
15	Chiacciani Cammuna	24	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
16	Raffaelli Vincenzo	24	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
17	Alonso Giovanni	24	M	S		no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
18	Garago Raffaele	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
19	Garago Serafino	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
20	Garago Umberto	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
21	Gerardo Ugo	38	M	M		no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
22	Stella Angiolina	18	F			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
23	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
24	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
25	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
26	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
27	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
28	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
29	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"
30	Stella Ugo	18	M			no	no	"	"		"		"	10	no	brother Carlo	no	no	no	"	"



GAZIONE GENERALE

FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Statuto L. 60,000,000 - Cassa e Terzo L.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

WASCO

sailing from NAPOLI

18 MAR 91 190

Arriving at Port of

194 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Turano Nicola	34	M	M	farmer	no	Italian	S. Nicolo del M. la Tor		St. John's		self	\$6	no	Cousin John Marino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pani Cammisa	30	M			no	"			St. John's			10	no	Cousin John Marino					
3	Sealoso Luigi	18	M	S		no	"						10	no						
4	Alfano Rocco	44	M	M		no	"						6	no						
5	Giorno Carlo	44	M			no	"						6	no						
6	Cardamone Angelo	40	M			no	"						6	no						
7	Sanloro Ubaldo	33	M			no	"	Castellana					30	no	Cousin Ant. Luigi					
8	wife Giustina	33	F			no	"						20	no						
9	Genelli Vincenzo	44	M			no	"						10	no						
10	Sarno Luigi	44	M			no	"						10	no						
11	Tranfano Santinando	41	M			no	"						10	no						
12	Piccioppa Bernardo	41	M			no	"						10	no						
13	Sanelli Nicola	18	M			no	"						10	no						
14	Matteoli Vincenzo	24	M			no	"						10	no						
15	Chiarelli Camillo	24	M			no	"						10	no						
16	Raffaele Giovanni	34	M			no	"	Monteprincipe					10	no						
17	Ames Giovanni	24	M	S		no	"						10	no						
18	Carago Raffaele	18	M			no	"						10	no						
19	Manelli Luigi	18	M			no	"						10	no						
20	Daughter Assunta	19	F	S		no	"						10	no						
21	Gerardo Ugo	38	M	M		no	"						10	no						
22	Stella Andriana	18	F			no	"						10	no						
23	Stella Emma	18	F			no	"						10	no						
24	Peto Carmelo	22	M	S		no	"						10	no						
25	Stella Emma	22	F	S		no	"						10	no						
26	Stella Emma	22	F	S		no	"						10	no						
27	Piccinini Antonio	40	M	M		no	"						10	no						
28	Stella Emma	22	F	S		no	"						10	no						
29	Piccinini Pietro	34	M			no	"						10	no						
30	Piccinini Stella	22	F	M		no	"						10	no						



~~SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS~~

S. S

Mares Minghetti

135

ARRIVED.

May 25

195

..... Surgeon of the S.S.

.....sailing therewith do

I had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
the authority of the Cuban Government and that I have made a  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, 5  
names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
condition of such passengers.

*Dr. Thomas M. May*

day of June 1907

*Coul of the United States at Naples*

Capt. Mueser

*of the S.S.*

... of the S.S.  
I, sincerely and truly declare that I have made  
no Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

to before me this

day of

James H. Thompson

Consul of the United

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER-TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Italy	L.	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Capt. Mancini of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ from NAPOLI  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
at or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Homer W. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Baron Surgeon of the S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, the annexed containing \_\_\_\_\_ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Homer W. Byington  
Consul of the United States at Naples



GENERALE ITALIANA

10-ROBATTINO

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARCO MINGHETTI sailing from NAPOLI, -8 MAR 91 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 196 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bordone Carmine	16	M	S	servant	no	Italian	S. Angelo	New York	11/25		self	\$5	no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
2	Fede Carmine	16	M	S		no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
3	Savonius F. Antonio	12	M	S		no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
4	Edon Marzotti	16	M	S	pastor	no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
5	Squillante Carlo	32	M	S	carpenter	no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
6	no name	39	M	S		no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
7	no name	10	M	S		no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
8	Squillante Antonio	60	M	S	carpenter	no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
9	no name	63	M	S		no		no						no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
10	Portoncio Francesco	24	M	S	servant	no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
11	no name	18	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
12	Campopiano Maria	57	F	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
13	no name	11	F	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
14	no name	9	F	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
15	Maurizio M. Ludovico	40	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
16	no name	19	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
17	no name	10	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
18	Apollia Rocco	17	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
19	Maria Libermana	24	F	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
20	S. Curatto Rosantoni	22	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
21	Vetruo Edo	26	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
22	no name	19	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
23	Vetruo Edo	16	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
24	Petrina Maria	19	F	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
25	Tafante Francesco	37	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
26	Maurizio Edo	49	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
27	no name	20	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
28	no name	21	M	S		no		no		Brooklyn				no	brother G. B. M. 11/25	no	no	no	good	
29																				
30																				

094

1901 Oct. 10. 3

1901 Oct. 10. 3

22 22



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

137

ARRIVED

May 21 1900

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Lombardy	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Dr. H. H. H. H.,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have  
examined the Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of the  
passengers and no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
insane, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe-  
rson of immoral character, or a polygamist, or under  
any of the laws of the United States are expressly excepted under the law.  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers.

to before me this 21 day of May 1900

H. H. H. H.  
Vice Consul of Italy

Surgeon of the S.S.                      sailing therewith do  
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a  
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
physical condition of such passengers.

S. H. H. H.

day of May 1900

H. H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*Capt. Kaurin*  
of the S.S. *MARCO* from *15*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
st or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
r dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *15* day of *May* 190*1*

*Hammond Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

*D. Bain Jr*  
Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government* and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this *15* day of *May* 190*1*

*Hammond Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



*Capt. Hawkins* of the S.S. *MAPOO* from *17*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
st or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from  
any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this *17* day of *April* 190*1*

*Hammond B. Bingham*

*Consul of the United States at Naples*

*Commanding Officer.*

*J. D. Bain Jr* Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a  
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets,  
in number, the annexed containing *2* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this *17* day of *April* 190*1*

*Hammond B. Bingham*

*Consul of the United States at Naples*



GENERALE ITALIANA

0-RUBATTINO

0-RUBATTINO

0-RUBATTINO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

MARCO MINICHETTI

sailing from

NAPOLI

-8 MAR 01

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

193

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lukovic Neda	32	✓	M	Sailor	✓	Croatian	Budapest	New York	N.Y.	✓	self	25.00	11/11 3 years	to in law	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
2	Lukovic Neda	15	✓	M	Passant	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
3	Pastolic Neda	21	✓	M	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20.00	4 years	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
4	Pindulic Neda	15	✓	M	Passant	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
5	Bubany Cormano	17	✓	M	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15.00	11/11 1 year	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
6	Lukovic Neda	24	✓	M	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
7	Thijie Mihajlo	15	✓	M	Passant	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	35.00	5 years	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
8	Gerstamer	21	✓	M	Sailor	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30.00	2 years	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
9	Malekchini Neda	30	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
10	Franchi Antonio	24	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
11	Segusli Cormano	26	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	22.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
12	Miloslavic Antoin	19	✓	M	Porter	✓	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	"	"	✓	"	90.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
13	Miloslavic Stefan	30	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
14	Biseli Neda	42	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	Rosendale	N.Y.	✓	"	20.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
15	Science Marus	24	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	✓	"	20.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
16	Mavrodie Stefan	19	✓	M	"	✓	"	Bergatti	"	"	✓	"	20.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
17	Vreji Budimir	25	✓	M	"	✓	"	Nesno	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
18	Babovich Joan	37	✓	M	"	✓	"	Capovisti	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
19	Bilak Franjo	16	✓	M	"	✓	"	Nesno	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
20	Pecker Jean	24	✓	M	"	✓	"	Schunco	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	
21	Selteric Luigia	22	✓	F	"	✓	"	Sola	"	"	✓	"	15.00	no	no	no	no	no	129 W. 12th St.	

Thompson 30p  
5/25/1901



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *A.*

S.S. *Marco Minghetti*

139

ARRIVED.

*May 25<sup>th</sup>*

90

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Litha</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>					
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>					
7	<i>W</i>					
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>					
11	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
12	<i>W</i>					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Marco Minghette

S. S. Marco Minghette from Italy arrived May 25 1901, at 6<sup>15</sup> M.

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY																200		DEPORTED		MEALS			REMARKS		
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast		Dinner	Supper
✓ 57	Lacada Felice	10	"	1	I.D. 79 Lm										5/29	44	L	13 <sup>50</sup>				4	4	4	El
✓ 58	Cerroni Nicola	11	12	1	8 day case 6/1 Lm	6/1	28	L							6/2	40	L	10 <sup>50</sup>				8	8	8	
✓ 59	Samburri Luis.	E	10	1	" " " "	"	65	"							6/6	43	L	1 <sup>50</sup>				12	12	12	
✓ 60	Pagliamonte Silvano	U	24	2	" " " "	"									6/2	113	L	12 <sup>50</sup>				15	16	15	
	+ brother in law		25																						



2 Marco Inrighetti

S. S. Marco Imighetti from Naples

arrived MAY 25 1901

190, at 4<sup>20</sup> M.

[illegible]



# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

Marco Minghetti

S. S. Marco Minghetti from Naples, Italy arrived MAY 25 1901 190 , at 3<sup>30</sup> M.

212

## ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED			MEALS			REMARKS							
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted			Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
						Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page							Secretary
1	Pelullo Nicola	Q271			L.P.C.	5/27	177	Ch				5/27	61	H	140				2	3	2	J.R.	
2	Simatona Antoni	931			L.P.C. ins. means.							5/26	103	H	110				1	2	1	Epp.	
3	Palmieri Don	91			" 100 \$							5/26	17	S	100				1	1	1	Li.	
4	Bellafatto Giuseppe	Q251			"							"	28	"	1012				1	1	1	J.R.	
5	Cerco Anna Maria	J101			" Widow	5/26	6	S				"	22	"	100				1	1	1	Li.	
6	Raia Pietro	C.C. 211			L.P.C.							"	98	"	1135				1	2	1	A.A.W.	
7	Renore Raffaele	Q281			"							"	107	"	1135				1	2	1	J.R.	
8	Cavalotti Alfredo	B.B. 211			" 100 \$							5/26	25	S	1012				1	1	1	Li.	
9	Colucci Gior. Ant.	B.B. 19/20			"							"	31	"	"				1	1	1	Boch.	
10	Proietto Leonardo	7 dang.	2		"	5/26	2	S				"	46	"	1035				2	2	2	Li.	
11	Paugredi Gior.	1851			" 100 friends							5/27	23	S	100				2	2	2	A.A.W.	
12	Gustiano Mello	181			"	5/27	180	Ch								100	5/29	Marco Minghetti	W. bar	4	5	4	"
13	Restaino Rocco	V121			"							5/26	34	S	1020				1	1	1	"	
14	Fiore Cesare	V101			" 100 \$							"	74	H	1040				1	1	1	"	
15	Piazza Antonio	J271			" ins. \$							5/27	21	S	100				2	2	2	Li.	
16	Morello Gior.	J281			"							5/26	4	S	935				1	1	1	"	
17	Greci Pasquale	J261			" ins. \$							5/27	20	S	100				2	2	2	"	
18	Checchillo Carmine	V131			L.P.C.	5/27	173	Ch				5/29	48	H	130				4	5	4	A.A.W.	
19	Di Rienzo Raffaele	K141			" Adv. Age.	5/26	98	S	5/26	152	S								4	5	4	Boch.	
20	Parisi Palma	O301			" Hus. in Italy	5/27	161	Ch				5/29	76	H	220				4	5	4	Macatee.	
21	Luciano Vincenzo	K211			" 100 Money.							5/26	37	S	1020				1	1	1	Boch.	
22	Perrillo Vito	M241			" " "	5/27	39	S				5/27	153	S	30				2	3	2	Epp.	
23	Fresca Pasquale	L51			L.P.C.	5/27	173	Ch				5/27	51	H	125				2	2	2	J.R.	
24	Amico Francesco	FF1			" Dr. remarks.							5/26	95	S	112				1	1	1	Epp.	
25	Palumbo Nunziato	E81			" Adv. Age.							5/26	76	S	110				1	1	1	Macatee.	
26	Risgieri Francesco	E71			D.F. Cert.	5/26	173	S				5/28	18	H	1020				3	2	3	Willard	
27	Di Paoli Pasq.	N111			L.P.C. Dr. R.S.	5/27	2	Ch				"	5	Ch	110				3	3	3	A.A.W.	
28	Angelantonio Forte	E101			" Cert.	5/27	114	Ch	5/27	114	Ch								4	4	4	Macatee.	
29	Francesco Gaetano	X251			" no \$							5/27	182	Ch	1030				2	1	2	T.F.I.	
30	Craparo Michele	EE171			" Cro R.S.							5/26	39	S	1020				1	1	1	A.A.W.	







51

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S.S. *M. Maghetti* from \_\_\_\_\_ arrived \_\_\_\_\_ 190 , at \_\_\_\_\_ M.

No.	NAME	Manifest			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number	Number of Aliens			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
121	Amorosi Clonide	R 101	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 322 E. 11 St. lity	Mag	11	5/26	1	1	
122	Amorosi Emio	W 42	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 329 E. 75 St. "	"	10	"	2	2	
123	Di Tulo Lenchina	A 213	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 229 E. 75 St. "	"	10 <sup>10</sup>	"	1	1	
124	Sanchino Pietro	S 111	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 305 E. 24 St. "	"	3 <sup>12</sup>	5/27	2	2	2
125	Sonens Biagio	T 81	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 11, Henry St New Haven, Conn. "	"	12	5/26	1	1	1
126	Veneziano Sofia	X 21	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
127	Clanci Carmine	R 241	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
128	Bonno Giuseppe	S 242	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
129	Avella Giuseppe	S 190	2	2	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
130	Geraci Antonio	M 244	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
131	Esposito Domenico	T 71	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
132	Malpieddo Vinc	T 18	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
133	Rudetti Antonio	W 31	2	2	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
134	Regino Pietro	M 5	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
135	Sarna Margherita	B 236	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
136	Spicciotto Amine	T 1	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
137	Tomassi Lodovico	C 140	2	2	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
138	Carrao Raffaele	C 18	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
139	Di Agostino Antonio	T 5	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
140	Sanza Lettoni	I 24	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
141	Sgarbi Antonio	" 19	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
142	Andria Salvatore	S 27	1	1	to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
143					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
144					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
145					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
146					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
147					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
148					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
149					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
150					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
151					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
152					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
153					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
154					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
155					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
156					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
157					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
158					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
159					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
160					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
161					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
162					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
163					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
164					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
165					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
166					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
167					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
168					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
169					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
170					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
171					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
172					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
173					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
174					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
175					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
176					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
177					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
178					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
179					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
180					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
181					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
182					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
183					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
184					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
185					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
186					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
187					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
188					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
189					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
190					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
191					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
192					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
193					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
194					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
195					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
196					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
197					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
198					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
199					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2
200					to 4 sons	to pen Dm at 43 Sullivan St lity	Horan	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	2	1	2



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *McManghetti* from

arrived 190 , at M.

No.	NAME	Group	Number	Manifest	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	204	by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	REMARKS	
1	Balitta Francis	227	1	1	1	mother	to mother Felicia, 99 Walworth St. Bldg	Blank	11 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	3	3	3		
2	Almeca Sarnio	927	1	1	1	bro	bro Frank 755 - 3rd	"	10 <sup>40</sup>		1	1			
3	Romano Carolina	D <sup>227</sup>	1	1	1	sister	sister Cinchella 7-19th	"	10 <sup>40</sup>		1	1			
4	Salerno Bindotto	D <sup>229</sup>	2	2	2	parents	mother Giuseppe 214 Elizabeth St	lady	11 <sup>50</sup>		7	7	7		
5	Martucci Antonia	261	1	1	1	bro. l.	to father Giuseppe 352 W 50th	lady	Blank	10 <sup>30</sup>	5/26	2	2		
6	Guarillo Antonia	R <sup>228</sup>	2	2	2	father	bro. w. l. d. Giuseppe 50 Carmine St	"	10 <sup>45</sup>		1	1			
7	Lombardi Anita	R <sup>201</sup>	1	1	1	bro. l. & sister	uncle Giuseppe 313 W 127 St	"	11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1		
8	Guarillo Vincenzo	A <sup>211</sup>	1	1	1	uncle	amt. Giovanni Filomena, 352 - 24th	"	10 <sup>10</sup>		1	1			
9	Servino Giovanni	161	1	1	1	uncle	Agnes to Mrs. Gransolter 10 Humboldt St, Chicago Ill. Dg		12-		1	1	1		
10	Infante Francis	B <sup>251</sup>	1	1	1	not in	uncle Francis 12 Randolph St, New Haven, Conn. Blank		12-	5/31	6	6	6		
11	Di Baudrillo Francis	W <sup>131</sup>	1	1	1	no money	Agnes to Mrs. Conini Vinc. Seracini B. 289	Sch.	11 <sup>30</sup>	5/27	2	2	2		
12	Mici Luis	C <sup>251</sup>	1	1	1	husb.	husband John Craig 261 Elizabeth St	lady	Blank	10 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	3	3		
13	Pandazzo Rosa	D <sup>226</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	uncle John Coppola 256 - 3rd	"	12 <sup>10</sup>	5/31	6	6	6		
14	Gatto Giacomo	R <sup>201</sup>	1	1	1	uncle	husband Luigi Longo, Wind Gap Pa	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	5/26	5	5	5		
15	Maresa M. Aug.	W <sup>135</sup>	5	5	5	husb., Pa.	bro. Raffaele, 18 St & Culberty Rd. Guttenberg N.Y.	"	11 <sup>35</sup>		3	3	3		
16	Maurillo M. Andriana	B <sup>227</sup>	3	3	3	bro	uncle Vinc. De Vito 90 Deprau St Bldg	"	11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1		
17	Petrina M.	B <sup>241</sup>	1	1	1	uncle	Rh. to Mrs. to Mrs. Francis 111 Lauchman, Pa	"	10-		1	1			
18	Milita Tommaso	X <sup>281</sup>	1	1	1	tlg. for th.	husband Francis Conini, Conini L.I.	"	6 <sup>20</sup>	5/25			3		
19	Tomicola Rosa	L <sup>153</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	Rh. to uncle P. Maresgumpp 57 W 11th St, Cleveland Dg		11 <sup>10</sup>	5/26	1	1			
20	Maresgumpp Vinc.	-	1	1	1	undressed	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
21	Lucia Francis	F <sup>51</sup>	1	1	1	bro.	bro. to Mrs. to Mrs. Maresgumpp 57 W 11th St, Cleveland Dg		11 <sup>10</sup>	5/26	1	1			
22	Castellano	W <sup>135</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
23	Ornato Margherita	W <sup>135</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	bro. to Mrs. to Mrs. Maresgumpp 57 W 11th St, Cleveland Dg		11 <sup>10</sup>	5/26	1	1			
24	Moschetti Antonia	D <sup>214</sup>	1	1	1	uncle	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
25	Torra Ant.	W <sup>135</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	bro. to Mrs. to Mrs. Maresgumpp 57 W 11th St, Cleveland Dg		11 <sup>10</sup>	5/26	1	1			
26	Chiara Longo	D <sup>215</sup>	1	1	1	husb.	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
27	Snada Sahia	W <sup>111</sup>	1	1	1	bro. with Dr.	bro. to Mrs. to Mrs. Maresgumpp 57 W 11th St, Cleveland Dg		11 <sup>10</sup>	5/26	1	1	1		
28	Salerno Alfio	A <sup>227</sup>	1	1	1	bro.	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
29	Goffi Maxima	M <sup>131</sup>	1	1	1	husb.	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			
30	Guarillo Carbone	M <sup>131</sup>	3	3	3	husb.	bro. Salvatore 153 Fulton St Bldg	Blank	10 <sup>50</sup>		1	1			



3

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Winthette* from *arrived May 20<sup>th</sup> 1901*, at *M.*

205

		Manifest		Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS	
No.	NAME	Group	Number						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
												72	
61	Catalanotto <i>Luciana</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	To bro	to bro <i>Soligno</i> 312 E. 107 St. City	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
62	Saporita <i>Emmanuela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	" husb.	husband <i>Ignacio</i> March, 2034 125 St.		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		
63	Pollara <i>Salvatore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" moth. & bro.	bro. <i>Antonio</i> 327 E. 106 St.		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
64	Tabellano <i>Isabella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	" husb. Prov. P. I.	P.R.R. to husband <i>Isidoro</i> 35 Spruce St. Providence R.I. 02904	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/27</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>		
65	Mera <i>Carmine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	ms & Colquhoun, N.Y.	to husband <i>Luigi</i> <i>Luigi</i> <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>12<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
66	Raia <i>M<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	bro. & sister	bro. in law <i>Allegretto</i> <i>Allegretto</i> 319 E. 60 St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
67	Landazzo <i>M<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" husb.	husband <i>Rosa</i> <i>Maria</i> 1195 1/2 Myrtle St. City		<i>11<sup>40</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
68	M <sup>a</sup> <i>Andria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	" "	husband <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 436 E. 13 St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
69	Morito <i>Carolina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	" "	husband <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 105 Lewis St. City		<i>11<sup>40</sup></i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
70	Rito <i>Pasquale</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" bro	bro. <i>Paolo</i> 222 Thompson St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
71	De Lisi <i>Giov<sup>e</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" bro	bro. <i>Emilio</i> 295 Elizabeth St. City		<i>11<sup>40</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
72	Piccone <i>Angelina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	" husb.	husband <i>Pasquale</i> 57-3 St.		<i>10<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
73	Deero <i>M<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" husb.	bro. <i>Paolo</i> 116 Adams St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
74	Buttacore <i>Alipha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	" "	bro. <i>Isidoro</i> 147 Elizabeth St. City		<i>5<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/25</i>			<i>3</i>		
75	Lo Cicero <i>Barolomeo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	" father & bro.	father & <i>Luigi</i> 253		<i>6<sup>30</sup></i>				<i>3</i>		
76	Samelli <i>D<sup>e</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	" uncle	uncle <i>Giuseppe</i> 219 E. 36 St.		<i>6<sup>30</sup></i>				<i>2</i>		
77	Evola <i>M<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	bro. & sister	bro. & sister <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> Detroit Mich. 48104	<i>Henry</i>	<i>1<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
78	Caccio <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	" ms th. & bro. l.	to bro in law <i>Dom. Paulino</i> 1465 2 St. City	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>5</i>		
79	Onorate <i>Antonia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	" husb.	husband <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 747 So 7 St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
80	Maria <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	" "	bro. <i>Isidoro</i> 105-14 St.		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		
81	Valente <i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" bro.	bro. in law <i>Antonio</i> <i>Antonio</i> 506 Mary St. City		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
82	Torero <i>M<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>	" husb.	husband <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 195 St.		<i>11<sup>40</sup></i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
83	Vittale <i>Baldassar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" parents	father <i>Michael</i> 147 Elizabeth St. City		<i>10<sup>40</sup></i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
84	Vogroch <i>Stepan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" friends	common <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 695 Broadway	<i>Henry</i>	<i>9<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>		
85	Saporita <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" father	to father <i>Alfonso</i> 19 Charles St. New Haven, Conn.	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11<sup>40</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
86	Di Lato <i>Raffaele</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" ms. W. Haven	uncle <i>Alfonso</i> <i>Alfonso</i> 1177 St.		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/27</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>		
87	Montagna <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" bro. for money	common <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 1335 Grove St. Phila. Pa.		<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>		<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		
88	Onorate <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" father	to father <i>Vincenzo</i> 419 E. 11 St. City	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
89	Alfieri <i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" ms. W. Haven	uncle <i>Isidoro</i> <i>Isidoro</i> 1177 St. New Haven, Conn.	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/27</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>		
90	Sargano <i>Isidoro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	" father	to father <i>Isidoro</i> 39 Perry St. New Haven Conn.	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11<sup>30</sup></i>	<i>5/26</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			



2

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Minghette* from arrived *May 25* 1901, at *M.*

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
								Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Mazzucchi Giovanni	N 91	1	Is alien	to cousin Raffaele Mazzucchi, 111 Mulberry St., City, Albany	4 <sup>40</sup>	5/25			1	
32	Supper 32 Cippaldi Vito	A <sup>2</sup> 261	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11 <sup>50</sup>	5/26	1	2	1	
33	Enica Giuseppe	D <sup>2</sup> 81	1	" sister	" sister Kellips 21 Batavia St., City, Albany	10 <sup>30</sup>	"	1	1	1	
34	Turturici Luis	9 <sup>2</sup> 41	1	" bro	" bro. Giuseppe 16 Spring " " " "	4 <sup>40</sup>	5/25			1	
35	Barone Filippo	A <sup>2</sup> 241	1	" " & sister	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11 <sup>50</sup>	5/26	1	1	1	
36	Laurelli Salvatore	N 5-1	1	" "	" bro. Ign. 165 Mulberry St., City, Albany	4 <sup>25</sup>	5/25			1	
37	Enis <sup>2</sup> Turco	A 57	1	Hold for Med. Ex	" R.R. going to bro. Giovanni, Glasgow N.Y. (trust & 2 <sup>nd</sup> )	10 <sup>55</sup>	5/27				
38	Tamburni Enis <sup>2</sup>	E 101	1	Drunk	made S.F. 6/1/1899 & day case #59	-	-	-	-	-	
39	Parsi Vinc <sup>2</sup>	X 11	1	" bro.	to bro. Antonio 31 Withers St Brooklyn Albany	4 <sup>45</sup>	5/25			1	
40	Spinelli Crist <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>2</sup> 21	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	4 <sup>45</sup>	"			1	
41	Sirfano Costa	N 101	1	" cousin	" cousin Salvatore Costa, 219 Mulberry St " " " "	10 <sup>-</sup>	5/27	2	2	2	
42	Massa Bartolomeo	301	1	" "	" to bro. Ruff. Mader 14 Cooper St Boston Mass, Harbor	12 <sup>-</sup>	"	4	4	4	
43	Livote Aug <sup>2</sup>	E <sup>2</sup> 201	1	" mother	to mother Ign. Rizzo 16 Humboldt St, Bklyn Albany	11 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	1	1	1	
44	Munes Thane <sup>2</sup>	E <sup>2</sup> 141	1	" bro	" " " " " " " " " " " "	4 <sup>40</sup>	5/25			1	
45	Di Salvo Agostino	T 121	1	" bro. C	" bro. in law, Ign. Chiavone, 35 James St City, Albany	11 <sup>45</sup>	5/26	1	1	1	
46	Barone Maria	X 21	1	" tee for tick	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12 <sup>-</sup>	"	1	1	1	
47	Del Bracci Pasq.	T 671	1	" cousin	" R.R. going to father Giuseppe Amelli Box 101 Chenow. Pa	5 <sup>-</sup>	5/25			2	
48	Cignelli Michangelo	771	1	" father	to husband & Liberatori Salvatore, 37 Oliver St., City, Albany	10 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	4	-	4	
49	Coste Luis	222	1	" husb. & bro. C	" cousin Roberto Taglio, 172 Columbus St Bklyn Albany	11 <sup>40</sup>	"	2	2	2	
50	Marabilla Luis	223	2	" sons & father	" father Gaspar 339 E 11 St City, Albany	11 <sup>-</sup>	"	1	1	1	
51	Tacella Giovanni	6 <sup>2</sup> 22	1	" father	" husband & Carmine Casar 7-1000 89 Park St, Boston, Mass	10 <sup>50</sup>	"	3	3	3	
52	Martellini Ont <sup>2</sup>	0 <sup>2</sup> 93	1	" husb.	" brother Ignace 141 Union St Brooklyn Albany	11 <sup>50</sup>	"	2	2	2	
53	Di Cristina Eduardo	2 <sup>2</sup> 57	1	" bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	12 <sup>-</sup>	"	1	1	1	
54	Manago Francis	"	1	" father	Pres. missing	-	-	1	2	1	
55	De Luca Mich <sup>2</sup>	B <sup>2</sup> 71	1	" uncle	to bro. Giuseppe 1894 - 26 City, Albany	10 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	1	1	1	
56	Siracusa Fortunato	9 <sup>2</sup> 301	1	" bro.	" husband Ign. Appolito 101 Main St, Palermo N.Y.	11 <sup>-</sup>	"	3	3	3	
57	Mesunco Rosaria	2 <sup>2</sup> 3	1	" husb. & sister	" sister Annunzia, 21 Chryslie St., City, Albany	11 <sup>30</sup>	"	1	1	1	
58	Macaluso M <sup>2</sup>	" 121	1	" sister	" bro. Antonio 364 So 4 St. Bklyn Albany	10 <sup>10</sup>	"	2	2	2	
59	Di Graci Rosa	" 122	1	" bro. & bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	11 <sup>-</sup>	"	1	1	1	
60	Enis M <sup>2</sup>	" 41	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"				



Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Minghetti* from *Naples* arrived *May 25* 190*1*, at *3<sup>40</sup>* M.

S. S. *Minghetti* from *Naples* arrived *May 28* 190*1*, at *3<sup>40</sup>* M.

					207		DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
No.	NAME	Group	Number	Manifest Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Meli Antonino	F <sup>2</sup>	21	1	To bro	to brother Pietro, 156 Elizabeth St, City	Henry	4 <sup>10</sup>	5/25	1	1	
2	Palanara Luis	C <sup>2</sup>	3	1	" " Bro	" Augustus, 152 Nelson St, Brooklyn	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	"	1	1	
3	Accardi Rosa	V	9	1	" "	" Gracino, 282 Mott St, City	"	4 <sup>15</sup>	"	1	1	
4	Antonangelo Luis	Q	18	1	" father	" father Vincenzo, 30 Bay St, McClain, N.J.	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	"	1	1	
5	Sello Domenico	S <sup>2</sup>	24	1	" bro	" bro Salvatore, 171 Mulberry St, City	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	"	1	1	
6	Barbero Luis	S	28	1	" holdy	" R.R. going to Mrs. Battista, 501 Webster St, Pittsburgh, Pa. Jt.	"	"	"	1	1	
7	Manusso Ant <sup>e</sup>	V	21	1	north Lane, Pa.	" going to Vinc. Marcins Kane P. W.D. Ch. 10"	"	4 <sup>15</sup>	5/27	4	3	4
8	Bellafante Mich <sup>e</sup>	A	19	1	to mother	to mother Sanctor General 150 Bay St, Montclair N.J. Henry	"	10 <sup>40</sup>	5/26	1	1	1
9	Rizzo Cosimo	E <sup>2</sup>	19	1	wf	" wife Gus Rizzo, 16 Humboldt St, Bklyn.	"	11 <sup>40</sup>	"	1	✓	1
10	Tazio Nicola	V	19	1	" tely. for money	" R.R. to go to cousin Thomas Sack 141 Catharine St Utica NY	"	1 <sup>35</sup>	5/27	2	3	2
11	Vasti M. Lucrezia	S	46	1	" uncle	to uncle Gennaro, 307 E. 104 St, City Henry	"	4 <sup>10</sup>	5/25	1	1	
12	Marangillo Rosa	S	5	1	" bro	" bro Tom ato 322 E. 11 St.	"	11 <sup>15</sup>	5/26	1	1	1
13	Gatta Nicola	J	15	1	" "	" " Domenico 174 Astor St	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	"	1	✓	1
14	Santerico Ant <sup>e</sup>	S	9	1	" unite	" uncle Jos. Diana 32 Sanchez Pl. Brooklyn	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	5/27	2	3	2
15	Tomeo Fiorentino	C	17	1	mother & Cal.	" goterous, Nicola Tomeo, Lewisville, Drovers, Cal.	"	4 <sup>10</sup>	5/14	7	5	7
16	Lerroni Nicola	M	12	1	& bro.	Made S.I., 5 day case	Lr	4 <sup>11</sup>	"	-	-	-
17	Camillo Pietro	C	24	1	" uncle	to uncle Jo. Smith, 38 Baxter St City Henry	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	5/25	1	1	
18	Jacovirillo Mich <sup>e</sup>	N	22	1	" bro	" bro John 32 Sanchez Pl. Bklyn.	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	5/27	2	3	2
19	Dinca Achille	F <sup>2</sup>	2	1	" "	to bro James 6 1/2 Hamilton St, City Henry	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	5/25	1	1	
20	Taghamonte Silvano	rest. C <sup>2</sup>	24	1	" tely. for th.	Made S.I., 5 day case	Lr	4 <sup>11</sup>	"	-	-	-
21	Cucianano Alfonso	rest. C <sup>2</sup>	2	1	" 2 bros, Newark.	to bro. Lauretta 257 Warren St, Newark N.J. Henry	"	4 <sup>10</sup>	5/25	2	2	
22	Anghis Teresa	C	15	1	" 2 bro. "	" " Ray 39 Grande St	"	4 <sup>40</sup>	"	1	1	
23	Carangelo Arcangelo	M	14	1	Minor to arch, "	" uncle Gyphano Ray	"	"	"	1	1	
24	Maggamole Aug <sup>e</sup>	E <sup>2</sup>	23	1	to cousin	" cousin Nardo Tazio 563 W. 41 St City	"	1 <sup>45</sup>	5/26	1	2	1
25	Scaduto Ignazia	F <sup>2</sup>	3	1	" bro	" bro Antonio 262 Mott	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	5/25	1	1	
26	Di Marino Pasquale	S	1	1	" tely. for th.	" go to father Nicola, 521 Christian St, Phila, Pa. W.D. Ch. 10"	"	3 <sup>25</sup>	5/28	4	3	
27	Somma Louis	K	25	1	" bro	to bro. Domenico, 345 E. 109 St City Henry	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	5/25	1	1	
28	Agaglia Rosa	B	18	1	" "	" " Ray 232 Boerma St Brooklyn	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	5/26	1	✓	1
29	Cavella Rosantonio	B	20	1	" "	" " 134 Elizabeth City	"	12 <sup>02</sup>	"	1	✓	1
30	Marino Filomena	B	19	1	" "	" " Pietro 282 Mott St	"	4 <sup>40</sup>	5/25	1	1	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *P. Sugawon 2nd Officer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S.S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, 1899 *P. Sugawon* 2nd Officer.

*J. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Moore*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. J. Gousseaulme* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S.S. La Bretagne* that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, in authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and in the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, 1899 *J. Beecher* Vice Consul of the United States at *Moore*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*30*

*S.S. La Bretagne*  
*May 20*

*R. A. D.*  
*6-3-1901*

*M. D.*  
*6/4/01*

*R. A. D.*  
*6/13-01*

*D. J.*  
*6/14/01*

*31*



S.S. "La Belgique"  
 declare that I have had, seen,  
 entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirty Four*  
 and true in all particulars, relative to  
 the

Ship, Officer or First or Second Officer.

by and truly  
 of the *L. J. de Malague*  
 that I have made a personal  
 manifest, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
 a list, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 that no more persons, or a person, or likely to become a public  
 nuisance, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 under a punishment, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
 in addition to said lists or manifest, concerning each of said pas-

May 1901

*P. J. de Malague*  
 2nd Officer



S.S. La Belgique  
 May 26

(30)

*J. J. de Malague*  
 18th day of May 1901  
 Surgeon to the ship  
 Consulate of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon

*L. J. de Malague*  
 1st Officer

(R & A)  
 6/1-01

(J & B)  
 6/3-01

(R & A)  
 6-3-1901

(F)  
 6/4/01

(M)  
 6/4/01

(10)  
 6/4/01

HB  
 8/01

3/01



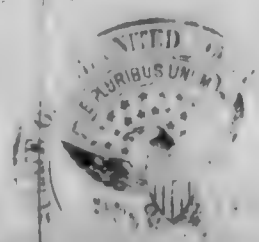
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( ) SS'IO' R OF -- 208.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 18 May 1901 180 Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 1901 184

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$3.00 and less, state how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison on Conviction or other penal or disciplinary grounds, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Grandi Giovanni	45	✓	m	Farmer	✓	Austrian	Daone	New York	North Adams	✓	himself	\$36	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Graziotti Giovanni	17	✓	m	"	✓	Italian	Ervisa	"	Boston	✓	"	\$6	no	"	no	no	no	do	do
3	Kiehe Joseph	29	✓	m	clockmaker	✓	Swiss	Colmar	"	Waltham	✓	"	\$16	1896 - 1900	his friend Monument St. Waltham St.	no	no	no	do	do
4	Ime John	40	✓	m	Labourer	✓	Austrian	Gabrich	"	Lafayette	✓	"	\$10	1899 - 1900	Nobody	no	no	no	do	do
5	Inzani Adele	28	✓	f	dressmaker	✓	Italian	Lugagnolo	"	Boston	✓	"	\$17	no	her husband at Boston	no	no	no	do	do
6	Kasho Luka	18	✓	m	Farmer	✓	Austrian	Bachleduallaro	"	N. Y.	✓	"	\$25	"	his cousin Lucia at Boston	no	no	no	do	do
X	Landi Marcelina	14	✓	f	dressmaker	✓	Italian	Callitane	"	"	✓	"	\$15	"	Landi Gio. 237 St. W. N. Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Luccaroni Olivi	33	✓	f	housekeeper	✓	"	Morjasso	"	Boston	✓	herself	\$5	no	husband 127 North St. N. Y.	no	no	no	do	do
9	Mangini Carlo	18	✓	m	Farmer	✓	"	Peglio	"	S. Francisco	✓	"	\$12	no	his brother Nicolo St. N. Y.	no	no	no	do	do
10	Martinelli Pietro	38	✓	m	"	✓	"	Valdidentro	"	N. Y.	✓	"	\$30	1896 - 1900	his two brothers Bleeker St.	no	no	no	do	do
X	Müller Marg.	24	✓	f	maid	✓	Deutschland	Auerbach	"	S. Louis	✓	herself	\$30	no	do by Schmidt at S. Louis	no	no	no	do	do
12	Nicely Pietro	37	✓	m	Farmer	✓	Italian	Lugagnolo	"	Boston	✓	"	\$10	1896 - 1900	Nobody	no	no	no	do	do
13	Palazzo Angelo	30	✓	m	"	✓	"	Deaulglione	"	Spring Valley	✓	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	do	do
14	Pesic Muelo	21	✓	m	Waiter	✓	Austrian	Proglano	"	N. Y.	✓	"	\$3	yes	"	no	no	no	do	do
15	Slava Ivanoff	44	✓	m	Farmer	✓	Bulgarian	Calvare	"	Calcutta	✓	"	\$10	no	her brother in law Ivanoff	no	no	no	do	do
16	Rade Kostadinoff	15	✓	m	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	do

096 Closed at # 16.





IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q bin

Affidavit of the Master or Command

209

S. S. Lia Bretonne

ARRIVED, May 26, 1901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Fugère 2nd Officer  
from Haare, do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fi  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing fr  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May

J. B. Becker  
Consul of the United States at Haare

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Switzerland	Geneva	French	Swiss	
2	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
3	"	Switzerland	Basle	French	Swiss	
4	"	Switzerland	Basle	French	Swiss	
5	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
6	"	Switzerland	Basle	French	Swiss	
7	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
8	"	"	N	"	"	
9	"	"	N	"	"	
10	"	"	N	"	"	
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	
12	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	
13	"	"	N	"	"	
14	"	Switzerland	Basle	French	Swiss	
15	"	Belgium	Brabant	Dutch	Belgian	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon of the S. S. "Lia Bretonne"  
do solemnly and truly declare that I have had seen  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
de Montpelier and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which I have  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
ages.  
day of May 1901

Haare  
played by owners thereof, as case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*P. Fugère* 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from *Haute*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

*J. B. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *Haute*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



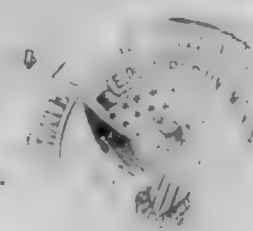
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. J. Gousseaulme* Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

*J. B. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *Haute*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.









# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. *La Bretagne*  
711

ARRIVED *May 26, 1901*

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

from *W. B. Fugerson 2nd Officer*  
I, *W. B. Fugerson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di-  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*W. B. Fugerson*  
Consul of the United States at *Waver*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	
2		CT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3	<i>9</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
5	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
6	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
7	<i>9</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
8	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
9	<i>9</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10	<i>9</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohem</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
11	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
12	<i>9</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
13	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
14	<i>9</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
15	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
16	<i>9</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
18	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
19	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
20	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
21	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
22	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
23	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
24	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
25	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
26	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
27	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
28	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
29	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	
30	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
I, *Julian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
that I have had *Seven*  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Truly*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
*May 1901*





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. Jugaron* 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Party Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, *1901* *2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer.

*Vice Consul* of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. G. Goussault*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Party Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, *1901*

*Vice Consul* of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", in case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house or supported by charity if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Caravella Maria</i>	31	f	m	<i>Sammer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Calamari Carlo</i>	3	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Calamari Margherita</i>	2	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Salortigora Angela</i>	32	f	m	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chimpone</i>	<i>Iron Mountain</i>	<i>Iron Mountain</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband a Remondy Mich. St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Calamari Orlando</i>	3	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Calamari Francesco</i>	16	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Calamari Stefano</i>	35	m	m	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Calamari Angelo</i>	16	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Calamari Giovanni</i>	33	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Calamari Antonio</i>	39	m	m	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 68 Illinois St. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Sighetti Ennio</i>	26	m	m	<i>Jeweller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Perara</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 316 E. 114th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Loggi Gio. Maria</i>	23	m	s	<i>Sammer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Perara</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband 316 E. 114th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Zimmermann Marie</i>	35	f	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Buhlhausen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband 130 Greenwich St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Zimmermann Marie</i>	14	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Buhlhausen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband 130 Greenwich St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Zimmermann Emily</i>	8	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Buhlhausen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband 130 Greenwich St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Zimmermann Franz</i>	1	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Buhlhausen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband 130 Greenwich St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Zimmermann Fernanda</i>	12	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Buhlhausen</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband 130 Greenwich St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Zottinis Nicolo</i>	37	m	m	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Cheto</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Zuech Leopoldo</i>	18	m	s	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rero</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Zueri Louis</i>	15	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Elm</i>	<i>Millington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his Uncle Wolfe 118 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Arcara Michele</i>	42	m	m	<i>Sammer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Angelo</i>	<i>Comcast O.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1895-1898</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Barotti Vincenzo</i>	18	m	s	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Bardetti Giuseppe</i>	28	m	s	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Luganico</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother North St. 127 B</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Barutta Battista</i>	17	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Como</i>	<i>St. Raphael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Battistoni Annika</i>	11	f	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Perugia</i>	<i>Calicut</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Belari Eugenio</i>	27	f	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rosignano</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Belari Giuseppe</i>	36	m	m	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Benni Giuseppe</i>	22	m	s	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Beloma</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father 118 N. 120 St. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Bertoni Battista</i>	21	m	s	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rivara</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother 179 Box</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Close at #29</i>																			



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

213

ARRIVED

1901

of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, *John P. Gagnon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901.

*J. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Honolulu*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>W</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4	<i>W</i>					
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>					
7	<i>W</i>					
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>					
11	<i>W</i>					
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>W</i>					
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>					
18	<i>W</i>					
19	<i>W</i>					
20	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>W</i>					
22	<i>W</i>					
23	<i>W</i>					
24	<i>W</i>					
25	<i>W</i>					
26	<i>W</i>					
27	<i>W</i>					
28	<i>W</i>					
29	<i>W</i>					
30	<i>W</i>					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
and truly *declared* that I have had *seven*  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
at the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Shuly Lou*  
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
*James B.*  
18 May 1901



# Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, 2nd Officer P. Fugerson, do solemnly, and  
 from Sworn examination of each and all of the passengers named on  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of

Via Per Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

213

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	U.S. Citizen				
2		U.S. Citizen				
3						
4		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		France	Paris	French		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		British	London	English		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, J. J. La Brigue,  
 do hereby declare that I have had seen  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thoroughly  
 true, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to  
Passenger  
 May 1901



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer P. Ingavon of the S.S. La Bretagne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

J. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Germond Goussaculme, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets that I have made a personal in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of 18 May 1901.

J. Beecher  
Consul of the United States at Havre

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 mar 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 214 +89 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor or in bonded status in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
1	Stummerer Louis	23	m	s	Butler	yes	Austrian	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	yes	his friend 323 E. 59th St.	no	no	no	good
2	Cordier Eugene	49	m	m	Labourer	yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	his son	no	no	no	good
3	Jules Castagnoli	18	m	s	Labourer	no	Italian	Naples	"	Spring Valley N.Y.	no	himself	\$10	no	friend William W. Paul St.	no	no	no	good
4	Schwartz Israel	45	m	m	Carbor	yes	Rumanian	Bucarest	New York	N.Y.	no	himself	\$30	no	his daughter 27 Hudson St.	no	no	no	good
5	Jambriac Louis	32	m	m	hair dresser	yes	French	Paris	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	his friend 77 Canal St.	no	no	no	good
6	J. Marie	25	f	m	H.K.	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good
7	Juda Affalo	48	m	m	Shoe maker	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good
8	Jane Hughes	39	f	m	Maid	no	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	\$30	no	nobody	no	no	no	good
9	Raynaud Jules	23	f	s	none	no	French	St. Bonnet	"	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	his aunt	no	no	no	good
10	Blanchard Jean	23	m	s	Shoe maker	no	"	Gap	"	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	his cousin 1347 Powell St.	no	no	no	good
11	Wagner August	22	m	s	farmer	no	German	Rosenau	"	Seattle Washington	no	himself	\$10	no	his brother Joseph New York	no	no	no	good
12	Decigalli G.	50	m	m	"	no	Italian	Ravenna	"	Seattle Washington	no	himself	\$30	no	his brother Joseph New York	no	no	no	good
13	J. Emelindo	17	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Seattle Washington	no	himself	\$30	no	his brother Joseph New York	no	no	no	good
14	Ramella Maria	33	m	m	Mason	no	Italian	Cossida	"	Cittsburg	no	himself	\$30	no	her brother	no	no	no	good
15	Rezoagli Ant.	38	m	m	Farmer	no	"	Genoa	"	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	\$10	no	his brother at Boston W. Mass.	no	no	no	good
16	J. Giovanna	25	f	s	H.K.	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	\$10	no	his brother 68 Illinois St. Chicago	no	no	no	good
17	J. Luigi	19	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good
18	Rovelli Maria	50	f	m	H.K.	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good
19	Rocca Natale	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Valdideuche	"	New York	no	himself	\$30	no	brother in law 33 Hudson St.	no	no	no	good
20	J. Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	no	himself	\$10	no	his brother	no	no	no	good
21	Rhorne Samaline	34	f	m	housekeeper	no	"	Paris	"	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$20	no	husband Union Sq. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good
22	J. Claire	10	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$20	no	"	no	no	no	good
23	Russina Domenico	23	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Corio	"	Spring Valley	no	himself	\$30	no	his brother Antonio Spring Valley	no	no	no	good
24	Scaglia Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no	Bulgarian	Calmaro	"	Spring Valley	no	himself	\$30	no	his brother in law Doreff	no	no	no	good
25	J. Rosa	26	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	good
26	Desia Andrea	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	Morentunga	"	Globe	no	himself	\$30	no	his cousin Francisco	no	no	no	good
27	Carro Antonia	17	f	s	none	yes	"	Tratignone	"	"	no	himself	\$20	no	her Uncle at Globe	no	no	no	good
28	Venditti G.	49	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	St. Angelo	"	New York	no	himself	\$20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good
29	J. Camillo	11	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	no	himself	\$20	no	"	no	no	no	good
30																			

Closed at 29

011



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

215

S.S. *Proteque*

ARRIVED *May 26* 1901

SHEET

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *2nd Officer M. C. Fugawon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the *Proteque*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and, in the event of any illness, charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or other infirmity, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901

*J. B. Baucher*  
Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
2		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4		<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	
5		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
6						
7						
8		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
10		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
13		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
14		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
16	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
17	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
19		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
20		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
21		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
22		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
26		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
27		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
28		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
30		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	

DET. DISCH. ON PIER

DET. DISCH. ON PIER

DET. DISCH. ON PIER

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. D. La Brelagne*, Surgeon of the *Proteque*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, under oath, that I have had *seven* passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists on Manifest, Sheets *Partly Sore*, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest, Sheets, are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers named thereon.

day of *18 May* 1901

*Haarlem*

played by means thereof, as case may be.

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



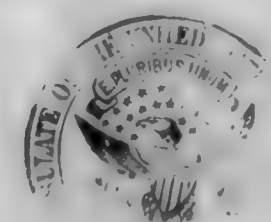
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2nd Officer M. B. Fugère  
Have do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the S. S. La Bretagne  
that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Duly Sour in number,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901, 1901

J. H. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Bayre

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



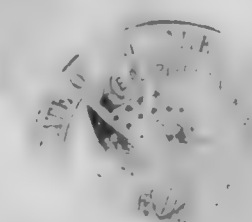
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne  
Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal  
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Duly Sour  
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901, 1901

Consul of the United States at Bayre

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# American List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by  
 officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

S.S. *La Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1901

PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or had the benefit of any State School	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or indentured, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mistler Rosa Gebert	32	f	m	none	yes	GER. DISCH. ON PIER	Leavenworth	New York	Leavenworth	no	himself	\$50		Return Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	G. Johann Nicolas	40	m	s		no	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
3	G. Karlina	24	f	s		no	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER													
4	Relin Leonine	39	f	m	H.K.	yes		Havre												
5	Gerrit Gustave	30	m	s	Soldier	yes		Fort Gable		New York	yes									
6	Burri Adolf	26	m	s	Cook	yes		Cudry (vand)		Fort Gable										
7	Vietti Michele	33	m	s	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Nichlie		Bullington			\$40	1889-1895						
8	Montedonico Giovanni	36	m	m		yes		Italy					\$30	1892-1900						
9	Meyer Jacob	61	m	m		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Mayagaz		New York			\$100	1886-1900						
10	Bochatay Benjamin	44	m	s	Carpenter	yes		Denver					\$30	1883-1899						
11	Faire Joseph	52	m	s	Farmer	yes		Paris					\$30	1879	Return Home					
12	Monier Joseph	52	m	s	Cook	yes		Paris		Denver			\$30							
13	Pomcade Jean	28	m	m	Waiter	yes		N York		New York			\$30							
14	Fontaine Maria	32	f	s	Maid	yes		Paris					more							
15	Renard Alphonse	29	m	m	Weaver	yes				Manchester										
16	Kuttler Joseph	31	m	m	Glassware	yes				New York										
17	G. Maria	28	f	m	H.K.	yes							\$30							
18	Richer Catherine	41	f	s	G. S.	yes							\$30							
19	Breund Marie	31	f	m	Dressmaker	yes							\$30							
20	G. Helene	21	f	s	none	yes							\$24	1885-1900	her husband 313 W. 31 St					
21	G. Henri	1	m	s		no														
22	Gahler Elise	56	f	m	farmer	yes		Harrison												
23	Kraiger Gustave	39	m	m	none	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Philadelphia					\$100		husband, Guido, 100 W. 10th St					
24	G. John	11	m	s		yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER						\$50		Return Home					
25	Malerani Giovanni	44	m	m	Farmer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Monte Carlo												
26	Besso Cesare	37	m	m	Miner	yes							\$100							
27	G. Desolna	35	f	m	H.K.	yes		Monte Carlo		Trinidad			\$200							
28	Crosi Francesco	34	m	s	Farmer	yes		Demarcol												
29	Schmidt Eugene	36	m	s	Culor	yes		St Louis		Boston			\$7	1 year						
30										St Louis			6 more							

100

Closed at \$23

Sheet 1237



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

217

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *2<sup>nd</sup> officer O. Sugarion*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or insidious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*

Via *J. H. Becker*  
Consul of the United States at *Häme*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly and truly swear, that I have had personally examined each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made personal knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and have signed the same.

Tamé

Signed by me, the Surgeon, at the place and date hereinafter stated.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>N</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5						
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		<i>Citizen</i>				
9		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
10		<i>Citizen</i>				
11						
12		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
21		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
22						
23		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
24		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
25		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</sup> *C. Fugère* of the *S. S. La Bretagne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>Duly sworn</sup> in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, 189

*J. H. Buckner*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hàïphong*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Edmond Jousmaulme* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>Duly sworn</sup> in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, 189

*J. H. Buckner*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Hàïphong*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

218

PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prusagne*

sailing from *Barre 18 Mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Youssef Mansour	20	m	s	merchant	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Montreal Can	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother 40 Can	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Isabel Saban	15	m	s											his Cousin 12 Can	no	no	no	d°	d°
3	Dartigue Jean	24	m	s	farmer		French	Barles	d°	N.Y.		through government	\$20		Requisition	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	Boulat Louis	23	m	s	blacksmith			Vermont	d°			himself	\$30		Louise Pecoud his Cousin 2476, 35 St. N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5	Johann Versarici	52	m	m	labourer		Austrian	Grin Kraus	d°				\$10	yes 54 years	his relative 24, Calmet Mill	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	Lahner Peter	34	m	m				Horitzin	d°	Calmet Mill			\$4	no	his family, 423 Oak St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	Prah Josef	20	m	s	farmer			S. Perny	d°	Federal			\$3			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	Vene Johann	26	m	s					d°	Cleveland			\$20		his family 2388 Cleveland	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
9	Kalin Alois	33	m	s	labourer				d°				\$20	1897-1900	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	Sata Johann	30	m	s				Oberbay	d°	Duluth Minn			\$4	1894-1900	his family 115	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	Poe Josef	28	m	s				Hanija	d°	Tollit Ill.			\$1	no	his family 115	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	Philipp Brachovic	21	m	s		no		Ozaj	d°				\$30		his family 115	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
13	Pitschmann Oskar	24	m	s		yes		Imbrach	d°	N.Y.			\$20		his relative 11 St. 320	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	Lamberger John	35	m	m	Baker		German	Colmar	d°	Boston			\$15		X. Kohler, 95 Smith St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	J. Maria	28	f	m					d°				\$1			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	Julien Kunli	34	m	m	labourer			Dreiburg	d°	N.Y.			\$100		no body	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	Wilhelm Maria	20	f	s	H. H.			Gelweiler	d°	Hoboken N.Y.			\$15		his relative 809 Hoboken St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	Bildstein Arthur	28	m	m	farmer				d°	Union Hill			\$55		521 Franklin Place	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	Muller Otto	16	m	s	non			Phenwick	d°	St. Louis			\$15		his Uncle 1901 Gene St.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	Sera Guiseppe	37	m	m	labourer			Ornavasso	d°	N.Y.			\$30	yes	Home American	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	Borghini Giovanni	43	m	m	mason				d°				\$25			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	Bianchi G.	38	m	m	teacher			Saltino	d°				\$50	no	his cousin 1301 Luigi at 1301	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	Monte Clement	36	m	m				Corte Cerina	d°				\$25	yes	Home American	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	Ruchli Alfred	30	m	m	farmer		Swiss	Berne	d°	Elmira Ohio			\$50	1897	brother 1301 Luigi at 1301	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	Domarus Arcangelo	30	m	m	miner		Italian	Rivamonte	d°	Pittsburg Pa.			\$30	no	no body	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	Schena Giacomo	33	m	s					d°	Denver Col.			\$30	1890 1893	no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	Minigazzi Alessandro	38	m	m				Gonaldo	d°	Houghton Pa.			\$30	no	no body	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	Masoch Carlo	27	m	s					d°				\$25			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	Marini Guine	41	m	m					d°				\$50			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	G. Guiseppe	44	m	m					d°				\$40			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

219

S. S. *La Bretagne*

ARRIVED, *May 13*

1901

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *2nd Officer S. Fuganon*, do solemnly, sincere examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing, to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or insidious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*H. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkey	
2						
3		France	France			
4						
5		Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		German	Prussia	German	German	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Italy		Italian	Italy	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Fuganon*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seen and examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing, to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or insidious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

day of *13 May* 1901

*Haarlem*

Signed by me as Surgeon, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from 2nd Officer S. Judavon of the S.S. La Bretagne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in law.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901.

J. H. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Haar

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



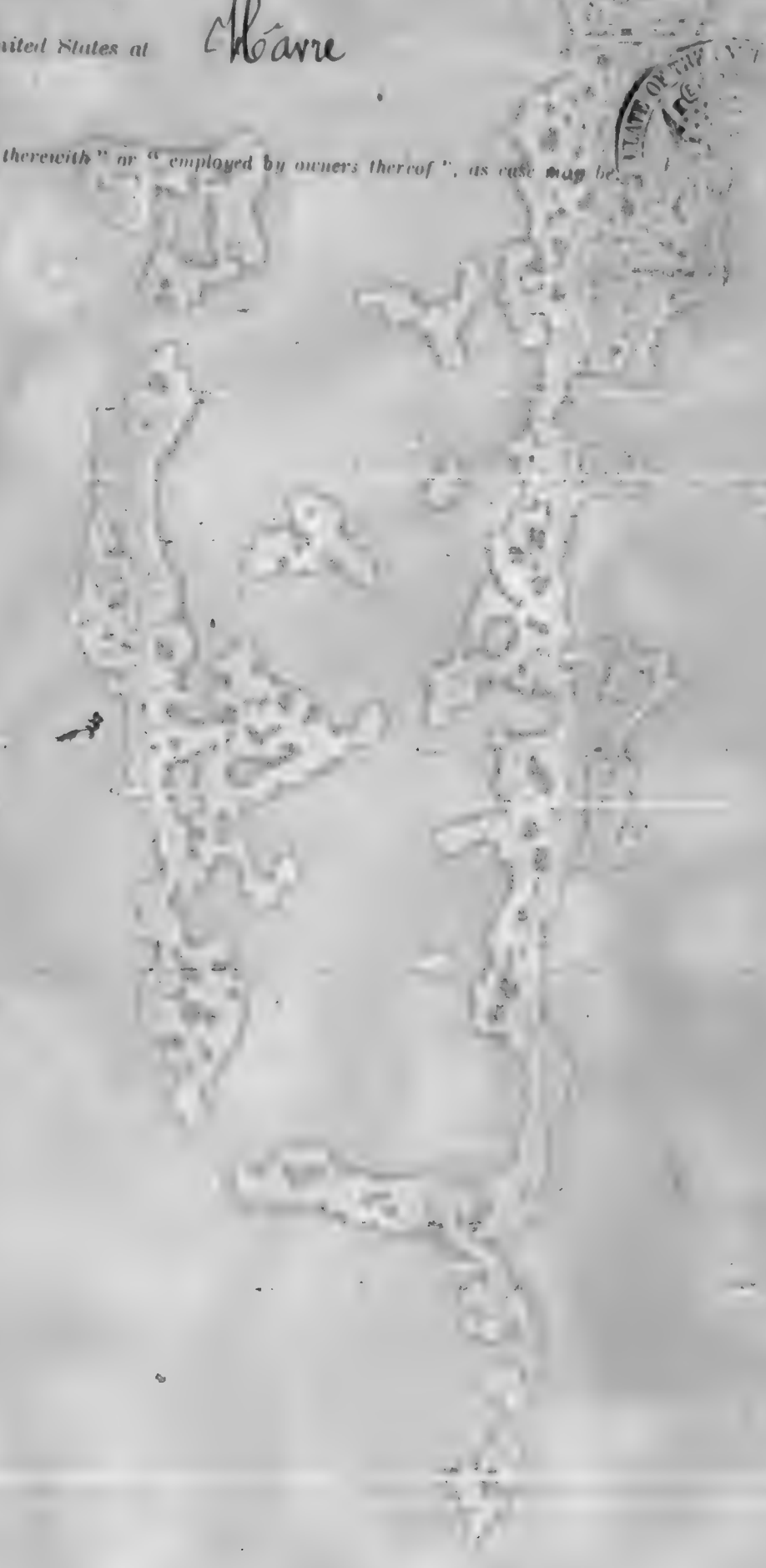
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

G. Ferdinand Jousseaulme Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of 18 May 1901.

J. H. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Haar

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Britagne*

sailing from *Narre 18 Mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or press or implied labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Bol	26	m	yes	miner	yes	Italian	Worshali	New York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$30	no	his brother at Essen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eunice Bertrand	23	f	s	H.K.		French	Lyon		n.y.			\$70	yes	her sister Lakewood ave. Clifton					
3	Paul Augustine	30	m		dressmaker	yes	"	Paris					\$40	no	her friend 29 W. 46th St. New York					
4	Robert Copt	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Swiss			Wayne Wis.			\$30	yes	" 221 E. 147th St.					
5	Leone Leonard	31	m	s	"	yes	French	Conlon		Ellwood Ind.			\$30		his friend 4th St. 508th St. Williams					
6	Dulburga Allot	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	Roumania	Gassy		n.y.			\$30		his Uncle H. Sweiffer 150 Orchard St.					
7	Nathan Rosenberg	23	m	s	Carbor		Polish	Nassau					\$30		his brother 3908 3rd Av.					
8	Marla Luigi	30	m	s	Engineer		Italian	Milan		Queeny City N.Y.			\$30		his cousin 245 J. Saulav.					
9	Pierre Becora	25	m	s	shoe maker		German	Chinwill		n.y.			\$30		his friend J. Comari 109 Bedford St.					
10	Roger Weiss	22	m	s	draughtsman		French	Paris					\$30		" 900 E. 161 St. H. Nicolson					
11	Baris Martin	18	m	s	farmer	yes		Liza		Walton			\$30	no	his Uncle Vissini Lane 317 Penn. Ave. Pittsburgh					
12	Baris Ivan	35	m	m	"			Nebretur					\$35	yes	his relation - " Pittsburgh					
13	Skot Ignace	19	m	s	"			Bouffeur					\$35	no	Peru 317 Penn St. Pittsburgh					
14	Vinski Javac	31	m	m	"			Nebrene					\$30	yes	brother Houseno 317 - do					
15	Libore Susan	18	m	s	"			Gomize		Pittsburg			\$31	no	relation Hovic 2911 Kansas St.					
16	Bare Jany	34	m	m	"		Hung	Nebrene		Walton			\$30	yes	Brother Juro 15 Canal St. do					
17	Stipanovic Anio	23	m	m	"			Gomize		Pittsburg			\$30	no	Brother 249 Spring St. do					
18	Grubovic Nejepon	24	m	m	"	yes		Nebrene		Walton			\$32		Brother 1950 42nd St. St. Louis					
19	March Simone	17	m	s	"			Ulyon		St. Francisco Cal.			\$22		no					
20	Yaref Szklarshi	29	m	m	Labourer			Calizia		Litvick N.Y.			\$30		Partner Gorgyca at Litvick					
21	Dagasso Giacomo	23	m	s	miner		Italian	Conado		Lead City			\$30		cousin Conrado at Lead City					
22	Contenuto Clara	31	f	m	H.K.								\$60	no	her husband at Lead City					
23	G. Etienne	10	m	s																
24	G. Felix	9	m	s																
25	G. Louise	4	f	s																
26	Nervo Giuseppe	23	m	m	Labourer	yes		Morinsague		n.y.			\$50	no	nobody					
27	Olindo Lenci	24	m	s	excavator			Quinnico		Calumet Ind.			\$30							
28	Buffo Antonio	31	m	s	H.K.			Granassano		Knobs Ind. Ind.			\$30		his Uncle Berto at Knobs					
29	Salvatore Antonio	24	m	s	Labourer			Castro		n.y.			\$30	1898 - 1900	nobody					
30	Moinbelle Natal	19	m	s	Baker			Bizzonero		n.y.			\$30							



SUPPLEMENT TO *THE*

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

from 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Office S. Ingarron  
do solemnly, sincerely  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing in  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an 'id  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the last  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of M

Vice Consul of the United States at *Heaven*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S

ARRIVED

May 26

190 /

### Oath of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S. La Butagne  
pay, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
Spiller and that I have made a personal  
view, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets Thirty Four  
knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to  
agers.

day of May 190

іоанн

toyed by owners thereof", as case may be

SHEET		ARRIVED.		May 26		190
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1.	Ita	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
2.	"	"	"	"	"	
3.	"	"	"	"	"	
4.	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	
5.	"	France	Paris	"	"	
6.	"	Roumania	Basaj	"	"	
7.	"	"	"	"	"	
8.	"	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
9.	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
10.	"	France	Paris	French	France	
11.	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	
12.	"	"	"	"	"	
13.	"	"	"	"	"	
14.	"	"	"	"	"	
15.	"	"	"	"	"	
16.	"	"	"	"	"	
17.	"	"	"	"	"	
18.	"	"	"	"	"	
19.	"	"	"	"	"	
20.	"	"	"	"	"	
21.	"	Italy	Nth	Italian	Italy	
22.	"	"	"	"	"	
23.	"	"	"	"	"	
24.	"	"	"	"	"	
25.	"	"	"	"	"	
26.	"	"	"	"	"	
27.	"	"	"	"	"	
28.	"	"	"	"	"	
29.	"	"	"	"	"	
30.	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2nd Officer S. Fugère, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901.

J. Bucher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Kauai

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. Fugère  
2nd Officer.



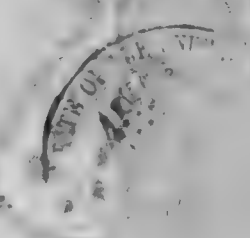
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Eugénie Jouscaume, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bataigne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901.

J. Bucher  
Consul of the United States at Kauai

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT - IMMIGRATION

222

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved  
officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding  
United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Nave 18 Mai 1901* ~~1899~~ Arriving at

*New York 25 May 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Person or through agent or representative, if by agent, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Yasul Del	17	20	m	m	farmer	yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Mount Pleasant	yes	himself	\$40	1899 - 1900	his friend Yasul Farah	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Adami Del	19		f	m	H.K.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schah Geriche	24		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samous Gerios	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saleh Aboud	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moue Saleh	45		f	w	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarkis Farah	25		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Johnton	"	"	\$6	"	his brother Georges 213 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abraham Kazouk	17		m	s	"			"	"	"	Yonkers Falls	"	"	\$4	"	his cousin Abajid Abidine	"	"	"	"	"
9	Agajan Derderian	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Mersine	"	Providence	"	"	\$4	"	his Uncle Bogos Derderian	"	"	"	"	"
10	Youssef Azbar	42		m	m	merchant			Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Montreal	"	"	\$40	1899 - 1900	his friend Aboud Boassama	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sahia Young	4 1/2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Khachik Saporian	28		m	s	Blacksmith	yes		"	Pire	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$2	no	his brother Saloni 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elias Aboud	28		m	m	Shoemaker			"	Beyrouth	"	Vladenburg	"	"	\$20	1894 - 1900	his brother in law K.S. Alapian	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kanjo Elias	18		f	m	H.K.			"	"	"	Capitane mas	"	"	"	1895 - 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Constantine Amari	26		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	her husband 225 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	J. Khabel	2 1/2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	J. Bechara	2		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanina Elias	14		m	s	scholar	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sahia Young	11		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sahoud Eugenie	25		f	w	H.K.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	her brother Boutros Kaya	"	"	"	"	"
21	J. Joseph	6		m	s	scholar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michel Najin	11		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boutros Karan	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Kasroun	18		f	s	H.K.			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidore Jung	24		m	s	waiter	yes		German	Paris	"	Manchuk	"	"	\$30	"	his brother in law Eug. Quirin	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pierre Marlin	23		m	s	Book Keeper			French	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$30	"	his friend 5th Ave. 123 P. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benjamin Jeanne	15		f	s	none			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her friend Jural 18th St. 257	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lovin Louis	13 1/2		m	s	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	yes	goes home, nobody	"	"	"	"	"
29	Commeneau Jules	49		m	s	Shoemaker			"	Chury	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle 331 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Raphael Gruchling	139		m	s	Cook			Swiss	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his brother 301 E. 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

222

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bulagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 May 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Yasul Sil	20	m	m	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Mount Pleasant	yes	himself	\$40	1899 - 1900	his friend Yasul Farah	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Milani Sil	19	f	m	H.K.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sehak Geriche	24	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Camous Gerios	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salim Aboud	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moue Salim	45	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarkis Farah	25	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Johndston	"	"	\$6	"	his brother Georges 213 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abraham Kozouk	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$4	"	his cousin Abajid Abidine	"	"	"	"	"
9	Agapien Derderian	20	m	s	Shoe maker	yes	Armenian	Mersine	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	\$4	"	his uncle Bogos Derderian 102 Douglas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Youssef Azbar	42	m	m	Merchant	"	Syrian	Beirut	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	\$10	1899 - 1900	his friend Aboud Boasman 49 St. John St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bahia Youssef	42	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Khachik Saporian	28	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	"	Paris	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$2	no	his brother Saporian P. 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elias Aboud	28	m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	Beirut	"	Ypsandburg	"	"	\$20	1894 - 1900	his brother in law H. S. Abapad 17 Commerce St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rafiq Elias	18	m	s	H.K.	"	"	"	"	Capatzen mas	"	"	"	1895 - 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Constantine Amami	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	his husband 215 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	J. Khabel	22	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	J. Bechara	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hamm Elias	14	m	s	Schooler	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salim Youssef	11	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sahoud Eugenia	26	f	w	H.K.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	her brother Boulos Kaya 315 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	J. Youssef	6	m	s	Schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michel Rafin	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bontas Karan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Karouni	18	f	s	H.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidore Jung	34	m	s	waiter	yes	German	Paris	"	Manhattan	"	"	\$30	"	his brother in law L. G. Quirin 315 North Main St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pierre Martin	25	m	s	Book keeper	"	French	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$30	"	his friend 5th Ave. 143 P. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peyrauli Jeanne	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her friend 2nd St. 257	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lavin Louis	32	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	yes	good home, nobody	"	"	"	"	"
29	Commeneau Jules	49	m	s	Shoe maker	"	"	Cherry	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle 331 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Raphael Grichling	39	m	s	Cook	"	Swiss	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his brother 3012 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"



# MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Le Bretagne*

213

ARRIVED

*May 25*

1901

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, *2nd Officer S. Fugaron*  
*Have* do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefor  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati  
 sengers named thereon, is correct in true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May*

*W. B. Baker*  
 Vice Consul of the United States at *Have*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turk</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Romania</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		
10		<i>Syria</i>		<i>Arabic</i>		
11						
12		<i>Romania</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>		
13		<i>Syria</i>		<i>Arabic</i>		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

WT. DIS. PIER

avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. Le Bretagne*  
*Didon* I have had *exam*  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefor  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati  
 sengers named thereon, is correct in true.  
 of *May* 1901



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer O. Fugère, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901, 1901

J. B. Bacher

Consul of the United States at Harre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



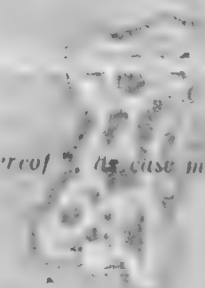
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Indrmand Jousseaulme, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901, 1901

Harre  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comr. of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Bulagne* sailing from *Havre* 18 May 1901 *180* Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1901 224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in House of Correction, or in Almshouse or in Hospital, or in any other institution, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or in any other relation in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jafar Male	18	L	m	s	farmer	yes	French	Orléans	New York	Calumet Mich. Ind.	himself	\$38	no	his relative Peter who	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Drean Mihulaj	17	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	a relative Katja Sabac 380	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polovine Petar	36	L	m	m	"	no	French	"	"	"	"	\$38	"	his brother Joseph at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ukovic Anton	34	L	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	"	relative	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karlan Anton	25	L	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$38	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dika Jozif	22	L	m	m	mason	yes	French	"	"	"	"	\$38	"	his brother at Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ahlmann Rudolph	28	L	m	s	schooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Almshouse at New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Piedebert Mari	22	L	f	s	dressmaker	"	French	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her husband 55 W 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Escornebauf Rose	29	L	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her husband 55 W 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sans Vincent	19	L	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	his brother in law hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"
11	Estournabail Helen	24	L	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	her husband H. Martin hotel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lohri Javal	34	L	m	m	millhand	"	Swiss	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his relatives 1347 Powell St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herger Guillaume	34	L	m	s	"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	1347 Powell St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rangumotte Gabriel	16	L	m	s	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his cousin Camille Juste	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sans Laurent	26	L	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his brother in law hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bartide Alphonse	23	L	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his friend Paul Richard box 461	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aulus Marie Anne	40	L	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her husband Jean 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Viol Marie	40	L	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her husband 41 334	"	"	"	"	"
19	D. Carl	15	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	her father - d.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rajon Louis	34	L	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	return home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Daniand Georges	33	L	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his friends	"	"	"	"	"
22	D. Eugenie	31	L	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bonte Caroline	49	L	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	D. Chiodine	20	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	D. Gustave	11/2	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salim Zephary	35	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nasib Mattan	25	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katima D.	15	L	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bourbana Chouffe	42	L	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milue Zephary	14	L	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



S. S. *La Bretagne*  
225

ARRIVED *May 22*

190

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, *2nd Officer O. Fugerson*  
do solemnly, sincerely  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the form  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ill  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor-  
mation named thereon, is correct and true.

Sporn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. B. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Sotia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
5						
6		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
7		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8		<i>France</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
13						
14		<i>France</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>W. I. I.</i>				
20		<i>France</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *Seven*  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Shutty Four*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to  
passengers.

day of *May* 1901

*Heave*

employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer S. Fugairon of the S.S. La Bretagne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

J. B. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Harre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. Fugairon  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Jousseaulme Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine de Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

J. B. Beecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Harre

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Butagne

sailing from Havre 18 mai 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 1901

ALL PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (less than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or up-ported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Budislic Franjo	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Yugoslav	Mikopolj	New York	Ballland St.	yes	himself	\$32		his relation Mrs. Kovacic at Ballland	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Blaskovic Anton	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	\$33		his relation Joseph Kovacic at Calumet 333 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blase Ivan	29	m	m	"	yes	"	Delme	"	"	"	"	\$32		his relation Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cenic Miko	17	m	s	"	no	"	Lochol	"	"	"	"	\$33		brother Cenic Simon	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zagar Paulina	26	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30		her husband McColl at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
6	Markovic Agneta	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32		her husband Markovic Ivan at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rudolf	2	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32		his father at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
8	Car Silvestan	34	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$33		his brother Car Ivan at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vidas Ivan	33	m	m	"	"	"	Kuljin	"	New York	"	"	\$35		relatives	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Franjo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ballland Mich.	"	"	\$35		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kuzic Ivan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ballland Mich.	"	"	\$36		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$34		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ozanic Ivan	36	m	m	"	yes	"	Delme	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	\$32		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kezele Josif	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$33		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ozanic Anton	37	m	m	"	"	"	Pishiro	"	"	"	"	\$36		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kajfic Kuzma	34	m	m	"	"	"	Lochre	"	"	"	"	\$32		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
17	Blazina Kuzma	44	m	m	"	no	"	Kuljin	"	New York	"	"	\$33	yes	his relation	"	"	"	"	"
18	Majnaric Matija	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Delme	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	\$36	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ozanic Saral	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$36		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kezele Josif	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$33		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Penaz Juro	38	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32		his relation 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Munzar Gajo	24	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Kovacic	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$35		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bunjerac Mojzija	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rajnovic Saral	42	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$34		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manula Hija	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	McKeenport	"	"	\$32		his father Rad. Soloj at	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jolar Ivo	35	m	m	"	no	"	Perane	"	Chicago	"	"	\$33		his relation 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stipanovic Gjoko	23	m	s	"	"	"	Gomije	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$35		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emkovic Marya	21	f	m	HK	yes	"	Marilac	"	Fulton Ill.	"	"	\$35		her husband Emkovic Simon at Canton (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brozovic Matilda	18	f	s	"	no	"	Mikopolj	"	"	"	"	\$36		her relation 35 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bafar Matija	18	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Emiluh	"	Calumet	"	"	\$32		his brother 35 2	"	"	"	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

S. S.

227

ARRIVED

Avit of Surgeon.

I, 2nd Officer C. J. Jaganon  
Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 from examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informants  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May

J. Baucher  
 Consul of the United States at Harre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<u>Harre</u>	<u>Proctor</u>	<u>Proctor</u>	<u>Harre</u>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Harre

Surgeon of the S. S. Le Bretagne  
 sincerely and truly Ardau that I have had Seven  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirly Sour  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to  
 of May 1901

are  
 owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>2nd</sup> *Officer C. Judarion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* of the *S.S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Duty Sown* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, 189

*C. Judarion*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Gousseaulme*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Duty Sown* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901, 189

*C. Judarion*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1901.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 Mar 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 Mar 1901

1901

PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	For in Person or Absent, if absent, by whom, if by whom, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press, or indentured, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bondono Dec	28	m	s	Labourer	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Costa	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	\$30	no	his Cousin Poggi Enrico at N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Anna	18	f	s	none		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER						\$20	no	"					
3	Makesich Leonardo	53	m	m	Mason			Insah		Chicago			\$40	1890	nobody					
4	Markovic Comaro	28	m	m	Sailor								\$40	1890						
5	Stolon Carolina	18	f	s	H.K.			Italian		Coal City			\$30	no	her brother Riccardo at Coal City					
6	Cora of Bz	29	f	m	Labourer			Recoano		Brownville			\$30	1895 - 1897						
7	Bernardson Santi	21	m	s	Miner			Trisanco		Coal City			\$30	1894 - 1901						
8	" Mario	18	m	s									\$30	no	his brother Riccardo at Coal City					
9	Deccco Benquato	22	m	s	Labourer			Tana		Coal City			\$30	no	his brother Riccardo at Coal City					
10	Centazzo Romano	22	m	m				Magnago		Coal City			\$30	no	his friend Bernardino at Coal City					
11	Bucco G.B.	34	m	m	Miner			Andruis		N.Y.			\$50	no	nobody					
12	" Dec	25	f	m	H.K.								\$30	no						
13	Verignano Giuseppe	33	m	s	merchant			Comio		Brownville			\$30	1890 - 1900	his brother Michele at N.Y.					
14	Caussi Caterina	32	f	m	H.K.			Rino		Brownville			\$29	1896 - 1900	her husband Antonio at Brownville					
15	" Sonia	3	f	s											father					
16	" Giovanni	1	m	s																
17	Dibilia Alberti	34	m	s	Labourer	yes		Seller		West Brown			\$30	1895 - 1900	his Cousin Pucci Carlo at Brownville					
18	Benedetti G. H.	19	m	s		no		Trizzano		N.Y.			\$30	no	his Cousin Trizzano Luigi at Brownville					
19	Solar Gjura	35	m	m	farmer			Pecane		Chicago			\$30	no	his relative Dzel Nicolas					
20	Limkela Johann	28	m	m		yes		Troncia		Butler			\$33	no	his relative Lucija Frayo at Butler Pa.					
21	Kucan Sela	42	m	m			CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Trilzin		N.Y.			\$33	yes	no					
22	Cor Mih	37	m	m	Mason			Barbi		Great Falls			\$33	no	his brother					
23	Pozanic Ivan	43	m	m		no							\$34	no	a relative					
24	Kralje Andre	43	m	m		yes							\$32	yes at Great Falls						
25	Suden Stjepan	25	m	m									\$38	no						
26	Stiglic Coma	35	m	m	farmer			Kraljin		N.Y.			\$30	yes						
27	Mihaljevic Synderik	26	m	s				Trizze		Koslin W.			\$30	no						
28	Ozanic Ivan	33	m	m		no		Zelnic		Black Hills			\$31	no	a cousin Boris at Joliet					
29	Polj Ana	9	f	s	none	yes		Selma					\$30	no	her father Pese Anton at Joliet					
30	Ropac Jakel	19	m	m	Mason			Orvenik		N. Louis			\$35	no	his Uncle Ropac Nicolas at St. Louis (Mo.)					

Except 1-2-11-12-21



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. *Portuguese*

228

ARRIVED, *May 3*

1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, &

I, *2nd Officer S. Ferguson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disc  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. B. Baker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Harre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

bit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
I hereby and truly declare that I have had seven  
examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to  
*May 1901*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>2nd</sup> Officer *E. Fugeron*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *that I have made a personal* and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, *1800*

*J. B. Baker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



*E. Fugeron*  
2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Ferdinand Gousseaulne*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *that I have made a personal* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, *1800*

*J. B. Baker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

*Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brulagne*

sailing from *Barre* 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1901

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or other institution in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or placed or employed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Brinca Battista</i>	38	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Rossotto	New York	Ang.	yes	himself	\$30	no	his brother at Loddi	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Bianchi Beniamino</i>	24	m	s	farmer	no	"	Agimio	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Bonfigli Vittorio</i>	26	m	m	labourer	yes	"	Virziano	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Bianchi Antonio</i>	30	m	m	"	"	"	Agimio	"	"	"	"	\$30	1896-1900	his brother at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Sardini Valenti</i>	43	m	m	"	"	"	Virziano	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Petrovic Milda</i>	19	m	s	"	no	"	Bosche	"	Angela Comp. Col.	"	"	\$20	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Najerizza Milan</i>	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Orbini	"	Jackson	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Stiglich Karimo</i>	40	m	m	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Orbini	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$30	1892-1900	his brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>De Rossi Vittorio</i>	46	m	s	"	no	Italian	Bongoch	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Kucan Peter</i>	40	m	m	"	yes	Austrian	Orbini	"	"	"	"	\$30	1892-1900	his brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Moscone Davide</i>	24	m	s	"	"	Italian	Fontana	"	J. Franisco	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Rossi Giuseppe</i>	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Sassi Giulio</i>	36	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Qualdo	"	Scranton	yes	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Boni Francesco</i>	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Rossi Filippo</i>	48	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Campineli Angelo</i>	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Mattidi Onorato</i>	42	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Giovagnoli Antonio</i>	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Albonata Sarguato</i>	30	m	s	"	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Caruzzano	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$70	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Cristofersona Colomba</i>	14	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Ferrari Bruno</i>	49	f	m	"	no	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Monte	"	"	"	"	\$18	1888-1900	his family at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Stottioni Michele</i>	36	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Brine	"	"	"	"	\$30	1896-1900	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Barani Liberari</i>	32	m	m	"	no	"	Andriani	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Piazza G.B.</i>	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Stramini Annibale</i>	25	m	s	Weaver	"	"	Croce	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	his brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Della Margherita</i>	21	f	s	"	"	"	Mono	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	her Aunt at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Grolle Virginia</i>	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	her brother at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Gasparini Albino</i>	23	m	m	Mason	"	"	Baris	"	Danvers	"	"	\$30	no	his cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Andrini Adeline</i>	8	f	s	Schooler	no	"	Pradella	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$20	no	his family at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Milanesi Ottilie</i>	18	f	s	N.K.	yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Costa	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$20	1882-1888	her cousin at Loddi	"	"	"	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne*

231

ARRIVED

*May 20th*

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, *2nd Officer S. Tuganov*  
do solemnly swear  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said  
a physical examination of each of said passengers,  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of

*J. H. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had  
examined and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the State of *France*  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets  
are true and correct, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 1901

*Havre*

\* "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Normandie</i>	<i>French</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
7			<i>Bozorgpur</i>			
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		<i>Italy</i>				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2nd Officer S. Fugeron**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the **S. S. La Bretagne** that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901, at **Haarlem**.

**J. H. Beecher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Gousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S. S. La Bretagne**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **Seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculte de Medecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901, at **Haarlem**.

**J. H. Beecher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( ) ASSIGNED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Stane 18 Mar 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1901* 232

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Are in Person or Visitation or supplied by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or in possession of a ticket to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Colaburo Maria	29	✓	M	H.K.	no	no	Italy	Nocera	New York	San Antonio	himself	more	no	her husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Rosa	6	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	Pringia	"	\$1.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Gino	5	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giulio Martino	48	✓	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	Pavone	do	Stirling Mass	"	\$2.75	"	Uncle Andrea Andrea	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ubert Giovanni	41	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Giurano	do	Central City Colo	"	\$4.00	"	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	Colletto Antonio	30	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Pavone	do	Stirling Mass	"	\$3.50	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
7	Calatone Luigi	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	do	Richville Mo	"	\$4.00	"	brother J + 75	do	do	do	do	do
8	Golla Giuseppe	32	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Novara	do	New York	"	\$6.00	1898-1900	Cousin Maria Giovanni 122	do	do	do	do	do
9	do Maria	23	✓	F	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	do	"	"	\$6.00	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Polini Nicola	26	✓	M	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Milida	do	Chicago Ill	"	\$5.00	"	Cousin Louis	do	do	do	do	do
11	Madini Giovanni	25	✓	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Montebelluna	do	St. Francisco	"	\$15.00	"	Brother Lorenzo	do	do	do	do	do
12	Trankovic Lucas	28	✓	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Bochold Canton	do	"	"	\$300.00	1890-1899	a cousin Frankrick	do	do	do	do	do
13	Setence Elia	45	✓	M	"	no	no	"	"	do	Hockton Cal	"	\$200.00	1890-1899	"	do	do	do	do	do
14	Trankovic Peter	19	✓	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	New York	"	\$8.00	no	"	do	do	do	do	do
15	do Johana	17	✓	F	H.K.	"	"	"	"	do	St. Francisco	"	\$1.00	1890-1899	a brother	do	do	do	do	do
16	Setence Joka	16	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	do	Hockton Cal	"	\$6.00	no	a brother at Hockton	do	do	do	do	do
17	Setence Mikia	16	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	\$8.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
18	Stepien Janice Luber	19	✓	M	"	no	no	"	Pocahontas	do	New York	"	\$70.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Aranzelovich Solis	28	✓	M	"	yes	yes	"	Lerke Dalmazija	do	St. Francisco	"	\$3.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
20	Zahula Micio	27	✓	M	farmer	no	no	"	Erkine	do	St. Angelo Cal	"	\$8.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
21	Trankovic Dusan	29	✓	M	"	yes	yes	"	Bocca	do	St. Angelo Cal	"	\$8.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
22	Rakta Sma	18	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	\$5.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
23	Comeri Domenico	34	✓	M	Gardener	"	"	Italian	Bungo Lucra	do	Portland Ore	"	\$4.00	1890-1899	"	do	do	do	do	do
24	" Mariana	12	✓	F	H.K.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
25	" Natali	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
26	" Giovanni	6	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
27	Bucefalo Enrico	28	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Erkine	do	St. Angelo Cal	"	\$3.00	no	"	do	do	do	do	do
28	Caprioli Luigi	34	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Valtellina	do	St. Angelo Cal	"	\$15.00	1890-1899	"	do	do	do	do	do
29	Mariani Alessandro	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	St. Angelo Cal	do	St. Angelo Cal	"	\$3.00	no	Brother at Bergamo	do	do	do	do	do
30	" Enrica	19	✓	F	H.K.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	do	do	do	do	do







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2<sup>nd</sup> Officer S. Fuganon** of the **S. S. La Bretagne** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Party Four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May 1901**, 1901.

**J. B. Beecher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme** Surgeon of the **S. S. La Bretagne** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **Seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Party Four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May 1901**, 1901.

**J. B. Beecher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S.

*Bulagne*

sailing from *Havre 18 Mai*

1901

Arriving at Port of *New York 23 May*

1901 234

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Has a Person or Person's name on file in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or engaged or employed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ratto Antonio	28	M	m	Labourer	no	Italian	Monjardino	New York	St. Francis	yes	himself	\$30	no	his brother	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Moscone Maria	20	F	s	Dressmaker	yes	"	Sant'Andrea	"	"	yes	"	\$20	"	his brother	no	no	no	Good	No
3	" Ida	18	F	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
4	Bruno Maria	26	F	s	maid	yes	"	Bobbio	"	"	yes	"	\$20	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
5	Orochio Angelo	25	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
6	Avenatti Eugenio	21	M	s	"	yes	"	Scelto	"	Rocky Wash.	yes	"	\$20	"	his sister	no	no	no	Good	No
7	" Celestino	36	M	s	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Clifton a.	yes	"	\$40	1890	his father	no	no	no	Good	No
8	Mosco Arturo	28	M	s	Master	yes	"	Casale	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$80	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	No
9	" Luigi	24	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
10	Demaria Francesco	17	M	s	Labourer	yes	"	Valgrana	"	St. Francis	yes	"	\$20	"	his father at Fresno	no	no	no	Good	No
11	Bruno Antonio	32	M	m	Mason	yes	"	Rittana	"	Omaha N.	yes	"	\$600	1898-1900	nobody	no	no	no	Good	No
12	Lino Luigi	30	M	s	"	yes	"	Parone	"	Evlett Minnesota	yes	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	Good	No
13	Lorenzino Giovanni	54	M	m	"	yes	"	Rosario	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$30	1895	"	no	no	no	Good	No
14	" Simone	19	M	s	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	1898	"	no	no	no	Good	No
15	Peretti Celestino	31	M	s	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	"	no	no	no	Good	No
16	Squara Luigi	33	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
17	Noca Stefano	29	M	s	Miner	yes	"	"	"	Linhart	yes	"	\$18	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
18	" Ernesto	24	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Linhart	yes	"	\$18	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
19	" Francesco	21	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Linhart	yes	"	\$18	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
20	Cobello Antonio	30	M	s	"	yes	"	Parone	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
21	" Francesco	34	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilbing m.	yes	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
22	Bracco Bernardo	30	M	s	"	yes	"	Lenolo	"	Central City Col.	yes	"	\$34	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
23	Barbero Luigi	33	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$36	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
24	Biava Emilio	28	M	s	"	yes	"	Romano	"	Jeannette P.	yes	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
25	Spilla Teresa	23	F	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	"	her husband by 1899 at Jeannette	no	no	no	Good	No
26	Oliva Strappa	23	F	m	"	yes	"	Qualdo	"	Seranton P.	yes	"	\$6	"	" at Seranton Pa.	no	no	no	Good	No
27	Paronci Celestino	28	M	s	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$15	1897	his brother at Bradock	no	no	no	Good	No
28	Progani Giuseppe	33	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	No
29	Marla G.	22	F	s	Miner	yes	"	St. Martino	"	Rock Springs Wyo.	yes	"	\$30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	No
30	" Albino	13	M	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	"	nobody	no	no	no	Good	No



SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

S.S. *La Bretagne*

235 ARRIVED

190

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,**

I, *2nd Officer G. Tugaron*  
do solemnly, sincerely, an  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*G. Tugaron*  
Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2			<i>N</i>			
3			<i>N</i>			
4			<i>N</i>			
5			<i>N</i>			
6			<i>N</i>			
7			<i>N</i>			
8			<i>N</i>			
9			<i>N</i>			
10			<i>N</i>			
11			<i>N</i>			
12			<i>N</i>			
13			<i>N</i>			
14			<i>N</i>			
15			<i>N</i>			
16			<i>N</i>			
17			<i>N</i>			
18			<i>N</i>			
19			<i>N</i>			
20			<i>N</i>			
21			<i>N</i>			
22			<i>N</i>			
23			<i>N</i>			
24			<i>N</i>			
25			<i>N</i>			
26			<i>N</i>			
27			<i>N</i>			
28			<i>N</i>			
29			<i>N</i>			
30			<i>N</i>			

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
I hereby and truly declare that I have had *Seven*  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a physical  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Shirley Four*  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, dated  
*May 1901*

Sworn  
owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2<sup>nd</sup> Officer G. Fugère**, of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** **1901**, 1901.

**J. B. Reicher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Haïme**

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Gousseaulhye**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **thirty four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** **1901**, 1901.

**J. B. Reicher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïme**

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Bulagne*

sailing from 12 Mar

1901

Arriving at Port of

New York 26 May

1901

236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or other institution, or whether a polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or indentured labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Busetti Pietro	31	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Portofino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his wife, 319 St 106	No	No	Good	No
2	- d- Luigi	24	M	s	child	no									mother				
3	Milan Ciriaco	19	M	s		no	Italian	Treviso				self	\$1.00						
4	Marco Puccia	22	M	s		no	Italian						\$2.00						
5	Guino Etakovic	47	M	s		no							\$1.25						
6	Vido Rakovic	22	M	s		no							\$1.00						
7	Brunetti Emilio	26	M	s		no	Italian	Portofino					\$2.00						
8	Cattano Lorenzo	23	M	s		no		St. Victoria					\$2.00		Brother (Henry) Harris				
9	Antonio Francinelli	22	M	s		no		St. Victoria					\$2.00		a cousin				
10	Dolom Paskita	26	M	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00						
11	Maestro Antonio	31	M	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00						
12	Rebol Luigi fu Luigi	31	M	s		no							\$2.00		his family at Nashville				
13	Gattorno Angelo	42	M	s		no							\$2.00						
14	Lodini Margherita	22	F	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		his family				
15	Calisto Bartholomio	18	M	s	laborer	yes		Portofino					\$2.00						
16	Lehenone Giuseppe	47	M	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		his brother Tomaso				
17	Balletto Paolo	24	M	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		her husband				
18	Angela Gattorno	27	F	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		his brother Stefano				
19	Sajomartino Giacinto	26	M	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		her brother				
20	Antonini Virginia	19	F	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		her father				
21	Sanquinetti Laura	19	F	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		her father				
22	Danubio Guglielmo	24	M	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		a cousin Rossi at St. Francisco				
23	- d- Caterina	22	F	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00						
24	Pottari Luigi	24	M	s	laborer	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		her husband at Newark				
25	Lusardi Albina	21	F	M	Wife	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		her father				
26	Figlia Polide	6	F	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00						
27	Marina	11	F	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00						
28	Ballettrappi Stefano	27	M	s	laborer	yes		Portofino					\$2.00		a cousin Ballettrappi Tomaso				
29	Giuseppe	31	M	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		a cousin Lusardi Tomaso				
30	Bozzini Giobatta	42	M	s		no		Portofino					\$2.00		a cousin Ballettrappi Tomaso				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, 2nd Officer S. Fugerson, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 from here examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di-  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May.

J. Bucher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at here

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IN PASSENGERS.

237 ARRIVED Feb 20 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2		Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Austria	
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	South			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne  
 hereby and truly declare that I have had down  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 that, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to  
 in cases thereof, as case may be.

J. Fugerson  
 of May 1901

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2nd Officer S. Fugère**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May 1901**.

Vice **J. Bacher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Gousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May 1901**.

Vice **J. Bacher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Bulagne* sailing from *Harre 18 Mai 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1901* 238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in any other institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or impressed, or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bonetto Francesco	38	M	M	Farmer	No No	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	id. Margherita	31	F	M	Labourer	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	id. Maria	9	F	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	id. Rinaldo	8	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	id. Maria	2	F	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	id. Eugenia	3	F	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cotta Antonia Benelli	57	F	M	Wife	No No	"	Ajaccio	"	Hauteville	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Benetti Angelina	22	F	S	Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	- d. - Gio Batt	18	M	S	Labourer	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Benetti Pericle Angelina	31	F	M	Wife	No No	"	Chiasso	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	- d. - Antonietta	9	F	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	- d. - Gio Batt	5	M	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	- d. - Maria	2	F	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Rami Vigilio	30	M	S	Labourer	No No	Austrian	Prague	"	Prague	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Ernesto	32	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Filipi Antonio	24	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jovan Mijovic	18	M	S	"	No No	Serbian	Fulda	"	Prague	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Stevan Skovlja	21	M	S	"	No No	"	Fulda	"	Prague	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Petar Squirevic	21	M	S	"	No No	Austrian	Prague	"	Prague	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Milan Madesich	21	M	S	Sailor	No No	"	Prague	"	Prague	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Toko Begovic	21	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Zambelic Alexandro	18	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Fripovic Pijetro	58	M	S	Labourer	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Follini Graziosa	40	F	M	Wife	No No	Italian	Brava	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	- d. - Emilia	41	F	M	Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Sofia Carolina	16	F	S	Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Merli Giovanna	30	F	M	Wife	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Carini Antonio	21	M	S	Labourer	No No	"	Protoparalle	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Padagnani Emilio	21	M	S	"	No No	"	Brava	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Peromatti Roberto	22	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

235

ARRIVED

May 26 1901

Wit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, 2nd Officer S. Ferguson  
James do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di-  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati-  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May

Wm. Beecher  
 Vice Consul of the United States at Waver

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	Vienna		Austria	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2<sup>nd</sup> Officer E. Fugaron** of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Party Four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** 1901.

**J. Beecher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Jousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Party Four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** 1901.

**J. Beecher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brulagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 *mai*

1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 *May*

1901 240

1901																				
Arriving at Port of New York 26 May																				
1901 240																				
123 - Press, Imp. Ed. DEARY, re-Dissemin. 24 - 400																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison on indictment or conviction by a court of law, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Godet Marie	30	f	m	H.K.	no	Austrian	Oberquench	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$10	no	his family at Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna	34	f	s																
3	Kovac Josef	18	m	s	Baker	yes	"	Vas que												
4	Krasovac marie	28	f	m																
5	Bayuk Anna	17	f	s	H.K.	"	"	"												
6	Sterbene jehom	41	m	m	Baker	"	"													
7	Addin jacob	18	m	s	"	"	"													
8	Ravnick josh	29	m	s	"	"	"													
9	Ogrin franz	26	m	s	"	"	"													
10	Pome Martin	18	m	s	"	"	"													
11	Spendal franz	18	m	s	gardner	"	"													
12	Fitzhugh marie	22	f	s	H.K.	"	"													
13	Monnier George	28	m	m	Blacksmith	"	Albanian	Nuizham												
14	Vogel Charles	17	m	s	"	"	French	Belfort												
15	Coe Marie	28	f	s	none	"	"													
16	Renier Emile	24	m	s	"	"	"													
17	Pezoni Bartolo	30	m	m	laborer	"	Italian	Malaga												
18	Pastorelli angelo	25	m	s	H. Cook	"	"													
19	Bertini antonio	19	m	s	laborer	"	"													
20	Robina Rosa	27	f	s	"	"	"													
21	Berardinelli Stefano	34	m	s	"	"	"													
22	Keller Gm	38	m	m	"	"	"													
23	Cavalleri Antonia	47	f	m	H.K.	"	"													
24	Marasculchi Romano	34	m	s	Mason	"	Austrian	Carniola												
25	Girardini Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	"	"													
26	Parise Sabini Eugenia	25	f	m	none	"	Italian	Breganze												
27	Gm Gino	4	m	s	"	no	"													
28	Gm Giuseppe	2 1/2	m	s	"	"	"													
29	Gm Julio	1 1/2	m	s	"	"	"													
30	Nicolini Paolo	28	m	m	laborer	yes	"													



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

241

ARRIVED

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I, *2nd Officer S. Fugerson*, do solemnly, sincerely  
from *Harre* examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ill  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. H. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Harre*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Algeria</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. La Bretagne*, Surgeon of the  
sincerely and truly declare that I have had seen  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
her and that I have made a personal  
in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly show  
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
gers.

day of *May* 1901

*Harre*

Signed by owner thereof, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2nd Officer S. Fugère**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the **S. S. La Bretagne** that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **that I have made a personal** and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May 1901**.

**J. H. Bacher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Norre**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S. S. La Bretagne**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **that I have** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May 1901**.

**J. H. Bacher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Norre**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 18 Mar 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1901 242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Unlawful on parole by court of any State	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Madini Alessio	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Rero	New York	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	\$20	1895-1898	nobody	No	No	No	Good	No
2	D. Silvestro	27	m	s	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	1895-1898	"	No	No	No	d	d
3	Terrani Fortunato	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	1895-1898	"	No	No	No	d	d
4	D. Germano	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$15	1895-1898	"	No	No	No	d	d
5	Ravina Bartolo	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$18	1891-1897	"	No	No	No	d	d
6	Riviera Dalbino	28	m	s	"	yes	"	Imbach	"	"	yes	"	\$30	1891-1897	"	No	No	No	d	d
7	Dalbino Emma	19	f	s	H.K.	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$50	1891-1897	"	No	No	No	d	d
8	Delumpf Maria	28	f	s	"	yes	"	Walburg	"	New Orleans	yes	P. Richter	\$20	1891-1897	her family	No	No	No	d	d
9	Schiffman Henrich	23	m	s	Salpiner	yes	German	Lichtenberg	"	"	yes	P. Richter	\$3	1891-1897	"	No	No	No	d	d
10	Merhar Johann	49	m	s	"	yes	Austrian	Rakhs	"	Leadville, Co.	yes	himself	\$20	1894-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
11	Bachor Michael	34	m	m	"	yes	"	Dobitschberg	"	Duluth, Minn.	yes	"	\$15	1894-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
12	Wetin Franc	15	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
13	Onhauer Johann	29	m	s	"	yes	"	Grie	"	"	yes	"	\$10	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
14	Mandel Marie	19	f	s	none	yes	"	Dobitschberg	"	"	yes	"	\$12	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
15	Vetin Marie	11	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
16	Zakrajsek Anton	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	Helham	"	Evleth, Minn.	yes	"	\$12	1889-1901	family	No	No	No	d	d
17	Jahse Francisca	23	f	s	none	yes	"	Lerchenhof	"	Frederiktown	yes	"	\$20	1889-1901	his cousin	No	No	No	d	d
18	Bajich Marko	36	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Radoicic	"	Pueblo, Co.	yes	"	\$33	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
19	Ramudo Johann	28	m	s	"	yes	"	Mulling	"	Joliet, Ill.	yes	"	\$18	1889-1901	his relation	No	No	No	d	d
20	Petrung Liyo	18	m	s	"	yes	"	Baniyo	"	"	yes	"	\$32	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
21	Rossi Filippo	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	Swiss	Guilge	"	N.Y.C.	yes	"	\$20	1889-1901	no	No	No	No	d	d
22	Stepan Barbara	23	f	s	H.K.	yes	Austrian	Slamavac	"	Irvin, Pa.	yes	"	\$5	1889-1901	his relation	No	No	No	d	d
23	Bolto Franziska	41	f	m	"	yes	"	Brod	"	Joliet, Ill.	yes	"	\$5	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
24	Hoacir Luzin	44	f	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$25	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
25	Jankel Johann	15	m	s	"	yes	"	Rudolfowa	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$8	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
26	Kodar Carl	26	m	s	"	yes	"	Mittendorf	"	Cleveland	yes	"	\$20	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
27	Fanzel Anton	27	m	s	"	yes	"	Zila	"	"	yes	"	\$13	1889-1901	family	No	No	No	d	d
28	German Anna	29	f	s	H.K.	yes	"	Loma	"	"	yes	"	\$6	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
29	Fanzel Johann	26	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Selo	"	"	yes	"	\$14	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d
30	Raje Anton	49	m	m	Baker	yes	"	Oberzunk	"	"	yes	"	\$7	1889-1901	"	No	No	No	d	d

William B.



# Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, 2nd Officer C. Fuganion, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing under the flag of the United States, to examine each and all of the passengers named on the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 18th day of

J. H. Baecher  
Vice Consul of the United States at Waco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Bretagne

SHEET

243

ARRIVED

May 16, 1901, 190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	W	Switzerland	Valais	German	Switzerland	
9		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
10	W	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
11						
12						
13		Hungary				
14		Russia	Ukraine	Ukrainian	Russia	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Hungary	Buda	Hungarian	Hungary	
21	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
22		Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

I, S. J. La Bretagne,  
do solemnly and truly declare that I have had seven  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

May 1901

as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>2nd</sup> Officer *E. Fugairon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S. S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Partly True* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901.

*J. H. Reacher*  
Consul of the United States at *Nave*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*P. Fugairon*  
2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. F. Jousseaulme*, Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Partly True* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901.

*J. H. Reacher*  
Consul of the United States at *Nave*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Havre 17 mai* 1901 *189* Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May* 241 *1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, at \$ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity (yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or prose or engaged, (state in the United States)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Marosin Valentin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sabian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hrv. Jozak</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>n.y.c.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his family Harrison St 25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Marin Johann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Dobinje</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>City St. 119</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Lucie Georg</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Adam St. 312</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Veracich Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 25</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Domini Floriano</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Oranburg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 40</i>	<i>1891, 1892</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Trama Philippo</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Rossello</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>1892, 1897</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>G. Silvestro</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 30</i>	<i>1892, 1897</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Pellini Giovanni Fortunato</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>CT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>Rero</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 19</i>	<i>1887, 1892</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Martini Stefano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>1890, 1899</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>G. Simone</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>1895, 1900</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Lucchi Leonardo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Rossello</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>G. Dea</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. K.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 80</i>	<i>Retains at home</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>G. Givella</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>G. Candida</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>G. Adeline</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>G. Giordetta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Demattia Daniele</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Stefano</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spring Valley</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Amid Ignace</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Silvia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his mother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Kosmac Franz</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Krasnik Andrey</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Khovlang</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his relation</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Ertha Cecilia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>P. George</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>non</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Uch Miko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Podrezaovich Amela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H. K.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>Bivabid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Brunnelli Adella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Riverly</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Longini D.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>CT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>	<i>Perdnie</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>G. Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. K.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>CT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 100</i>	<i>1892, 1901</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Bartolas Luigi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Fueh Elena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. K.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her cousin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30								<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

*Italian Zone*



# Affidavit of the

I, 2nd Officer  
Harve  
 from  
 examination of each and all of the  
 and that I have caused the surgeon  
 a physical examination of each of  
 surgeon. I believe that no one of  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor  
 or implied, to perform labor in the  
 according to the best of my knowledge  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and

Sicoin to before me the

Harve  
 Consul of the United

\* State whether Master, First or Second

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

245

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Russia	St. Petersburg	Russian		
2						
3						
4			St. Petersburg	Russian		
5						
6						
7						
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		Russia	St. Petersburg	Russian		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
28		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne  
 do hereby solemnly and truly declare  
 that I have had seven  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have and a personal  
 herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds Shirley  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars  
 engers.

day of May 1901

Harve

placed by owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2nd Officer P. Fugère** of the **S.S. La Bretagne** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Seven** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901. **P. Fugère** 2nd Officer.

**W. A. Bacher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Jousseaulme** Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **Seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Seven** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901. **D<sup>r</sup> Jousseaulme**

Consul of the United States at **Haïre**

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Form 1738  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butagne*

sailing from *Havre 18 Mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1891* 246

NEW PASSENGERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or other institution, or whether paid by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or from or in place of another, or whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giannillo Bernadino	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Calumbaco	New York	Havre	yes	himself	\$30	1896	nobody	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Di Filippo Antonio	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	his relation	No	No	No	"	"
3	Dietiker Jacob	21	m	s	"	"	Swiss	Thalheim	"	Compland	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Uncker S.	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zumstein Melchior	27	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Boringen	"	Redgway	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luchs Simon	18	m	s	Baker	"	"	Missinhal	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S. Melchior	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Oswald	42	m	m	Labourer	"	"	St. Gallen	"	N.Y.	"	himself	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mayer Matilde	25	f	s	"	"	German	Gebroren	"	Boston	"	"	\$40	"	Relation	"	"	"	"	"
10	Komazgi Johann	21	m	s	"	"	Austrian	Thalheim	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Milch Humbert	18	m	s	"	"	"	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dobrovic Rade	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Ostak	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Manglovic Ante	17	m	s	"	"	"	Ostak	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dobrovic David	31	m	m	"	"	"	Ostak	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manglovic Mile	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vucic Nikolo	17	m	s	"	"	"	Opulac	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kosteli Jure	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bumjerac Fljja	29	m	m	"	"	"	Padhum	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	J. Crjo	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dragas mile	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Forhapi Rade	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bumjerac Lazo	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vukelic milko	33	m	m	"	"	"	Latun	"	Mc Keenport	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Baric Vid	36	m	m	"	"	"	Thornia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Onar Jela	34	f	m	H.K.	"	"	Thornia	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brelic Joso	16	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Thornia	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Popar Joso	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maric Mato	33	m	m	"	"	"	Thornia	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Canjar Ana	27	f	s	H.K.	"	"	Thornia	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Beir mab	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	Beir	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Bretagne*

ARRIVED

*May 26* 190*1*

247

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, *2nd Officer C. Eugénie*, do solemnly, since I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the list and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct in true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. B. Richter*

Consul of the United States at

*Warr*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. La Bretagne*, Surgeon of the *Bretagne*, do solemnly, since I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the list and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct in true.

Sworn to before me this *May 1901*

*Warr*

Consul of the United States at

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Ital</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alt. Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
10		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Haare* <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</sup> *C. Fugère* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S. J. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in law.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. *S. Fugère* <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</sup>

*J. B. Richter*  
Consul of the United States at *Haare*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Sailing therefrom* <sup>Surgeon of the</sup> *S. J. La Bretagne* *D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme* do, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirty four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. *D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme*

Consul of the United States at *Haare*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brutaque*

sailing from *Stare 18 Mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 May 1901*

*1901* 248

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if so, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or in any way bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Marion Antonio	36		m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Gosardo	New York	Houghton	yes	himself	\$4.00		no				Good	No
2	Gerar Marie	21		f	s	N.H.			Gaffen	N. York	d.	Humboldt	no									
3	Nellen Joseph	26		f	m	Domestic			Italian	Lausanne	d.	Philadelphia	yes									
4	Rosa Janni	25		f	m						d.											
5	Dele, Frederico	30		m	s	Labourer			Italian	Manzanar	d.	Minneapolis										
6	Horacio Emil	52		m					German	Nebraska City	d.	Nebraska City			\$3.00							
7	Vogler Johann	64		m	m				Swiss	St. Gallen	d.	Altona			\$2.00							
8	Shimas Conrad	37		m	m				Swiss	Koffma	d.	Colorado Springs			\$3.00							
9	Caron Francisco	39		m	m				Italian	Tribuna	d.	Sidley			\$4.00							
10	Yaner, Kolaviz	40		m					Austrian	Gabris Kraus	d.	Minneapolis			\$2.00							
11	Giacomo Calamini	45		m					Italian	Vodi	d.	N. York			\$2.00							
12	Zampalli Celeste	42		m						Formosi	d.	St. Gallen			\$2.00							
13	Piaz, Giovanni	45		m	s						d.	St. Gallen			\$3.00							
14	Zampalli Ant	44		m	s					Tolito	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
15	Piaz Vincenzo	41		m	s					Formosi	d.	St. Gallen			\$3.00							
16	Sebriga Francisco	47		m	m					Sezure	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
17	Giorgi Luigi	38		m						Sezure	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
18	Sebriga Maurizio	37		m						Sezure	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
19	Pagani Giuseppe	46		m						Sezure	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
20	Giorgi Luigi	36		m						Sezure	d.	St. Gallen			\$4.00							
21	" Giuseppe	26		m	s				Italian	Parone	d.				\$3.00							
22	" Ernesto	18		m	s					Sezure	d.				\$2.00							
23	Carrelli Antonio	49		m	s						d.	St. Gallen			\$2.00							
24	Sebriga Giuseppe	40		m	m					Vall	d.	St. Gallen			\$2.00							
25	Guano Giacomo	26		m							d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							
26	Bonomelli Giovanni	24		m							d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							
27	"	22		m							d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							
28	Portolo	27		m	s						d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							
29	Guazza Francisco	39		m							d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							
30	Ferr Dominio	26		m							d.	St. Gallen			\$12.00							

Excerpt 5-4

Handwritten signature



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *La Bretagne*ARRIVED *May 18*

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *Maure* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer *C. Fugaron*  
do solemnly, sincerely,  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sicora to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*

*Joe Bucher*  
Consul of the United States at *Maure*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

247

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2		<i>Germany</i>				
3						
4						
5		<i>Switzerland</i>				
6		<i>Germany</i>				
7		<i>Switzerland</i>				
8						
9						
10		<i>Austria</i>				
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Italy</i>				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
sincerely, and truly declare that I have and seen  
d surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
fellow and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Partly* true  
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

day of *May* 1901

re

by owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Norre* 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer *O. Fugavon* of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Partly Sown* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. 189

*W. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *Norre*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medicine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Partly Sown* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. 189

*W. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *Norre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved  
 officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding  
 at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butagne*

sailing from *Stare 18 Mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 23 May 1*

*1901 250*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mds.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether it was paid in full, or if not, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or other institution, if so, state when	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract as press-man or other laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rondelli Nazario	41	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	Possato	New York	Two Mountain	himself	\$20	1893	1900	his brother	91%	No	No	Good	No
2	Seben Dominico	35	m	m	Labourer			Possato	d	Manos		\$40			no	no			d	d
3	Dalabetta Giuseppe	31	m	m					d			\$30			his cousin				d	d
4	Seben Angelo	22	m	s					d			\$40			his cousin				d	d
5	D. Maria	31	f	m	H K				d			\$30			her husband				d	d
6	Mariani Adde	18	f	s				Possato	d	Besemer Mich		\$20			her brother Carlo				d	d
7	D. Delmestri	30	m	m	Labourer				d	Two Mountain		\$30			his cousin				d	d
8	Brunetti Raffaele	31	m	s		no			d			\$30			his cousin				d	d
9	Castellani marimmo	36	m	m				Possato	d			\$30			his cousin				d	d
10	Bonazzi Luigi	30	m	m		yes		Valtellina	d			\$30	1885	1893	D.				d	d
11	Coqueli Giuseppe	21	m	s					d			\$30			his cousin				d	d
12	Crombetta	24	m	s	farmer	no		Cacciarasca	d			\$30			his uncle				d	d
13	Della Vedova Maria	25	f	s	22.1.1877	yes		Valtellina	d			\$20			her cousin				d	d
14	Garofoli Angelo	23	m	s	Labourer			Qualdo badme	d	Besemer Mich		\$30			his brother				d	d
15	Rechino g. B.	45	m	m	farmer	no		Bussalengo	d	Bagu m.		\$30			his cousin				d	d
16	Bani D.	45	m	m	Merchant	yes		Pescantina	d			\$40			his cousin				d	d
17	Arasi Battista	43	m	m	Miner	no		Cremona	d			\$30	1887	1900	his cousin				d	d
18	Leonisio g.	63	m	s	Labourer				d			\$30	1882	1888	his cousin				d	d
19	Camagna Angelo	34	m	m	Miner	yes		Alabero	d	Omaz C.		\$30			his cousin				d	d
20	Rechini Ultimo	35	m	m				Dugero	d			\$30			his cousin				d	d
21	Condum Amand	32	m	m	Book keeper		French	Paris	d	Buffalo		\$10			his friend Muller Wall H. 17				d	d
22	Piazzolla Severio	24	m	s	Miner		Austrian	Rabbi	d	Butte City		\$25	1891	1900	his cousin				d	d
23	D. Massimo	22	m	s					d			\$20			his brother				d	d
24	D. Fortunato	19	m	s	Labourer				d			\$10			his brother				d	d
25	Barbieri Germano	24	m	s	Labourer				d	Capital City		\$30			his brother				d	d
26	Hildenbrand Louis	34	m	m			Alman	Milhausen	d			\$30			his brother				d	d
27	D. Rosale	35	f	m	H K				d			\$30							d	d
28	D. Anna	11	f	s	none				d			\$30							d	d
29	Froidveaux Culi	34	f	s	H K		Irish	Loyneliqui	d			\$30							d	d
30	Adalbert Oktavetz	21	m	s	Engineer		Austrian	St. Gallen	d			\$50			his family 307 E. 44 St. N.Y.				d	d



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Bretagne*

251

ARRIVED *May 1901*

190

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *2nd Officer S. Fugaron*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an inmate, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, except according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of

*Vice Consul of the United States at Havre*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Surgeon of the S.S. Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seen and examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that I have made a personal knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

day of *May* 1901

*Havre*

employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2nd Officer O. Fugeron** of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901, 189

**J. H. Decher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Harre**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**O. Fugeron**  
2nd Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**D. Ferdinand-Jousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had several years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculte de Medecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **May** 1901

**J. H. Decher**  
Consul of the United States at **Harre**

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (

Form 1901.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100 PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butagne*

sailing from *Tarvis 18 mai 1901*

Arriving at Port of *New York 26 may*

*1901. 252*

Model 1734.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gorzyca Jean</i>	26	m	s	Labourer	no	Austrian	Bialobuz	New York	Latrobe Pa	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Cerne Jean</i>	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Lubach	"	Chicago	"	"	\$ 30	"	his relation	no	no	no	"	"
3	<i>German Joseph</i>	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Caruola	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	\$ 30	"	his friend	no	no	no	"	"
4	<i>Kerek Michael</i>	25	m	s	"	yes	"	Caruola	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	his friend	no	no	no	"	"
5	<i>Simonini Johann</i>	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	\$ 30	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	<i>Martinelli Salvatore</i>	44	m	m	"	yes	Italian	Marla	"	Firebaugh	yes	"	\$ 18	"	his brother	no	no	no	"	"
7	<i>" Ernesto</i>	15	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	do	yes	"	\$ 20	"	his father	no	no	no	"	"
8	<i>Da Graquano Giuseppe</i>	15	m	s	"	yes	"	Capanna	"	"	yes	"	\$ 20	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
9	<i>Bardoni Gino</i>	15	m	s	"	yes	"	Marla	"	St Francis	yes	"	\$ 20	"	his brother	no	no	no	"	"
10	<i>Del Bianco Guido</i>	15	m	s	"	yes	"	Donato	"	"	yes	"	\$ 20	"	his father	no	no	no	"	"
11	<i>Guerra Rinaldo</i>	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	"	Yallio	"	"	yes	"	\$ 44	"	his brother	no	no	no	"	"
12	<i>Alini Natali</i>	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	do	yes	"	\$ 20	"	his sister	no	no	no	"	"
13	<i>Barbali Narciso</i>	55	m	m	"	yes	"	St Mallo	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	"	his brother	no	no	no	"	"
14	<i>Martinelli Francesco</i>	16	m	s	"	yes	"	Pariggo	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	6 years	his father	no	no	no	"	"
15	<i>Barbotti Dec</i>	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	Marla	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	3 years	his relation	no	no	no	"	"
16	<i>Ferrari Enrie</i>	14	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	Borghio	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	3 years	his relation	no	no	no	"	"
17	<i>Grammi Attilio</i>	21	m	s	"	no	"	Forani	"	"	yes	"	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	<i>Carlinelli Angelo</i>	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Valdottare	"	Marla	yes	"	\$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
19	<i>Marchini Jaquale</i>	47	m	m	"	no	"	Boudagie	"	"	yes	"	\$ 10	8 years	"	no	no	no	"	"
20	<i>Berfetti Pietro</i>	49	m	s	"	yes	"	St Francesco	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	no	his relation	no	no	no	"	"
21	<i>Gracchi Dec</i>	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
22	<i>Quitini Vincenzo</i>	19	m	s	"	yes	"	Melfino	"	do	yes	"	\$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
23	<i>Baldotta Dec</i>	42	m	m	"	no	Italian	Braro	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$ 20	1896, 1898	his relation	no	no	no	"	"
24	<i>" Carolina</i>	36	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
25	<i>" Angelina</i>	8	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
26	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	5	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
27	<i>" Antonio</i>	3	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
28	<i>Jaquini Francesco</i>	28	m	s	Carb. Work	yes	"	Land	"	N.Y.	yes	"	\$ 30	yes	Home	no	no	no	"	"
29	<i>Andrie Pierre</i>	51	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Tronville	"	St Diego	yes	"	\$ 30	no	his family	no	no	no	"	"
30	<i>" Eugene</i>	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	do	yes	"	\$ 30	"	"	no	no	no	"	"

*May 25 1901*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

from 2nd Officer C. Fugerson  
Ware, do solemnly, sincerely, and  
 examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom,  
 a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis-  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901

Via Ge Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at Ware

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALI

S. S. La Bretagne

253

ARRIVED May 26 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Signature of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne  
Ware, do solemnly and truly declare  
 that I have had seven  
 and that I have made a personal  
 and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
May 1901

owners thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2<sup>d</sup> Officer C. Fugère**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** for the **S.S. La Bretagne**, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty Four** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May 1901**, **1901**

Via **J. Beecher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïme**

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**C. Fugère**  
**2<sup>d</sup>** Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **declare** that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Thirty Four** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May 1901**, **1901**

V. **J. Beecher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haïme**

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britaine*

sailing from *Le Havre* 18 May 1901-180

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 May 1801

254

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Hew Mannie	38	F	m	H.R.	Y	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	husband	\$ 8	No	husband Abian Hero	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Harib	42	F	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	Father	Y	Y	Y	d	d
3	" Khalil	11	M	W	schooler	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	d	d
4	" Ibrahim	9	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
5	" Salim	5	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
6	Boutros Said	21	M	m	Maron	Y	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Y	Uncle	\$ 20	Y	Uncle Jean Jacob 45 Seneca St	"	"	"	d	d
7	Sabito Said	18	F	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
8	Boutros Pachalian	38	M	m	Engineer	Y	Armenian	Konstantinople	"	Providence R.I.	Y	himself	\$ 5	Y	Uncle Gabriel Pachalian 31 W 4th St Providence	"	"	"	d	d
9	Abmed Nohamed Aglou	20	M	W	farmer	Y	"	Alexandrette	"	Worcester MA	Y	"	\$ 5	Y	Uncle Nohmed Aglou 44 W 4th St Worcester (MA)	"	"	"	d	d
10	Salim Ibrahim	21	M	W	Schoolmaster	Y	Syrian	Beirut	"	New York	Y	"	\$ 32	Y	Uncle P. Said 8 Ave 49 Washington St	"	"	"	d	d
11	Lefto Wakini	22	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 15	Y	"	"	"	"	d	d
12	Ibrahim Mansour	19	M	m	farmer	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Y	"	\$ 6	Y	Brother P. Said 8 Ave 49 Washington St	"	"	"	d	d
13	Amine "	44	F	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	P. C.	Y	"	\$ 7	Y	"	"	"	"	d	d
14	Harim Abalaba	20	M	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 6	Y	"	"	"	"	d	d
15	Abbie Arjan	33	M	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 15	Y	Brother P. Said 8 Ave 49 Washington St	"	"	"	d	d
16	" Elmara	16	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
17	" Kicola	11	M	W	schooler	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
18	" Scandor	7	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
19	Sarkis Elias	25	M	m	Maron	Y	"	"	"	Baltimore B.E.	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	d	d
20	Mahiba Sayar	15	F	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	Worcester	Y	Father	\$ 4	Y	Father Elias Sayar 116 W 4th St Worcester	"	"	"	d	d
21	Bandar Debad	50	M	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 16	Y	Brother P. Said 8 Ave 49 Washington St	"	"	"	d	d
22	Karna "	18	F	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
23	Fatila Hendon	40	M	W	farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	himself	\$ 45	Y	Husband also P. Said 8 Ave 49 Washington St	"	"	"	d	d
24	Melton "	16	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	d
25	Elias Samane	38	M	W	Merchant	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	Y	"	\$ 20	Y	Cousin L. J. Athaly 50 Canal St	"	"	"	d	d
26	Casima Shadidi	45	F	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 8	Y	Brother Mansour Hatula	"	"	"	d	d
27	Mouriani Elias	11	M	W	H.R.	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 20	Y	Cousin L. J. Athaly	"	"	"	d	d
28	Janis about	22	M	W	farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 8	Y	Cousin, Abad 10 E. Post Avenue 19 Ave 49	"	"	"	d	d
29	Amie "	14	M	W	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	\$ 8	Y	"	"	"	"	d	d
30	Kasib Antar	40	M	m	Merchant	Y	"	"	"	New York	Y	"	\$ 4	Y	Son in law, Abraham Hatul Bradford Canada	"	"	"	d	d



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, *2nd Officer S. Fugaron*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear from *Laure* examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901.

*J. H. Beecher*  
Via Consul of the United States at *Laure*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS**

S. S.

*La Bretagne*

255

ARRIVED

*May 26*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		
9			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25				<i>Arabic</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Surgeon.

I, *S. S. La Bretagne*, Surgeon of the vessel, do hereby declare that I have had *Seven* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Truly* *True* belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to *Surgeon*  
*May 1901*

proof, as case may be.

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, <sup>2nd</sup> Officer S. Fugeron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S.S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901. *S. Fugeron* 2nd Officer.

*J. H. Beecher*  
Via Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Jousseaulme*, Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Sauvete de Medecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirty Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901. *J. F. Jousseaulme*

Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne

sailing from Havre 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 23 May 1901

256

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether landed a vessel to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3.00 but not more than \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Josam Kortiss	37	m	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	\$25		his cousin 119 1/2 Washington St.				Good	No
2	Michel Kristodolos	15	m	s									\$40		his relative 107 Greenwich St.					
3	Crispitos Panimados	40	m	m	Carriage								\$20		his cousin 101 1/2 Washington St.					
4	Elias Petousis	40	m	m	Labourer								\$20							
5	Elias Cezaris	18	m	s									\$20		his brother 57 Madison Ave					
6	Nicolas Sovolos	20	m	s	farmer	no							\$25		his cousin 112 Halcyon St.					
7	Panayotis Ericoulis	11	m	s	Scholar	yes							\$5		his brother 101 1/2 Washington St.					
8	Michael Legos	15	m	s									\$25		486 Market St.					
9	D. Lihicatos	11	m	s									\$25		his cousin 114 1/2 Washington St.					
10	Expositos Vincenzo	45	m	s	Merchant		Italian	Genoa					\$50		his friend					
11	Mazarel Massumhan	31	m	m	Barber		Armenian	Alexandria		Philadelphia			\$10		his brother in law					
12	Medion Karikpran	35	m	s	Blacksmith	no				Worcester Mass			\$30		his friend no					
13	Nahan Chaboukjian	33	m	s		yes							\$30	1896 at 1900	his friend					
14	Michel Zinde	33	m	s	Merchant		Syrian						\$60		his friend 32 West 50th St.					
15	Salim Sgour	28	m	s				Beyrouth					\$20		his brother 8 Washington St N.Y.					
16	Nicolas Smat	32	m	m	Barber								\$40		his friend					
17	Saidi Khalil	18	f	s	K.K.	no				Akron Ohio			\$10		his cousin 27 E. Exchange St.					
18	Frem Malhe	42	f	m						N.Y.			\$140		his friend 95 Washington St.					
19	O. Eris	23	m	m	Labourer															
20	O. Gamk	17	f	m	K.K.															
21	O. Michel	2	m	s																
22	O. Campi	11	m	s																
23	Zalfa Nany	11	f	s		no				Dover N.H.			\$20		his father 29 First St.					
24	Attalla Simion	33	m	s	Restoration					St Antonio			\$20		his father 738 Commerce St.					
25	O. Mari	16	f	s	K.K.	yes														
26	Zahui Hero	13	f	s		no							\$14		his father					
27	Najib Hussain b. Hamed	15	m	s	farmer					Worcester			\$2		his friend					
28	Michel Nany	22	m	m						Dover N.H.			\$28		his brother 29 First St.					
29	Gamila Samons	20	f	m	K.K.					Uniontown			\$4		her husband 67 Grants St.					
30	Marta Nany	22	f	s						Dover			\$8		her brother 29 First St.					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from *2nd* *Officer C. Ferguson*  
do solemnly, sincerely, a  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. H. Becker*  
Consul of the United States at *Nome*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. *La Bretagne*  
257 ARRIVED *May 26th* 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Grec</i>	<i>Grec</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven*  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Truly*  
are and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
*J. J. Le Breton*  
of *May 1901*

owners thereof, as case may be.

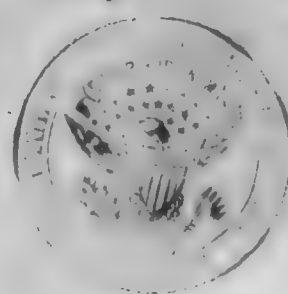


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*2nd Officer S. Fugeron*  
 from *Harre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the *S. S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, 1901.

*J. H. Beecher*  
 Consul of the United States at *Harre*



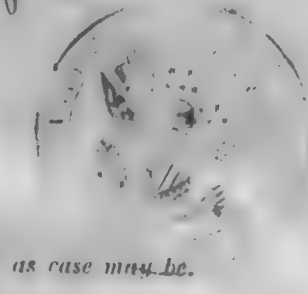
• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, 1901.

*J. H. Beecher*  
 Consul of the United States at *Harre*



• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne

sailing from Havre 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of New York 26 May 1901 253

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether has a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much, if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or other institution, if so, state such	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or press or other obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Johannis Chivolis	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin 7 Dearborn St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George D.	11	m	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	no	his Uncle	d	d	d	d	d
3	George Handrinos	22	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother 5 Battery Place N. Y.	d	d	d	d	d
4	Petros Nomis	25	m	s	Sailor	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Seattle Wash.	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother 105 Pacific St.	d	d	d	d	d
5	Nich. Mitchell	18	m	s	none	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Bensaula Rouda	yes	himself	\$15	no	his Uncle 211 St. John St.	d	d	d	d	d
6	Caralis Dimit	30	m	m	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$15	no	his Uncle 170 Jones St.	d	d	d	d	d
7	Locaninis Hamat	28	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$15	no	his Cousin	d	d	d	d	d
8	Angelis George	20	m	s	Sailor	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$5	no	his relation	d	d	d	d	d
9	Chikos Nicolas	18	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$5	no	his brother	d	d	d	d	d
10	Christon Kritis	31	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$20	no	his Cousin 211 St. John St.	d	d	d	d	d
11	J. G.	12	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$5	no	his Uncle 211 St. John St.	d	d	d	d	d
12	John Constantinos	36	m	m	Fisherman	no	Greek	Syria	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$50	1891, 1898	Return 313 Columbia St.	d	d	d	d	d
13	Manolis Vechris	18	m	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$50	no	his Uncle	d	d	d	d	d
14	George Koumis	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$50	no	his Uncle 37 Chariton St.	d	d	d	d	d
15	Dimit. Georgakarakos	32	m	s	Sailor	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$8	no	his Uncle 247 Tenth St.	d	d	d	d	d
16	Mike Sodi	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	himself	\$16	1890 1900	his Cousin 12 Bege alle	d	d	d	d	d
17	Kiliaros Stilianos	40	m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$40	1894 1900	Home	d	d	d	d	d
18	J. Metaxi	36	f	m	H. K.	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself		no		d	d	d	d	d
19	J. Matina	10	f	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself		no		d	d	d	d	d
20	Nicolas Brivoulis	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$10	no	his Cousin 91 Washington St.	d	d	d	d	d
21	Yovos Zoulis	15	m	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$12	no	his Uncle 14 Roosevelt St.	d	d	d	d	d
22	Bouzanis Anagnos	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	himself	\$50	1900 1901	his Cousin	d	d	d	d	d
23	G. Biguris	22	f	m		yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself		no		d	d	d	d	d
24	Carashakis Dimit	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Birmingham Ala.	yes	himself	\$5	no	his Cousin 2227 22nd St. A.	d	d	d	d	d
25	Yovos Maniataros	11	m	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself		no	his relation	d	d	d	d	d
26	Monis Nicola	42	m	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	Syria	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself	\$5	1895 1900	Home 143 Columbus St.	d	d	d	d	d
27	Katsimanolis Dimit	23	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$5	no	his Uncle 137 Columbus av.	d	d	d	d	d
28	Kotikoyanis Jean	21	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	Greek	Syria	New York		yes	himself	\$10	no		d	d	d	d	d
29	Pikias Panisous	19	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York	Birmingham	yes	himself	\$10	no	his relation 2227 22nd St. A.	d	d	d	d	d
30	J. G.	12	m	s		yes	Greek	Syria	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself		no		d	d	d	d	d

Rec'd



# SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

S.S.

259

ARRIVED

5/25

1907

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

from *2nd Officer S. Fugerson*  
I solemnly, sincerely, a  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing,  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereat,  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa-  
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *18th* day of *May*

*J. B. Baker*  
Consul of the United States at *Hankow*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>China</i>	<i>Szechwan</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH ON PIER

CH. DISCH ON PIER

CH. DISCH ON PIER

CH. DISCH ON PIER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne*  
I solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seen  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets *Shutty Four*  
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
of *May 1907*

• by order thereof, as case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from <sup>2nd</sup> Officer *S. Fugeron* of the *S. S. La Bretagne* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901, *1901* *S. Fugeron* <sup>2nd</sup> Officer.

*J. B. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Haïme*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Gousseauine* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne* *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Thirty Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1901 *1901*

*J. B. Becker*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Haïme*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 130.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 May 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 25 May 1901

250

PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Excluded in Person or Alms-house, pauper, or other person prohibited by law	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Elias Natchos	37	m	m	farmer	no	Grecque	Syria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother 211 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Conlakis Const.	36	m	m	"	no	"	"	d.	N. Y.	no	"	\$4	no	34 Madison St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	Nicola Merqianis	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$6	no	his cousin 115 Canby Ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	George Gavaritis	33	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$7.00	no	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Charles Charkalos	34	m	s	merchant	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$6	no	1737 Webster Ave. Chicago	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Ched. Bypouras	17	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$12	no	his cousin 1737 Webster Ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Const. Athanasopoulos	13	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$12.00	no	his uncle 756 Madison	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Petros Pisanakakis	12	m	s	school	yes	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$12	no	his brother 6000 Manhattan	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Panay. Zokales	14	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$12	no	his uncle 1737 Webster Ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Dimit. Beligues	11	m	s	school	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$16	no	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Nicolas Santagos	37	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$8	no	his brother in law 216 Bridge St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Const. Economus	16	m	s	book keeper	yes	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$8	no	his cousin Battery Place	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	George Papadopoulos	16	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$5.00	no	his brother in law	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Cleomenis Piriadakis	13	m	s	farmer	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$4	no	his cousin 34 Madison St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Dimit. Vasilakis	15	m	s	school	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$8	no	his uncle 19 Borden Ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Christos Lehas	12	m	s	book keeper	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$4	no	"	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Elias Pahlaris	30	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$25	1897 at 190	his brother 252 N. Emory St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Christos Angelopoulos	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$25	no	his friend 3343 Albany St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	George Anastasius	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$12	no	his cousin 11 Dearborn St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Nardus Caras	11	m	s	school	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$15	no	his uncle 11 " "	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	Jean Panagakis	30	m	m	coachman	yes	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$25	1894 at 1896	his brother in law 203 S. H. St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Const. Mithotakis	30	m	s	non	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$40	no	his friend 91 Bullard Ave.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	George Alexopoulos	15	m	s	merchant	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$15	no	his cousin 10 Dearborn St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Agasilas	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$15	no	his " " "	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	George Cacourgatis	18	m	s	blacksmith	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$10	no	his brother 711 S. Holstad St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Alhan. G.	50	m	m	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$40	no	his son " "	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Panay. Saloukas	18	m	s	merchant	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$15	no	his cousin 477 Madison St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Dimitrios Gamis	29	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	d.	Chicago	no	"	\$15	no	his brother in law 235 W. 6th St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	George Panagoulas	23	m	s	saloon	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$8	no	his cousin 112 34th St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Wileas Cholizias	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	d.	"	no	"	\$40	no	his cousin 100 E. Van Buren St.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

From 2<sup>nd</sup> Office C. Ferguson, do solemnly, sincere  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the 1  
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing  
a physical examination of each of said passengers, in  
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conty  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in  
sengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of 9

Consul of the United States at *Hoare*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *U.S. La Bretagne*  
 my, sincerely and truly *deane* that I have had *seven*  
 and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
*Fuller* and that I have made a personal  
 vein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *fully* *show*  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
 engers.

day of May 1901 1899

Hiane.

employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	COUNTRY.	
1		Green	Smith	2	Green	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from Hoare <sup>2nd Officer</sup> S. Fugère of the S. S. La Bretagne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Seven in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 18th day of May 1901, at Hoare <sup>2nd Officer</sup>.

R. Beecher  
Consul of the United States at Hoare

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D. Ferdinand Jousseau Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 18th day of May 1901, at Hoare.

J. P. Beecher  
Consul of the United States at Hoare

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved \_\_\_\_\_, officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

S.S. *Bretagne* sailing from *Harre* 18 mai 1901 189 Arrive

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *B* 262

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a passport or other document	By whom passed	No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NAT. going to join a relative, if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in Hospital or in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or as a bonded laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Abdalla</i>	40	M	M	Weaver	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	No	No	his Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Salina</i>	38	F	M	H.R.	No	Syrian	Beirut	d.	New York	yes	id	21	No	No	Brother In-law	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	<i>Antony</i>	16	M	N	Engineer	yes	id	id	d.	id	yes	id	22	No	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	<i>Caroline</i>	10	F	N	Schoolar	yes	id	id	d.	id	id	id	23	No	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	<i>Maru</i>	9	F	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	24	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	<i>Juda</i>	5	F	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	25	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	<i>Albalo</i>	30	M	M	Maron	yes	id	id	d.	Houston Tex	id	id	26	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	<i>Rabia</i>	16	F	N	H.R.	yes	id	id	d.	id	id	id	27	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	<i>Aljiz</i>	18	F	N	H.R.	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	28	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	<i>Hanni</i>	10	F	N	H.R.	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	29	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	<i>Maru</i>	55	F	M	H.R.	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	30	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	<i>Yahia Joris Naba</i>	35	M	N	Farmer	No	id	id	d.	Montreal	id	id	31	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	<i>Bidri</i>	30	F	N	H.R.	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	32	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	<i>Aljiz</i>	10	M	N	Schoolar	yes	id	id	d.	id	id	id	33	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	<i>Maami Michel</i>	20	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d.	Patterson	id	id	34	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	<i>Hadby</i>	18	M	N	id	yes	id	id	d.	Patterson	id	id	35	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	<i>Aashi Aljiz</i>	18	M	N	id	yes	id	id	d.	id	id	id	36	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	<i>Aashi Roumanis</i>	11	M	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	37	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	<i>Alouf Dammal</i>	31	F	M	H.R.	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	38	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	<i>Panagiotis Cagias</i>	21	M	N	Book Keeper	yes	Greek	Syria	d.	New York	id	id	39	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	<i>Georgis Capavasilopoulos</i>	21	M	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	40	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	<i>Constantin Bourdakis</i>	35	M	N	Merchant	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	41	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	<i>Panagiotis Kravitis</i>	41	M	N	Farmer	yes	id	id	d.	id	id	id	42	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	<i>Evangelos Athanasopoulos</i>	3	M	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	43	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	<i>Stavros Bouzaris</i>	18	M	N	Waiter	id	id	Syria	d.	id	id	id	44	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	<i>Georgis Michalakis</i>	42	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	45	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	<i>Emat. Colodis</i>	24	M	N	Book Keeper	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	46	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	<i>Georgis Michalakis</i>	14	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	47	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	<i>Elios Triandafylidis</i>	17	M	N	id	id	id	id	d.	id	id	id	48	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	<i>Thomas Anastasios</i>	23	M	N	id	id	id	id	d.	Boston	id	id	49	id	id	id	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Bretagne*

sailing from *Havre* 18 mar 1901

Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 may 1901

262

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Person or Absent from the United States, if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Abdalla</i>	40	M	M	Weaver	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	No	his Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Salima</i>	38	F	M	H.R.	No	Syrian	Beirut	d	New York	yes	id	\$20	No	Brother Inlaw	d	d	d	d	d
3	<i>Antony</i>	16	M	N	Engineer	yes	id	id	d	id	yes	id	\$20	id	Uncle	d	d	d	d	d
4	<i>Caroline</i>	10	F	N	Schoolar	yes	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$20	No	id	d	d	d	d	d
5	<i>Marie</i>	9	F	N	id	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$20	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
6	<i>Justa</i>	5	F	N	id	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
7	<i>Abbas</i>	30	M	M	Maron	yes	id	id	d	Houston Tex	id	id	\$400	1899-1900	Brother Maron (at 517 Main St)	d	d	d	d	d
8	<i>Basia</i>	16	F	N	H.R.	yes	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
9	<i>Ajiz</i>	18	F	N	H.R.	No	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
10	<i>Hanni</i>	10	F	N	H.R.	No	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
11	<i>Marie</i>	55	F	M	H.R.	No	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
12	<i>Takbas Louis Nadda</i>	35	M	N	Farmer	No	id	id	d	Montreal	id	id	\$30	No	Brother in Law (at 144 N. 2nd St)	d	d	d	d	d
13	<i>Bidri</i>	30	F	N	H.R.	No	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
14	<i>Georg</i>	10	M	N	Schoolar	yes	id	id	d	id	id	id	id	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
15	<i>Maami Michel</i>	20	M	N	Farmer	No	id	Battagui	d	Patterson	id	id	\$28	No	Cousin Abbas (at 144 N. 2nd St)	d	d	d	d	d
16	<i>Hachy</i>	18	M	N	id	yes	id	id	d	Patterson	id	id	\$24	No	Uncle for Marie P. (at 144 N. 2nd St)	d	d	d	d	d
17	<i>Aashi Ajiz</i>	18	M	N	id	yes	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$40	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
18	<i>Aashi Roumanos</i>	11	M	N	id	yes	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$32	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
19	<i>Abou Daniel</i>	31	F	N	H.R.	No	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$40	id	Cousin	d	d	d	d	d
20	<i>Panayotis Cagias</i>	21	M	N	House Keeper	yes	Greek	Syria	d	New York	id	id	\$40	id	Kioski Samson 516 W. 35th	d	d	d	d	d
21	<i>Georg Caparavlopoulos</i>	21	M	N	id	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$14	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
22	<i>Constantine Boudakas</i>	25	M	N	Merchant	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$26	id	id	d	d	d	d	d
23	<i>Panayotis Kravdis</i>	41	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$13	id	Brother of George (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d
24	<i>Isakia Athanasiadis</i>	30	M	N	Merchant	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$35	1897-1901	id	d	d	d	d	d
25	<i>Stanos Bouzaris</i>	18	M	N	Waiter	id	id	Syria	d	id	id	id	\$70	No	Brother Jean Bouzari 414 E. 11th	d	d	d	d	d
26	<i>Georg Michalakis</i>	40	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$16	id	Brother in Law (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d
27	<i>Amst. Colidis</i>	24	M	N	House Keeper	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$40	id	Brother in Law (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d
28	<i>Georg Michalakis</i>	17	M	N	Farmer	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$22	id	Brother in Law (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d
29	<i>Elias Triantafylakos</i>	17	M	N	id	id	id	id	d	id	id	id	\$16	id	Brother in Law (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d
30	<i>Thomas Anastasios</i>	23	M	N	id	No	id	id	d	Boston	id	id	\$41	id	Cousin George (at 133 1/2 1st St)	d	d	d	d	d



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from **Harre** 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer **S. Jaganon** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, as surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infirmity, or other infirmity involving moral turpitude, or is or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished me by the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**

**J. Beecher**  
Vice Consul of the United States at **Harre**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**retagne**  
263 ARRIVED **5/26** 190**1** of Surgeon.

	CITY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		Turkey			Turkey
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Surgeon of the **S. J. La Brulgue** that I have had seven  
by and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
and that I have made a personal  
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Shady Tower**  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to  
**May 1901**



\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

from *Norre* 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer *P. Fugaire* of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Party Four* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

*J. Beecher*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *Norre*

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



*P. Fugaire*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Ferdinand Jousseaulme* Surgeon of the *S. S. La Bretagne*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Party Four* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

*J. Beecher*  
Consul of the United States at *Norre*

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SUPPLEMENT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butagne*

sailing from *Harre 18 mai 1891*

Arriving at Port of *New York 25 may 1891*

264

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and if much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Obner Eugen</i>	58	V	m	Labourer	yes	German	Muhlhausen	New York	Buffalo	yes	himself	\$100	no	his brother in law	no	no	no	Good	None
2	<i>G. Crescenzo</i>	53	V	m	H. K.	yes			d°										d°	
3	<i>L'Allemand Eugene</i>	11	V	m	Schoolar				d°						his mother Johnson St 303	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4	<i>G. Karl August</i>	5	V	m					d°										d°	d°
5	<i>Ambruster Max</i>	133	V	m	Labourer	yes		Freiburg	d°	N. Y.			\$120		his relation Irving House	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6	<i>G. Elise</i>	28	V	f	H. K.				d°						Brooklyn	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7	<i>Schnam Alfred</i>	39	V	m	Labourer	yes	Swiss	Neuenburg	d°	Monroe W.			\$ share		his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
8	<i>Stutzman Rob</i>	28	V	m	Engineer	yes		St. Jamar	d°	N. Y.			3	1891	no		d°	d°	d°	d°
9	<i>Schwal Fritz</i>	25	V	m	Labourer	yes		Sauferlen	d°				\$30	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
10	<i>Walter Emma</i>	24	V	f	none			Bone	d°	Soud du Lac W.			\$10		her family	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
11	<i>Vogeli Anna</i>	27	V	f				Riedern	d°	Waterbury			\$30		her brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
12	<i>G. Heimlich</i>	9	V	m					d°								d°	d°	d°	d°
13	<i>Gravel Karine</i>	55	V	f	H. K.	no	Syrian	Bejruth	d°	Houston Tex.			\$40	no	his son in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
14	<i>G. George</i>	24	V	m	Blacksmith	yes			d°						his brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
15	<i>G. Abdul</i>	18	V	m					d°						G.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
16	<i>G. Ramza</i>	16	V	f	H. K.				d°						G.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
17	<i>Carmichael Margaret</i>	33	V	m	Blacksmith	no			d°	Boston			\$50	1898-1900	her brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
18	<i>G. Sante</i>	32	V	m	H. K.				d°						her brother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
19	<i>G. Hadzi</i>	10	V	m					d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
20	<i>G. Tasse</i>	9	V	m	none				d°					no	his uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21	<i>G. Dil</i>	2 1/2	V	m					d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22	<i>G. Bontros</i>	1	V	m					d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
23	<i>Malti Yanna</i>	35	V	f	H. K.				d°	N. Y.			\$40	1890-1898	his relation	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
24	<i>G. Saliba</i>	19	V	m	Coalman	yes			d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
25	<i>G. George</i>	8	V	m	Schoolar				d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
26	<i>Malti Georges</i>	27	V	m	Shoemaker	no			d°	Waltham			\$30	1897-1900	his mother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
27	<i>G. Maria</i>	18	V	f	H. K.				d°						her mother in law	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
28	<i>G. Marie</i>	9 mos	V	f	none				d°							d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
29	<i>Azan George</i>	19	V	m	Shoemaker	yes			d°				\$20	no	his Uncle	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
30	<i>Georgiou, George</i>	20	V	m	farmer				d°	Lowell Mass			\$30		his brother	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°



# Affidavit of the Master

I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer S. Fugino, do  
 from examination of each and all of the passenger  
 and that I have caused the surgeon of said  
 a physical examination of each of said  
 surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas-  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
 other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol-  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United  
 according to the best of my knowledge and  
 sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup>

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

285

ARRIVED

1907

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Germany	Alsace	German	31	
2						
3						
4						
5		Switzerland		German	Switzerland	
6		Germany	Baden	German	Switzerland	
7		Switzerland				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Turkey	Syria	Syrian		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. La Bretagne.  
 I hereby declare that I have had seen  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 and that I have made a personal  
 and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

of May 1907





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, **2<sup>nd</sup> Officer O. Fugère**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare of the **S.S. La Bretagne** that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Shirley Town** in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** 1901, 1901.

**J. H. Kucher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Ferdinand Jousseaulme**, Surgeon of the **S.S. La Bretagne**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **seven** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **Shirley Town** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **18<sup>th</sup>** day of **May** 1901, 1901.

**J. H. Kucher**  
Consul of the United States at **Haarlem**

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





## THE ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bretagne* officer

sailing from Harre 18. Moir

1891/1901 Arriving at Port of New York 25 May

189-190/ 265

266

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or promise of service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Katharina Bär	22	f	s	none	yes	German	Batzendorf	New York	Marlette		himself	\$30	no	ance S. Kridenring East P.O. no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Nicolas Ingwiller	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wolff Catharina	17	f	s	none	"	"	Batzendorf	"	Rockville N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	his uncle Brian	"	"	"	"	
4	Ledrich Louis	20	m	s	"	"	"	Batzendorf	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$40	"	her cousin Lang at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
5	Schneider Joseph	31	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Wienheim	"	Milwaukee W.I.	"	"	\$30	"	her brother in law Samson	"	"	"	"	
6	Stegner Carolina	20	f	s	none	"	"	Philippburg	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$40	"	his brother Samuel H. 1601	"	"	"	"	
7	Kantz Caroline	21	f	s	"	"	"	Strasbourg	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$25	"	her relation Broadway 756	"	"	"	"	
8	Lakaff Joseph	18	m	s	Labourer	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	"	Omaha, Nebraska	yes	"	\$25	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	
9	Caroline Maria	37	m	m	Labourer	"	Austrian	Havre	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$30	7 years	Returned home	"	"	"	"	
10	Caroline Paul	18	m	s	Flowermaker	yes	no	Italian	La Mulatiere Rhine	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$70	1900	his father 912 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	
11	g. Selva	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$80	"	his father	"	"	"	"	
12	Berkertelli Vincenzo	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Braguone	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$50	1897-1900	his relations	"	"	"	"	
13	g. Maria	28	f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	g. Giovanni	58	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her son	"	"	"	"	
15	g. Maria	21	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her sister Louisa	"	"	"	"	
16	g. Angela	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
17	Abotoni Alois	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	
18	Pazini Carlo	32	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Kalagolia	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	his cousin Rossi	"	"	"	"	
19	Ragassi Emilio	19	m	s	"	"	"	Boretto	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	g. Kacan	"	"	"	"	
20	Pecar Celestina	24	f	s	H. K.	"	"	Bardi	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	her father Pica gipe	"	"	"	"	
21	Torlini Domenico	7	m	s	Schooler	"	"	Gravardo	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	
22	g. Giovanni	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Boccarossa Celestina	41	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Sottoferato	"	Boston	"	"	\$30	1891-1900	his brother	"	"	"	"	
24	Decesare Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	Varale Soto	"	Genoa	"	"	\$30	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	
25	Malgia Luigi	42	m	m	"	"	"	Cettiferato	"	N. Y.	"	"	\$50	1896-1900	his cousin	"	"	"	"	
26	g. Enrico	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Vitti Beren	64	f	m	none	no	no	Sottoferato	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	his daughter	"	"	"	"	
28	Castellani Sanguano	48	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Pomalo	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	\$20	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	



IMMIGRATION

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

Bretegar

ARRIVED

May 26

1905

SHEET

267

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Germany	Prussia	German		
2						
3						
4		Germany	Prussia	German		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy	North Italian	Italian		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

La Bretagne

S. S. La Bretagne from Havre, France arrived

190 , at 2 44 M.

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS
					Deferred Date Page Secretary	Re-Deferred Date Page Secretary	Excluded Date Page Secretary	Re-Excluded Date Page Secretary	Admitted Date Page Secretary	268	DEPORTED	DEPT. ORDERS					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Podreza, Amelia	L 25	1	L.P.C. Pgt. single					3/27 65 Ly 23 48 4				4	29	La Bretagne	Walc	3	4	4	Ma. J.
32	Francinelli Antonio	P 9	1	" Cert.					3/27 52 S 10 20								1	1	1	M.
33	Salem, Houri	W 6	1	" "																
34	Fren, Malkie	44 cl	2	" Widow					3/28 67 S					4/5	La Champagne	W. Haver	10	11	11	A.A.W.
35	Cirric, Milan	P 3	1	" "	3/27 32 Ly				3/28 44 S 11								10	10	10	Boch.
36	Kathoric, Vido	P 6	1	" "	3/27 34				3/31 38 Ly 11 10								5	5	5	M.
37	Follini, Grazia	8 1/2	2	" see card of	3/27 10 S				3/27 102 S 15 20								5	6	5	M.
38	Benetti, Petile	Angiolini	3	cl. Benetti Antonio.					3/27 167 Cl 9 10								2	4	2	M.
39	" Costa, Antonia	and daughter	2	L.P.C. Benetti Angiolina					3/27 163								4	4	4	M.
40	Costa, Maria Thos.	M 10	2	" Cert.					3/27 163								3	3	3	M.
41	Vlacholias, Elias	E 1	1	" "					3/28 134 S 2 10								2	4	2	A.B.
42	Cobetto, Antonio	R 6	1	" Blind one eye					3/28 134 S 2 10								2	3	2	R.S.C.
43	Hachis, Naami	D 16	1	" "Poor Phys"	3/28 78 S 3 27 S				3/28 13 S 10 20								1	1	1	O'Connor.
44	Paisopoulos, Pheo.	E 6	1	" "					3/28 84 S 11 15								10	11	10	A.A.W.
45	Athanasopoulos, Const.	7	1	" "					3/28 132 S 2 05								2	3	2	R.S.C.
46	Arcasi, Battista	B 17	1	" One R.S.					3/28 130								2	3	2	"
47	Piazolla, Fortunato	B 24	1	" Cert. a hosp.					3/29 20 Ly 10 20								1	1	1	7 H. J.
48	Aschi, Aziz		1	" "					3/29 16 26 At from Hosp. 3/29 2 30 P.M.				4	29	La Bretagne	Walc				
49	Roumanos, Aschi		1	" "					do Hashi Aziz											
50	Dikos, Janissons		1	" "					do											
51	Cordeau, Eugene	L 2	1	5 day case. 1/1 L.	6/1 196 S				3/4 163 S 10 10								9	10	9	
52	Safarian, Alachik	W 12	1	" Lo.					6/1 171 S 2 30 P.M.								6	7	6	
53	Agdon, Ahmed Mohammed	H 7	1	" "					3/4 174 " 2 30 P.M.								6	7	6	



La Bretagne.

S. S. *La Bretagne* from Havre, France arrived MAY 26 1901 190, at 11 A.M.

[illegible]



2

Record of detained Alien-Passengers.  
S. S. *La Bretagne* from \_\_\_\_\_ arrived \_\_\_\_\_ 190 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ M.

No.	NAME	Manifest Group	Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARK
							by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Coloides Lincolns	D	271		noth. Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	Sr.	7/29/00	3	4	3	
32	Deni Vaselakos	E	151		uncle	unc, Constantinos Vagloros, 121 E. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.	Glary	7/29/00	2	3	2	
33	Muller Mary	A	111		St. Louis, Mo - hadyft for 60	St. Louis, Mo	Shallard	7/29/00	1			
34	Edouardail Helene	V	111		husb.	husb, Jules, 1441 W. Douglas St.	"	7/29/00	1	1		
35	Escombeuf Rose	V	91		"	" " Epaulette, 53-7th St.	"	7/29/00	1	1		
36	Pedobert Marie	V	81		son-in	cons. Victorini Sargovis, 53-9th St.	Glary	7/29/00	1	2	1	
37	George Papadopoulos	E	131		father	" faith, Jno, 606 1/2 - 5 Ave. B. Spr.	Shallard	7/29/00	1	1		
38	Christos Lekis	E	161		uncle	unc, Demetrius L. Agostinos, 34 Mad.	J. R.	7/29/00	1	2	1	
39	Cules M. Anna	V	171		husb.	husb. Charles, 58-7th St.	Glary	7/29/00	1	1	1	
40	Chomenis Peradakis	E	141		uncle	cons. Geo. Julius, 118 Lexington Ave.	Glary	7/29/00	3	3	2	
41	Saranie Tawel	E	103		Dgt. in hosp.	gdt dgt, Mrs. Sacker, 1402 East St. Denver,	Sr.	7/29/00	9	12	9	
42	Condeau Eugene	O	11		2 sons	Made S. I., 5 days case, No. 51	Sr.	7/29/00				
43	Dacie M. & Jean	M	152		Travel Home	cons. Jno. Lloyd, 541-7th St.	Shallard	7/29/00	2	2		
44	Branchi Engros	M	152		not for add.	gdt cons, Ludi Giv, 287 - E. 44th St.	Tay	7/29/00	6	6	6	
45	Macael L. L. L. L.	V	91		Minor & cousin	cons. Anastios P. P. P., 18 1/2 Washington	Glary	7/29/00	1	2	1	
46	Panaroto Vinculis	V	71		bro.	bro, Andreas Vinculis, 102 1/2 Chicago, Pa.	J. R.	7/29/00	1	2	1	
47	Mapholona M. L.	K	101		bro.	gdt hlf. bro. Todor Manghene, 1036-14th St.	J. R.	7/29/00				
48	Christini Codolina	S	291		bro.	" " Jath. Cesare, 319 E. 106 St.	Sr.	7/29/00				
49	Burnus Louis	B	201		bro.	" " unc, Thaffar Jno, W. Lington, Ill	"	7/29/00				
50	Michael Legos	V	81		bro.	" " bro, Nicolas, 406 Market St. Lowell,	"	7/29/00				
51	Gimmurman Marie	B	175		husb.	" " husb, Louis, 222 E. 42 St.	"	7/29/00				
52	Kantz Caroline	A	81		P. Berkmeyer	P. Berkmeyer	Sr.	7/29/00				

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *La Bretagne* from *Harre* arrived *May 26* 1901, at *11<sup>00</sup>* M.

271

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Briclat Louis	Y	41	Is cousin	To cons. Nune Petroun, 201 E. 39 St.	Flanig	7/27/11	1	2	1	
2	Bogut Marco	M	181	" taty. Ws. Pueblo, Col.	" god bro. by Johan Petrich, 311 Martin Ave., to fath, Linderfle, 92 Barten St.	J.P.	7/28/11	2	2	2	
3	Cecia Celestina	A	221	" father	name, " Celestina, 92 Barten St.	Flanig	7/28/11	1			
4	Fortini Dom	W	2	" mother	" am, Celestina Bertorella, 122 Spring St.	"	7/28/11	1			
5	Shotone Celestia	A	191	" cousin	" sist, Filomena, 209 E. 43 St.	"	7/28/11	1			
6	Bertorelli Maria	A	171	" sister	" am, Lorenzo, 160 W. Houston St.	"	7/28/11	1			
7	Bertorelli Emma	A	161	" 3 children	" am, Cassius Tondy, Lodi, N.J.	"	7/28/11	2	2	2	
8	Della Vedora	M	7131	" cousin	" god bro. by Josef Bourab, 45 1/2 Washington	P.	7/28/11	15	20	15	
9	Abdalka Nassi	W	216	5 Dgt. in hospital	" god fath, Margitta Aug, Beaver Falls, Pa.	P.	7/27/11	1	2	1	
10	Ernesto Guzzetti	Y	221	Hold for Med. Ex.	" bro, Louis, 56 Van H. N. H. Ave., Passaic, N.J.	Flanig	7/28/11	1			
11	Hilbert Maria	Y	171	" sister	" cons, V. Sambray, 516 W. 35 St.	Shallard	7/28/11	1			
12	Cagnafas Panayotis	D	201	" uncle	" am, Giv. Sella, 23 Madison Ave., Palermo, N.Y.	Sh.	7/27/11	1	2	1	
13	Della Margherita	S	261	" aunt	" bro, Ernest, 65 - E. 17 St., Palermy, N.Y.	"	7/27/11	1	2	1	
14	Crolla Virginia	S	271	" bro.	" " Calrose, 320 - E. 11 "	"	7/27/11	1	1	1	
15	Pischman Ottmar	Y	131	" "	" sist, Julia Costa, 4, 26 Washington St.	Shallard	7/26/11	1			
16	Bertrane Eunice	L	21	" sister	" cons, Dom Baldaty, 392 - E. 104 St.	Flanig	7/28/11	2	3	2	
17	Sylvia Carolina	O	261	" cousin	" Trippitelli of St. Raphael's Soc.	Flanig	7/24/11	36	40	36	
18	Korrieri Dom	W	216	3 " wth. Ws. Portland, Ore.	" husb, Cinguis Piaris, 24 Commercial	Flanig	7/26/11	3			
19	Lusardi Albina	W	216	3 " husb, Newark, N.J.	Made S.T., 5 days case	P.	7/27/11	1	2	1	
20	Sigisvan Shashik	W	121	" relative	" bro, Simon, 356 - W. 29 St.	Flanig	7/27/11	1	2	1	
21	Lasagne Jean	Y	31	" bro.	" Sis Hans.	"	7/28/11	1	2	1	
22	Foderwalds Ceule	B	291	" seek situation	" sist, Victoria Canover, 473 Pearl St.	Shallard	7/26/11	1			
23	Gittoma Angela	O	181	Husb in Calm to rich, N.Y.	" am, Peter Gutting, 17 Roosevelt St.	P.	7/27/11	1	1	1	
24	Georgina Zoutis	F	211	" uncle	" am, Loring, 160 W. Houston St.	Flanig	7/27/11	1			
25	Bertorelli Angela	A	181	" cousin	" god bro, Martin Skasovic, Crested Butte, Col.	J.P.	7/27/11	1	1	1	
26	Kravac Marco	W	4	" note. Crested Butte, Mont.	" friend Jan Midisha, 34 West-End Ave.	Shallard	7/26/11	1			
27	Skovlja Skran	O	181	" friend	" " Mills Curle, 20 " "	Flanig	7/27/11	3	3	3	
28	Morris Joas	O	181	" "	" fath, Giv, 237 - E. 44 St.	Flanig	7/26/11	1			
29	Diana Masalina	A	71	" father	" fath, Morak Kusan, 30 - W. End Ave.	"	7/27/11	1			
30	Gerguara Pelas	O	191	" friend							



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *La Bretagne* from *Havre* arrived *May 26* 1901, at *11<sup>00</sup>* M.

271

DISCHARGED

MEALS

No.	NAME	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	REMARKS
1	Bineolat Louis	Y 4	1		Is cousin	To cons. Mme Peland, 201 E. 39 St.	Flanig	7/27/11	1	2	1	
2	Bajuk Marco	M 18	1		" lity. th. Purbs, Col.	" god bro. L. Johan Petrick, 311 Martin Ave., to fath, Luchette, 92 Baxter St.	J.P.	7/28/11	2	2	2	
3	Cecilia Celestina	A 22	1		" father	name, " Celestina, 92 Baxter St.	Flanig	7/26/11			1	
4	Lortini Dom	4	1		" mother	" cons. Celestina Bertorella, 122 Spring St.	"	7/1/11			1	
5	Shotini Celestina	A 19	1		" cousin	" sist. Filomena, 209 E. 43 St.	"	7/1/11			1	
6	Bertorelli Maria	A 17	1		" sister	" son, Lorenzo, 160 W. Houston St.	"	7/1/11			1	
7	Bertorelli Giovanni	A 16	1		" 3 children	" cons. Giacomo Tondy, Lodi, N.J.	"	7/28/11	2	3	2	
8	Della Vedova	M 2	13	1	" cousin	" god cous. Joseph Bourak, 41 1/2 Washington	Dr.	7/2/11	15	20	15	
9	Cebalcha Mary	Y 2	1		" D. g. h. in hospital	" god fath. Margette Ling, Beaver Falls, Pa.	Dr.	7/27/11	1	2	1	
10	Ernesto Guzzetti	J 22	1		" held for Med. Ex.	" god son, 36 E. 4th St. N. York, Pa.	Flanig	7/26/11			1	
11	Hilbert Maria	Y 17	1		" sister	" cons. V. Sambray, 316 W. 38 St.	Shallard	7/1/11			1	
12	Cuquafas Panayotis	D 20	1		" uncle	" cons. Giv. Sella, 23 Madison Ave., Palermo	Flanig	7/1/11	1	2	1	
13	Della Margherita	S 26	1		" cousin	" bro. Ernest, 65 - E. 11 St., Palermo, N.Y.	"	7/1/11	1	2	1	
14	Grolli Virginia	S 21	1		" bro.	" " Ad. rose, 120 - E. 11 "	"	7/1/11	1	1	1	
15	Potschman Ottmar	Y 13	1		" "	" sist. Julia Costello, 41 - E. Washington	Shallard	7/26/11			1	
16	Bertrand Eunice	L 2	1		" sister	" cons. Dom Baldaly, 372 - E. 104 St.	Flanig	7/28/11	2	3	2	
17	Syria Carolina	O 26	1		" cousin	" Trippitelli of St. Laphys's Soc.	Flanig	7/4/11	36	40	36	
18	Corrieri Dom	Y 2	1		" w. th. ths. Portland, Ore.	" cons. (Cingris) P. P. P. Commercial	Flanig	7/26/11			3	
19	Lucardi Albina	Y 1	1		" husb. Newark, N.J.	" Made S. I., 5 days and	Dr.	7/1/11				
20	Sagunian Shachik	W 22	1		" relative	" bro. Simon, 256 - W. 39 St.	Flanig	7/1/11	1	2	1	
21	Laclugue Jean	Y 3	1		" bro.	" Las Haus.	"	7/1/11	1	2	2	
22	Friedmann Beula	B 29	1		" seek situation	" sist. Victoria Connor, 473 Pearl St.	Shallard	7/26/11			1	
23	Geltorna Angila	O 18	1		" husb. intercal. to sist, N.Y.	" cons. Peter Gutting, 17 Roosevelt St.	Dr.	7/1/11			1	
24	Georgios Jontis	Y 2	1		" D. cousin	" cons. Simon, 160 W. Houston St.	Flanig	7/26/11			1	
25	Bertorelli Angila	A 18	1		" cousin	" god bro. Martin Stravie, Crested Butte, Col.	J.P.	7/21/11			1	
26	Kravovac Marco	W 4	1		" w. th. Crest. Butte, Minn.	" found Jan. Miliska 34 West End Ave.	Flanig	7/26/11			1	
27	Skavilga Skavil	O 18	1		" D. friend	" " Miller Curre, 20 " " "	Flanig	7/29/11	3	3	3	
28	Maria (as)	O 18	1		" "	" fath. Giv, 257 - E. 44 St.	Flanig	7/26/11			1	
29	Gianni Maria	A 7	1		" father	" fath. Morak Kusun, 80 - W. End Ave.	"	7/1/11			1	
30	Gergura	Y 2	1		" friend							



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

325

May 25-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of APR 1 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Bremer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 1 1944  
Date

*Paul T. [Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 326

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MAY 26, 1901

STEAMSHIPS

NO. SHEETS

Dona Maria

14

Statendam

33

Zeeland

31

Cymric

33

Sicilia

25

City of Rome

14

326



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

326

May 26-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of APR 1 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 1 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



ing Lists or Man  
or a  
under a  
ch as are expressly excepted  
information in said Lists or Manife

member, as the Surgeon of said vi  
s thereof examination of each of  
report of sat no one of said passe  
a publick a loathsome or dang  
f a felonye or misdemea  
greement, verfu  
v. A

solemnly, since

years experience as a physicia  
nity of Nova Scotia  
nava made a personal examination of each of the pass  
in number, are according to the best  
correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition a

me the  
H. C. Pickens  
Consul of the United States at S.

ster, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

1901

H. H. Pickens

Consul of the United States at S.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be

Donna Maria

May 26/01

1901-0-1

32

Man

L

5/28/01 5/2

R 1-1



ing Lists of Man  
or the Sur  
that from m  
ne person,  
or a per  
a polyge  
as are expressly excepted  
tion in said Lists or Manifests, concern

me the  
*John H. C. [Signature]*  
Consul  
ster, First or Second Officer.

*H. S. Dona Maria*  
*May 26/01*

*Me*  
*5/2/01*

*5/2*

*R.H.*  
*6/2/01*

*20*  
*10/1/01*

*1-6-1701*

*32*

\* Such whether "Surrender" sailing herewith" or "employed by persons thereof" is the case for the

Consul of the United States at S.

*John H. C. [Signature]*

day of May

1897

*John H. C. [Signature]*

correct and true to the manifest, relative to the mental and physical condition of

years experience as a physician

mentality of each of the passengers

of each of the passengers  
according to the best of  
physical condition of s

*John H. C. [Signature]*



of each of the passengers according to the best of physical condition of a

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered of Immigrants  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from St. Michaels 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1897 Arriving at Port of San Francisco

*Locke and Co.*  
 A message or  
 ported by charity.  
 If you, state  
 which.      For control.      the United States.

4715

O.K. H. H. Pickens  
McCurie



of Lists of Man  
or the Sur  
that from m  
ne person,  
or a per  
a polyg  
as are express  
tion in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,  
a physical examination of each of said  
one of said passengers  
pathsome or dangerous,  
misdemeanor involving  
orm labor in the United  
est of my knowledge and  
hereon is correct and true.

me the *Thirteenth* day of *May* 1901  
*W. H. Luckenec*  
Consul of the United States at *S. S.*

*W. H. Luckenec*  
Master Officer.

ster, First or Second Officer.

in and that I am enti  
ed herein, and that the  
wledge and belief, full,  
isengers.

Sworn to before me the *Thirteenth* day of *May* 1901  
*W. H. Luckenec*  
Consul of the United States at *S. S.*

and as it may appear  
of each of the passeng  
according to the best of  
physical condition of s

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## MISSIONARY

NAME IN FULL

[illegible]



on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *X* in number sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreed States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. In belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*

*Chas. H. Pickens*

Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 190a.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Donna Maria*

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No.  
ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT  
COUNTRY.

\*REL.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

OPT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

relative to the mental and physical condition of

1891

CHAS. H. PICKENS

by



on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1897

W. H. Pickering

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon and that I am

named herein, and the

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1897

W. H. Pickering

Consul of the United States at

MICHAEL'S, ADDRESS

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. MARIA

sailing from *St. Michael's Bay* 1890 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, John Jensen, Master of the S/S Nord do hereby solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 3, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon employed by the owners, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning

Sworn to before me this thirteen day of May 1901  
John Jensen  
 Consul of the United States

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Nord 5

SHEET II

ARRIVED

1901

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S/S Nord that I have had 3 such by and under the authority of Medical School of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, relative to the mental and physical condition of

day of May 1901

of the United States at St. Michael's, Alaska

owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<u>Michael</u>	<u>Poland</u>		<u>Polish</u>		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Wm. Jensen, Master of the S/S Nordmar from Copenhagen,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of  
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,  
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United  
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1891

Wm. Jensen  
Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. W. L. St., Surgeon of the S/S Nordmar,  
and truly swear that I have had 5  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of  
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are according to the best of  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1891

Dr. W. L. St.  
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco, Cal.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *D MARIA*

sailing from *St. Michael 13th May 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York May 1891*

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Manuel Correa</i>	37	M		<i>Domestic</i>			<i>St. Michael</i>												
2	<i>Amilack Chua Owens</i>	34	M		<i>Domestic</i>			<i>St. Michael</i>												
3	<i>Manuel</i>	8	M																	
4	<i>Manuel</i>	5	M																	
5	<i>Manrique</i>	11	M																	
6	<i>Josefa da Conceicao</i>	19	F		<i>Domestic</i>															
7	<i>Joao Dias</i>	62	M		<i>Domestic</i>															
8	<i>Castellano de Jesus</i>	52	M		<i>Domestic</i>															
9	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M		<i>Domestic</i>															
10	<i>Chitona</i>	12	M																	
11	<i>Guillermo</i>	11	M																	
12	<i>Manuel</i>	23	M																	
13	<i>Adelaide</i>	14	F																	
14	<i>Maria Jose</i>	24	F		<i>Domestic</i>															
15	<i>Carolina</i>	15	F																	
16	<i>Jose</i>	20	M																	
17	<i>Manuel Rodriguez</i>	53	M		<i>Domestic</i>															
18	<i>Manuel</i>	43	M		<i>Domestic</i>															
19	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
20	<i>Manuel</i>	12	M																	
21	<i>Manuel</i>	10	M																	
22	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
23	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
24	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
25	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
26	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
27	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
28	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
29	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
30	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
31	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
32	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
33	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
34	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
35	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
36	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
37	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
38	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
39	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
40	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
41	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
42	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
43	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
44	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
45	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
46	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
47	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
48	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
49	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
50	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
51	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
52	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
53	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
54	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
55	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
56	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
57	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
58	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
59	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
60	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
61	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
62	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
63	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
64	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
65	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
66	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
67	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
68	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
69	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
70	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
71	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
72	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
73	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
74	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
75	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
76	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
77	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
78	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
79	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
80	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
81	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
82	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
83	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
84	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
85	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
86	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
87	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
88	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
89	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
90	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
91	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
92	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
93	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
94	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
95	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
96	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
97	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
98	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
99	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	
100	<i>Manuel</i>	20	M																	

CT. DISCH ON PIER

CT. DISCH ON PIER

Joseph S. ... 29/...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, John Jensen Master of the S.S. Donna Maria swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have made a personal inspection and the report of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said passengers, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that at belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May 1901

John H. Pickens

Consul of the United States at St. MICHAEL

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Donna Maria

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Portugal		Portuguese		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. of the S.S. Donna Maria swear that I have had five years experience as a physician

and under the authority of Medical School of I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this May 1901 Laertes de C.

States at St. MICHAEL

"as the case may be."

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master of the St. Michael's from Cuba do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteen day of May 1891

W. H. Pickens

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo de Costa Surgeon of the St. Michael's do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Havana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteen day of May 1891

W. H. Pickens

Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **D MARIA**

sailing from **St. Michael's 13<sup>th</sup> May 1891**

Arriving at Port of **New York May 1891**

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause
1	Maria de la Cruz	17	F	Single	Domestic		Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	East River		By himself	\$5	Never	Brother - St. Michael's				Good	Healthy
2	Francisco	31	M	Married	Labourer															
3	Margareta de la Cruz	28	F	Single	Domestic															
4	Maria	6	F	Single																
5	Margareta	2	F	Single																
6	Manuel Offens	48	M	Married	Labourer															
7	Maria de la Cruz	16	F	Single	Domestic															
8	Francisco	14	M	Single																
9	Maria	6	F	Single																
10	Manuel	3	M	Single																
11	Jaqueta de la Cruz	48	F	Single	Domestic															
12	João	13	M	Single																
13	Marianne	10	F	Single																
14	Antonio	5	M	Single																
15	Maria	3	F	Single																
16	João	11	M	Single																
17	Maria	11	F	Single																
18	Marianne	11	F	Single																
19	Maria	11	F	Single																
20	Marianne	11	F	Single																
21	Marianne	11	F	Single																
22	João	11	M	Single																
23	Maria	11	F	Single																
24	Manuel	11	M	Single																
25	João	11	M	Single																
26	Maria	11	F	Single																
27	Maria	11	F	Single																
28	Marianne	11	F	Single																
29	João	11	M	Single																
30	Maria	11	F	Single																

16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 did not embark  
 S. A. P. O. R. E. S. S. E.  
 U. S. Consul



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *São Maria*

ARRIVED.

*May 26*

1901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the *S.S. São Maria*

I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and  
do and under the authority of *Medical School of Nova*  
id that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ifest Sheets, *1* in number, are according to the best of my  
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of *May* 1901

*Socrates de Costa*

the United States as

owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *James M. Master*, of the *S.S. São Maria*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam-  
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, an-  
alling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony,  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And  
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*

*W. H. Pickens*

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Master, of the S/S Dona Maria, from Spain do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May 1891  
R. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Donatus de Costa, Surgeon of the S/S Dona Maria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Nova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May 1891  
R. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at St. Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Jensen, Master of the S/S Mona Maria from Cipito do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May 1891  
W. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at San Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrado de Costa Surgeon of the S/S Mona Maria do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Porto and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May 1891  
W. H. Pickens  
 Consul of the United States at San Michael's, Azores

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( ) MISSIC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **D MARIA**

sailing from **S. Michaels** 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1891 Arriving at Port of **New York** May 1891

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Margarida Jesus	32	F	W	Domestic		Portuguese	S. Michaels	New York											
2	Margarida	17	F																	
3	Maria	15	F																	
4	Maria																			
5	João da Costa Leite	34	M				Portuguese	S. Michaels	New York											
6	Francisco de Jesus	39	M																	
7	João	3	M																	
8	Margarida Jesus (M. 20)	20	F				Portuguese	S. Michaels	New York											
9	Francisco de Jesus	28	M																	
10	João da Costa Leite	25	M																	
11	Maria da Costa Leite	20	F																	
12	Francisco de Jesus	21	M																	
13	João da Costa Leite	21	M																	
14	João da Costa Leite	25	M																	
15	Francisco de Jesus	26	M																	
16	João da Costa Leite	26	M																	
17	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
18	Maria da Costa Leite	20	F																	
19	Maria da Costa Leite	20	F																	
20	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
21	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
22	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
23	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
24	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
25	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
26	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
27	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
28	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
29	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
30	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
31	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
32	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
33	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
34	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
35	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
36	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
37	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
38	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
39	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
40	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
41	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
42	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
43	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
44	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
45	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
46	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
47	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
48	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
49	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
50	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
51	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
52	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
53	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
54	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
55	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
56	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
57	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
58	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
59	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
60	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
61	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
62	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
63	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
64	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
65	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
66	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
67	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
68	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
69	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
70	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
71	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
72	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
73	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
74	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
75	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
76	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
77	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
78	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
79	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
80	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
81	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
82	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
83	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
84	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
85	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
86	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
87	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
88	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
89	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
90	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
91	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
92	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
93	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
94	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
95	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
96	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
97	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
98	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
99	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	
100	Margarida Jesus	20	F																	

did not embark  
Geo. H. P. Green  
U.S. Consul



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

SHEET

ARRIVED

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGIO.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
18		<i>"</i>				
19		<i>U. S. Citizen, child</i>				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Anna Maria*, sailing from *Tientsin* *14<sup>th</sup>* *May 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1901* 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of same.
1	Jose Couder & Omeda	22	M	Single	Labr.		Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Form 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Dana Maria* <sup>13</sup>

SHEET

ARRIVED

*May 26* 1901

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Algarve</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Anna Maria*

sailing from *Trieste*

*May 1894*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 1894*

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Deformity
1	<i>Jose Maria Behave</i>	44	M	Married	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
2	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
3	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
4	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
5	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
6	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
7	<i>Jose Maria Behave</i>	44	M	Married	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
8	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
9	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
10	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
11	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
12	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
13	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
14	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
15	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
16	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
17	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
18	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
19	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
20	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
21	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
22	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
23	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
24	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
25	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
26	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
27	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	31	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
28	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
29	<i>Antonio Almeida</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								
30	<i>Manuel Sousa Cunha</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Labrador</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>								

*James J. Connelley*  
*U.S. Customs Officer*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

15

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	White	Portugal	Azores	Portuguese	Portugal	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( ) MI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rona Maria* sailing from *Thuria* *17th May 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1891* 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Deformity
1	Antonia Coelho	24	F	M	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
2	Paula Costa Pereira	20	F	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
3	Antonia Costa Pereira	23	F	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
4	Antonia Costa Pereira	24	F	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
5	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
6	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
7	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
8	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
9	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
10	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
11	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
12	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
13	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
14	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
15	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
16	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
17	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
18	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
19	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
20	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
21	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
22	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
23	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
24	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
25	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
26	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
27	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
28	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
29	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	
30	Jose Costa	21	M	S	Domestic		Portuguese	Thuria	New York	New York									Good	

28 did not embark  
Passenger list  
1891

Madison



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *De la Mar* 17

ARRIVED *May 15* 190*0*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisboa</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		<i>Portugal</i>				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Belgium</i>				
15		<i>to Royal</i>				
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Belgium</i>				
30		<i>to Royal</i>				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Donna Maria" sailing from St. George, Azores, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of New York May 18<sup>th</sup> 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Augusto	30	V	M.	M. M. Washburn		Portuguese	San Jorge	New York	San Francisco, Cal.		By himself \$80	No	No	Cousin Jose Maria San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Augusto da Matta	12	V	M.	S.		"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.		By father \$20	No	No	Brother Manuel Augusto San Francisco, Cal.				"	"
3	Jose Silveira	33	V	M.	S.		"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.		By himself \$40	No	No	Brother Manuel Augusto San Francisco, Cal.				"	"
4	Jose Silva	35	V	M.	S.		"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.		By himself \$80	No	No	Brother Manuel Augusto San Francisco, Cal.				"	"
5	Emmanuel da Costa	21	V	F.	S. Domestic		Portuguese	"	"	New Bedford		By himself \$10	No	No	Sister Plomina da Costa New Bedford, Mass.				"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER  
CIT. DISCH. ON PIER  
Except 3 & 4  
From Vastneck

57/3

H. Sauter



Form 190-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
19

S. S. *Donna Maria*

ARRIVED *May 16<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Portugal</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
2	"			"	"	
3		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
4		CIT. DISCH ON PIER				
5	"	<i>Portugal</i>				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Dona Maria" sailing from San Jose, Azores.

May 1891 Arriving at Port of New York

May 1891

PASSENGERS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Lunatic House or Hospital, or in charge of charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	José Silveira Salen and wife Maria José da Silva	39	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Francisco Julia Pereira	19	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Maria José de S. de Jesus	60	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Maria Julia Silva (daughter)	21	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	and Maria (grandchild)	1	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Isabel Dolores Brown	25	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	José Bettencourt Pereira	32	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	José Antonio d'Almeida	57	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	(wife) Maria Emilia d'Almeida	53	F.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Comp. Henrique d'Almeida	13	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	António d'Almeida	13	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	José Brazil d'Almeida	20	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Manuel Silveira Pereira	34	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Manuel Leonardo	18	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	José Pedro Teixeira	33	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Manuel Carlos de Souza	33	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Manuel S. Amarante	32	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	José Maria Silva	12	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	António Joaquim de Souza	35	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Ricardo Palomares	17	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	José Joaquim da Silva	13	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Francisco P. Pacheco	27	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	José Maciel da Silva	41	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	José Teófilo da Silva	26	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Theodor Bettencourt	27	M.	Married	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Huda - daughter	2	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Maria Teixeira de Souza	10	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Carlota Bettencourt	9	F.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By herself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	José Bettencourt	13	M.	Single	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	San Jose, Azores	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	No	By himself	\$150	1892 California	No	No	No	Good	No	



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S. *Donna Maria*

21

ARRIVED *May 26<sup>th</sup>*

190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
2		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>				
3		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>				
21		<i>Portugal</i>				
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>				
26		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>				
27		<i>CIT. DISCH. ON PIER</i>				
28		<i>Portugal</i>				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dona Maria* sailing from *Fajal* 14<sup>th</sup> May 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1894 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Degree.
1	<i>M<sup>te</sup> de Rosa Fialho</i>	21	✓	M	3	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Labrador</i>										
2	<i>José Bernarito Carreira</i>	23	✓	M	3	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Labrador</i>										
3	<i>Maria</i>		✓	F	3	<i>Child</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>Labrador</i>										
4	<i>José S. Luis</i>	35	✓	M	3	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>American</i>			<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Rosaria Carolina</i>	22	✓	F	3	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Adelina</i>	13	✓	F	3	<i>Child</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>New York</i>										
7	<i>M<sup>te</sup> Pichinho de Rosa</i>	13	✓	F	3	<i>Child</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			<i>New York</i>										

12

The child Maria 6 months old No 3 of this list is a natural daughter of the passenger Margarida Amelia Silva No 10 of list No 1 - and is going in her charge



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Gona Maria*

ARRIVED *May 16* 190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Portugal</i>				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Iona Maria*

sailing from *Fajal*

*May 17th 1894*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 1894 21*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Manuel da Silva</i>	12	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join uncle <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Francisca da Silva</i>	21	F	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join uncle <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Antônio Bruno de Vargas</i>	16	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Antônio Bruno</i>	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>João Antonio de Silva</i>	20	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join uncle <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Antônio Silveira</i>	43	M	3	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Life Catharina</i>	47	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Catharina</i>	7	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Manuel</i>	13	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Albino Casper</i>	13	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Anna Augusta de Souza</i>	20	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>João Pereira</i>	44	M	3	Farmer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>João Garcia</i>	33	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>João Rodriguez</i>	33	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Antônio Garcia</i>	26	M	3	Labrer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>João Ferreira</i>	17	M	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Clara Ermelinda</i>	15	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Ambrósia Soares</i>	15	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Brasileira da Rosa</i>	24	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Maria Clara</i>	29	F	3	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Manuel Pereira</i>	45	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Life Anna F. Pereira</i>	32	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	7	F	3	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Manuel</i>	5	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Levinio Silveira</i>	30	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Anaclia</i>	2	F	3	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Manuel José</i>	23	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>João Pereira</i>	23	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>João E. de Silveira</i>	24	M	3	Labrer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>João Maria</i>	23	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Mathew August</i>	13	M	3	Labrer	No	Portuguese	<i>Fajal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Ship</i>	\$5.00	No	Never	Going to join brother <i>Dr. A. Silveira</i>	No	No	Good	No

The child *Amélia* No 25 of this list is of the same family of passengers No 20 & 31 of this same list.

Passenger *Mathew* of this list did not embark  
*U.S.C. Agent*



# SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Dem. White* 25

SHEET

ARRIVED. *May 26*

19

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Fago</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Portugal</i>				
14		<i>Portugal</i>				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

*Portugal*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cat



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Donna Maria*

sailing from *Layal* 14th May 1894

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 1894

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Date
1	Joseph (Leis) <i>Leis</i>	26	M	M	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Catharina Garcia	23	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
3	Wife Maria	6	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
4	Rosa de Gloria <i>Muniz</i>	21	F	S	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
5	Glouvenia Augusta	21	F	S	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
6	Manoel R. Serpa	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
7	João Rodriguez Serpa	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
8	Antonia Maria Margarida	31	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
9	Manoel	2	M	S	None	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
10	Margarida Amélia	41	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
11	Maria Elisabete	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
12	Amelia Brum de Vargas	21	F	S	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
13	Marianna Constança	15	F	S	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
14	Manoel Ignacio Pereira	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
15	João Silveira Cardoso	42	M	M	Laborer	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
16	Wife Rosa	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
17	Manoel Mateiros	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
18	Jose Manoel Tutas	52	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
19	Mariana de Gloria Lima	35	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
20	En. M. Ignacio Lima	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
21	Wife	8	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
22	Wife	7	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
23	Anna L. Lima	31	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
24	Wife	6	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
25	Cecilia de Conceicao	62	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
26	Maria de Conceicao	16	F	S	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
27	Antonio Mariano Loucal	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
28	Wife Maria Pereira de Silva	44	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
29	Wife Rosa de Carmo de Silva	37	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No
30	Wife Manoel	6	F	W	Domestic	No	Portuguese	<i>Layal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	Yes	<i>Lin</i>	\$40.00	Yes	Cambridge	Going to join friends and to reside in <i>Sumerville</i> with his wife & child	No	No	Good	No

Passenger 11 did not embark  
M. Benarous  
U.S.C. Agent



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Ponce de Leon*

ARRIVED *27*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	
5						
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		<i>P</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>of a ... ..</i>				
13		<i>...</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
20		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
21		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
22		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Dona Maria

S. S. Dona Maria from Lisbon, Port. arrived MAY 26 1901 190, at 11<sup>30</sup> A. M.

29

[illegible]



Record of detained Alien-Passengers.  
S. S. *Donna Maria* from *Suslon* arrived *May 26* 1901, at 12<sup>00</sup> M.

S. S. *Donna Maria* from Lisbon arrived May 26 1901, at 12<sup>00</sup> M.

25

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James* of the Str. *from BOULOGNE SUR MER*,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, for the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*7*.  
*William Hale* Master.  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *James* Surgeon of the Str. *from BOULOGNE SUR MER*,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *some* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Marshall M. M. M.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*7*.  
*William Hale* Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



*of Statendam*  
*May 26*  
*R & A*  
*5/29-07*  
*5/31-07*  
*6-4-1907*  
*6-4-1907*  
*6-4-1907*  
*6-4-1907*  
*6-4-1907*



*Tudor* sailing therewith, do  
 years' experience as a physician and  
 personal examination of all the passengers  
 is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 condition of such passengers.  
*Ormal* Surgeon.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste.  
 that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a foul-smelling or dangerous contagious  
 of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 and, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 given named herein, is correct and true.

day of May 1901  
*St. Lawrence* Master.  
 of the United States at BOUTIQUE FOR MEN.

I, France, do solemn  
 passengers,  
 said vessel, sailing  
 passengers, and I  
 idiot or insane  
 disease, or a  
 polygamist, or an  
 expressly excepted  
 or Manifest, none

Sworn to before

State whether Master



*St. Lawrence*  
*May 26/01*



*R & A*  
*5/29-01*

*Sex*  
*1-4-1901*

*151*  
*5/24/01*

*1*  
*6/7-101*

*R & A*  
*6-4-1901*

*DO*  
*6/1/01*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ormal*  
 Surgeon of the Ste. *Tudor*  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *exam*  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Myself*  
 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
*Ormal* Surgeon.

day of May 1901  
*St. Lawrence* Master.  
 of the United States at BOUTIQUE FOR MEN.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. **STANDAN**

sailing from ~~London~~ <sup>London</sup> 1801, 1801, 1801

*Arriving at Port of*

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, *John A. Hale*, of the Str. *Holland-America Line*, in number, named on the foregoing List of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I have no reason to believe that any of the passengers named on the foregoing List are idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John A. Hale*  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

S.S.

STATENDAM

31

Sheet **D**

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. of America</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2		<i>Romanian</i>				
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Roman Catholic</i>
4		<i>Antioch</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>		<i>not stated</i>
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the Str. *Holland-America Line*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of *Marshall Hall*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Wm. Hall*, Surgeon.

of *May*, 1901.

at the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

thereof", as the case may be.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the Str. \_\_\_\_\_ from Boulogne sur Mer, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901

William Hale  
Consul of the

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmel, Surgeon of the Str. Nathaniel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swore~~ that I have had ~~seven~~ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pratt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901

William Hale  
Consul of the United States

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND

S.S. **STATENDAM**

sailing from

Bologna

16 MAY 1901

Arriving at

32

190 Arriving at														32										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, their name and address	Whether by contract, if yes, state which	Polygamist	Immigrant in the United States	Mental and Physical	Native and Color		
		Read	Write																					
1	Gallati Vincenzo	32		M	m	Labourer	/	/	Italian	Lagaria	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	65	Stoullberg St.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Gallati Francesco	26					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	no	62	Stoullberg St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tranfipane Giuseppe	26					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	- - - Sancerzio	32					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adamsi Salvatore	19		M	s		/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tranuso Giuseppe	31		M	m		/	/	U.S. Citizen	Lariano	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	(wife) Pasqualina	20		F	m		/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	(sister) Maria	5		F	s		/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	father Giovanni	12		M	m		/	/	Italy	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5-10	Ramasso Polpum Scapino	48		M	m	Maroon	/	/	"	Lagiano Marce	"	New York	yes	"	\$60	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pasquale Cucco Rinaldi	35					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aloi Luigi	31				Labourer	/	/	"	Calonia	"	Youngstown	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trufan Michel	38		M	m		/	/	Austrian	Kocing	"	Youngstown	yes	"	\$10	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	- - - Andreas	32					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Novak Victor	24					/	/	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Galic Anton	30					/	/	"	Kocing	"	Youngstown	yes	"	\$30	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tracik - -	36					/	/	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	"	\$30	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5-18	Doto Luigi	48					/	/	no	Italian	Beliceto	"	New York	yes	\$2	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

Handwritten signature: *Al Grati*



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LIN**

S.S. 33 ATTENDANT

Sheet 1

## Arrived

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Notterdam* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of *Matthew Michael Berg*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*e United States at* BOULOGNE SUR MER.

or owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Calanzano	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U.S.	California	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Navarra	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Reggio (Calab)	"	"	"
13	"	Austrian	Krems	Austrian	Austria	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Licia	"	"	"
16	"	"	Krems	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of the Manifestation, the Buddhist, Greek, Catholic, Protestant, and



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907,  
William Hale, Master.  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James, Surgeon of the Str. Thetis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907,  
William Hale, Surgeon.  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SELENDAM**

sailing from **Amsterdam**

**1901**

Arriving at Port of

100

10-AMERICA LINE

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Over letters in United States, and if so, when and where	their name and add.	no	no	no	Good	no
1	Simanetti Luigi	31	m	yes	farmer	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$10	10/10	Springfield	consign Raschella Vincenzo, 506 E. 25 St. N. Y.				
2	Peppa Giovanni	45	m	yes	labourer	yes	Italian	Marseilles	"	Providence, R.I.	yes	"	\$10			consign. Lovello Giuseppe, Cranston, R.I.				
3	De Bonis Antonio	38	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cranston, R.I.	yes	"	\$10			uncle, Senape Gennaro, Cranston, R.I.				
4	Sacoccio Salvatore	38	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother in law, De Biasi, Mitchell, Cranston, R.I.				
5	Di Mico Cesare	11	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	his mother	\$5			uncle, Morluppo Giuseppe, Cranston, R.I.				
6	Ruggiero Pasquale	29	m	yes	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	himself	\$20			consign Eugenio Ruggiero, 309 Hoboken, N.J.				
7	Castalupa Gaetano	34	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	\$8			brother Castalupa Michele, 914 South Eighth St. Philadelphia, Pa.				
8	Verchio Nicola	43	m	yes	"	yes	"	Salerno	"	New York City	yes	"	\$10			consign, Francesco Longo, 186, 51st St. South. Brooklyn, N.Y.				
9	"	17	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10							
10	Doutkas Agisilas	19	m	yes	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	"	Baltimore, Md.	no	himself	\$10			brother Constantine Boutkas, 900 Lexington & Market St. Baltimore, Md.				
11	Zervoulis Demetrios	34	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	\$8			consign Demetrios Zervoulis, 24 Roosevelt St. N. Y.				
12	Sokratos Polyzos	31	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lowell, Mass.	no	"	\$5			brother in law, George Chochos, 218 Merrimack St. Lowell, Mass.				
13	"	30	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	\$5			brother in law, Constantine Marinos, 17 Roosevelt St. N. Y.				
14	Champerat Tanagrotis	18	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	his father	\$15			consign Alexander Champerat, 29 Roosevelt St. N. Y.				
15	Sarakidis George	29	m	yes	labourer	yes	"	Metelin	"	"	yes	himself	\$8			uncle John Papadopolis, Cor John St. N. Y.				
16	Barbounis Demetrios	19	m	yes	bride	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8			friend John Mitchell, 29 Carter St. Rutland Vt.				
17	Rothstein Julius	34	m	yes	Baker	yes	Russian	London	"	Rutland, Vt.	yes	"	\$20			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
18	Kerrner Perri	26	m	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
19	Comte Jean	22	m	yes	farmer	yes	French	Chamigny	"	Montreal, Canada	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
20	Latorr Germaine	49	f	yes	"	yes	"	Paris	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
21	Fromentin Paul	40	m	yes	"	yes	"	Paris	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
22	"	15	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
23	"	6	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
24	"	8	f	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10			brother 19 W. 23rd St. New York City				
25	Avignani Paolo	41	m	yes	farmer	yes	Italian	Tarasc	"	New Haven, Conn.	yes	brother in law	\$20	1896/1899 New Haven, Conn.		brother in law				
26	"	35	f	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	1896/1899 New Haven, Conn.		brother in law				
27	"	8	m	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	1896/1899 New Haven, Conn.		brother in law				
28	"	6	f	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$20	1896/1899 New Haven, Conn.		brother in law				



SPATENT A

## Arrived

35

Surgeon of the Str. *Platonic* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and  
ch by and under the authority of *Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Small*, Surgeon.

to day of May, 1901

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Puglia	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Greece	Sparta	Grecian	Greece	Greek
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Turkey	Mitlen	"	Turkey	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Chogena	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	France	Ardeennes	French	France	Roman Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Como	Italian	Italy	"
26	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
27	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Como	"	"	"
28	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"
29	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Como	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, and Roman Catholic.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walterland, sincerely and truly of the Str. from BOULOGNE SUR MER.  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stallard, Surgeon of the Str. Statue, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had since years experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French and English  
named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
William Hale  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, and the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

HOLLAND

S.S. STATENDAM

sailing from

Batavia

16 MAY 1901

Arriving at Port of

36

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether going to join family or friend, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join family or friend, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join family or friend, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join family or friend, and if so, when and where
1	Ali Ismael	35	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Hartsville, Md.	no	himself	\$55	friend Hassan Hamet, 216 N. 1st St. Hartsville, Md.			
2	Shaken Shooft	11	M	S		no	no						his mother	\$28	friend			Good
3	Shamsan Hamet	18	M	S	farmer								himself	\$28	cousin			
4	Yossof Hassan	40	M	M										\$40	friend			
5	Shamsan Saleh	17	M	S										\$24	To Cousin Abouman			
6	Hossein Saedan	23	M	S										\$25	friend Joseph Hanna, 116 Shrewsbury St. Worcester, Mass.			
7	Ali Jaber	23	M	M		yes	yes				Worcester, Mass.			\$10				
8	Yossof R. brother	40	M	S		no	no							\$12	cousin Alexander Khalil, 96 Wall St. Worcester, Mass.			
9	Shrahim Boosada	37	M	S		yes	yes							\$44	brother, Habib Mahool, 21 Center St. Woonsocket, R.I.			
10	Mariam Shrahim, daughter	11	F	S		no	no											
11	Khalil R. son	9	M	S		yes	yes											
12	Azar Mahool	40	M	M	schoolmaster						Woonsocket, R.I.		himself	\$22				
13	Azar, son	3	M	S		no	no											
14	Mahool, brother	19	M	S	farmer								himself	\$15				
15	Refaka R. sister	26	F	M									himself	\$40				
16	Joseph R. son	11	M	S		yes	yes											
17	Georgios Hhoure	28	M	M	farmer						Worcester, Mass.		himself	\$32	cousin Thomas, Hadad, Rear 100 Wall St. Worcester, Mass.			
18	Warda, Georgios, wife	25	F	M		no	no											
19	Georgios Assaf	11	M	S									his father	\$24	cousin Alexander Khalil, 96 Wall St. Worcester, Mass.			
20	Salem Shaken	17	M	S	farmer								himself	\$16	friend Salim Elias, 69 Washington St. N. Y.			
21	Georges Khalil	33	M	M	trade	yes	yes				New York City			\$25	friend Abadia Mirshah, N. Y.			
22	Sarah Mirshah	27	F	M		no	no						himself	\$20				
23	Sarah, son	9	M	S														
24	Sarah, daughter	8	F	S														
25	Belina Reisfeld	20	F	S	tailress			Turkish	Constantinople				himself	\$12	uncle, Melvil Reisfeld, 147 Broadway, N. Y.			
26	Demetrios Aggelis	18	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Samos		San Francisco				friend Panagos Panagiotis, Boatman, N. Y.			
27	Thodoris	18	M	M														

Conjunctive

Opportunity





State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, Master.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.

I, *Wm. H. Smith*, Surgeon.

that I have had *Wm. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the Str. *St. Louis*, solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wm. H. Smith*, years' experience as a physician and sailing therewith, do named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. B. B.* of the S.S. *Rotterdam*, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a full and correct list of the passengers, crew, and crew of the said vessel, sailing on the *Rotterdam*, and that I have personally inspected and the report of said surgeon, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May* 190*1*.  
*W. B. B. B.*  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 37 *ROTTERDAM*

Sheet *A*

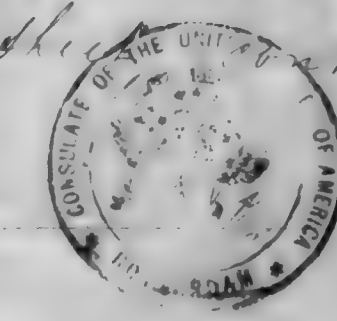
Arrived *1*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Not Stated
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Hebrew		Roman Cath. Israeli
23						
24						
25		Russidley	Constantinople	Hebrew	Turkey	
26		Samos	Samos	Grecian	Princedom Samos	Greek Catholic
27						
28		England	Malta	English	England	Roman Catholic
29		Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do hereby declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *Marquies de B.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. B. B. B.* Surgeon.



*W. B. B. B.*  
 U.S. Consul at Rotterdam.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. C. Dandridge, Master of the Str. Saladina from ROTTERDAM, passengers, seven number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901.  
W. C. Dandridge  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. C. Dandridge, Surgeon of the Str. Saladina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901.  
W. C. Dandridge  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains two pages.  
W. C. Dandridge  
 U.S. Vice Deputy Consul.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Willemsdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* May 16 1901 Arriving at Port of

38 190

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

their name and address.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether United States, how, when and where.	Whether or not transported by charity, if yes, state which.	Polygamist.
1	<i>Constant Obelavsky</i>				laborer			<i>Russia</i>	New York	<i>Brooklyn</i>						
2	<i>Jonas Glazunov</i>	22	M					<i>Russia</i>								
3	<i>Jonas Samoilov</i>	10	M					<i>Russia</i>								
4	<i>Jonas Dumblass</i>	11	M					<i>Russia</i>								
5	<i>Jonas Gerasimov</i>	10	M					<i>Russia</i>								
6	<i>Jonas Kalperin</i>	26	M	single	tailor	yes		<i>Holopopol</i>								
7	<i>David Smith</i>	21	M					<i>Russia</i>								
8	<i>John Vermeulen</i>	23	M		elect	yes		<i>Holland Rotterdam</i>								
9	<i>Adrian</i>	19	M													
10	<i>Marinus</i>	27	M		baker											
11	<i>Ester Janus</i>	20	F	married	none			<i>Austria Pozegye</i>	New York							
12	<i>Rose</i>	5	F	single				<i>U.S. born</i>								
13	<i>Bess</i>	4	F					<i>U.S. born</i>								
14	<i>Charley</i>	16	M					<i>U.S. born</i>								
15																
16	<i>Ester Polak</i>	27	F	married	none	yes		<i>Holland Amsterdam</i>	New York							
17	<i>Carlyn</i>	14	F	single	seamstress			<i>U.S. born</i>								
18	<i>Ruby</i>	16	F					<i>U.S. born</i>								
19	<i>Eva</i>	12	F					<i>U.S. born</i>								
20	<i>Nicola di Sebastiano</i>	28	M	married	laborer			<i>Italy Casoli</i>	Philadelphia							
21	<i>Emmepe Candore</i>	22	M													
22	<i>Antonio Maglia</i>	33	M		tin boiler			<i>Austria Amsterdam</i>	New York							
23	<i>Giovanni Ronarrotu</i>	31	M		carver			<i>Italy Pescara</i>	Albany							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear  
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn



16<sup>th</sup> day of *June*  
*John W. Morrison*  
 Consul of the United States at *Rott*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the Str. *St. Vladimir* sailing therewith, do  
 ar that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and  
 vice as such by and under the authority of *Marine Medical Officer*  
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

16<sup>th</sup> - day of May, 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

"herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List		COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
			Country	Province			
1		WHITE	Russia	Amur	Chinese	Russia	Confucian
2		"	"	Michoo	"	"	"
3		"	"	Amur	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	Amur	"	"	"
6		"	"	Amur	"	"	"
7		"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Catholic
8		"	Holland	Amstel	Dutch	Holland	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Russia	Amur	Chinese	Russia	"
12		"	U.S.	Idaho	"	"	"
13		"	U.S.	Idaho	"	"	"
14		"	U.S.	Idaho	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
17		"	U.S.	Idaho	"	"	"
18		"	U.S.	Idaho	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Italy	Chieti	Italian	Italy	Catholic
21		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
23		"	Italy	Ambrino	Italian	Italy	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"

the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohan  
tated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Oaker Master of the Str. Stokendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn



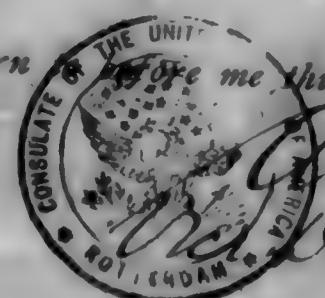
16th day of May, 1907.  
W. W. Morrison  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernst Surgeon of the Str. Stokendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Medical Society and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



16th day of May, 1907.  
W. W. Morrison  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST

## IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Holland*sailing from *Rotterdam*May 16<sup>th</sup>

1901 Arriving at Port of

AO

190

List

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	When and where	Whether given	Address
1	<i>X. Bebonilla Paplanoka</i>	18	f	single	seaman	no	Russia	Klavines	New York	Gelberton	no	himself	100			brother A. Manalis Gelberton Pa
2	<i>Joan Kewicz</i>	24	gn	"	labour	"	"	Gwanitz	"	Long Mountain	no	himself	0		no	brother G. Skinsko Long Mountain N.Y.
3	<i>X. Esther Gelkmann</i>	16	f	"	seamstress	yes	"	Hi	"	New York	yes	himself	4			uncle R. Goldenberg New York
4	<i>Anna Kewicz</i>	22	f	"	seaman	no	"	Pawlowka	"	Plymouth	no	himself	5			uncle J. Kutowski Plymouth Pa
5	<i>Chaim Kestel Kewicz</i>	36	m	man	carpenter	"	"	Schachig	"	New York	yes	brother	2			brother J. Rosen 40 Forsyth St. N.Y.
6	<i>Rosa Koutulaty</i>	23	f	single	none	X	"	Stukas	"	Plymouth	no	himself	2.50			brother J. Kewicz Plymouth Pa
7	<i>Chane Luckermann</i>	35	gn	man	"	X	"	Harschan	"	New York	"	himself	2			husband J. Luckerman 35 Hill St. N.Y.
8	<i>Josel Malin</i>	39	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Statopol	"	Providence	no	himself	8			brother E. Mellion 5 Canal St. Providence R.I.
9	<i>Bosche Portnoy</i>	26	f	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	14			husband G. Portnoy Canal St. Providence R.I.
10	<i>Elle</i>	4	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	14			father d <sup>o</sup>
11	<i>Sonia</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"			d <sup>o</sup>
12	<i>Blume Bordej</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"	Uman	"	New York	yes	father	2			father J. Bordej 247 Church St. N.Y.
13	<i>Anna Fuhman</i>	25	gn	"	tailor	yes	Russia	Statopol	"	Providence	no	himself	2			friend G. Portnoy 5 Canal St. Providence R.I.
14	<i>Prof. Clara</i>	26	gn	man	lab.	no	Austria	Rosa	"	Webster	no	brother	1			brother W. Dudlak Webster Mass
15	<i>Magdalena</i>	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"			brother d <sup>o</sup>
16	<i>Pekla</i>	6	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"			uncle d <sup>o</sup>
17	<i>Jan</i>	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"			d <sup>o</sup>
18	<i>Stanislaw</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d <sup>o</sup>
19	<i>Franciszek</i>	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d <sup>o</sup>
20	<i>Gerson Gordon</i>	36	m	man	carpenter	yes	Russia	Statopol	"	New York	yes	brother	8			brother A. Peter 22 Myer Ave. N.Y.
21	<i>Henze Kewitzky</i>	32	m	"	tailor	"	"	Statopol	"	Providence	no	himself	5			friend G. Portnoy 5 Canal St. Providence R.I.
22	<i>Schloima Rogaloki</i>	40	m	"	seamstress	"	"	Luwalk	"	New York	yes	brother	10			brother D. Katowski 579 Second St. N.Y.
23	<i>Boruch Selwiansky</i>	34	m	single	tailor	yes	"	Schelis	"	Providence	no	himself	12			brother R. Garsman 17 Goodwin St. N.Y.
24	<i>Myhar Josselowich</i>	20	m	"	"	no	"	Stukas	"	New York	yes	"	10			son J. Josselowich 96 Henry St. New York
25	<i>Orel Sam Blum</i>	15	m	single	carpenter	yes	"	Linkowo	"	Providence	no	father	1			father M. Blum 35 Lowell St. Providence R.I.
26	<i>Tomas Pareschass</i>	23	m	"	lab.	no	"	Korow	"	Pittston	"	himself	10			brother J. Jansiewicz Pittston Pa
27	<i>Yasav Rodex</i>	28	gn	"	"	yes	"	Pisano	"	New York	"	"	2			uncle M. Miley 103 Ave D. New York
28	<i>Yonas Kuterachis</i>	15	m	"	"	"	"	Pelnyshi	"	Providence	no	brother	8			brother J. Kuterachis 200 Ave D. Providence R.I.
29	<i>Yonas Kuterachis</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	Heng	"	New York	"	brother	2			brother J. Kuterachis 200 Ave D. Providence R.I.



Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, J. L. H. Z. M. Swiss  
herland, do hereby, sincerely and truly  
engers, Swiss in number, named on the fore  
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repa  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, I

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May  
1901  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or Second Officer.

S.S. Assendael

Sheet 88 - : 41

Arrived

May 26 - 1901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Mac  
Surgeon of the Str. Stetend  
that I have had some years' experience as a physician and  
practice as such by and under the authority of Mauph. Melch. Bely  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Mac, Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Swiss	Russian	Russian	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Swiss	Russian	Russian	Roman Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. L. H. Zu Master of the Str. Statenlam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Sixteenth day of May 1901  
W. H. Moorhead  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. L. H. Zu Master.  
1901.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. Mac Surgeon of the Str. Statenlam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maaght. Med. Bep. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of May 1901  
W. H. Moorhead  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

E. H. Mac Surgeon.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

S.S. Habentem

sailing from *Portsmouth*. *May 6<sup>th</sup>* 1901. Arriving at Port of

190

42

Lise

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderzee, Master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to



16th day of May  
H. C. Vanderzee  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet A. A.

S.S. Statendam 43

Arrived May 26 1901

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Willem</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Protestant</u>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<u>Utrecht</u>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
19	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<u>Amsterdam</u>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of Meester Medice Beleg; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. M. M., Surgeon.

day of May 1901

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. Vanderwee Master of the Str. Slakendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



16th day of May  
Alvin W. Voorwouden  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

H. C. Vanderwee Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Exmell Surgeon of the Str. Slakendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Medical Society; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



16th day of May  
Alvin W. Voorwouden  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

Exmell, Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

44 190

AMERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether United States, and if so, when and where	Is a relative, and if so, their name and address	If yes, state which	Polys.		
1	<i>Majer Moskovitz</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sirlacz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son Sam Moskovitz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Henrik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s</i>									<i>sister</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>102 Grand St. Ny</i>				
3	<i>Herman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>s</i>												<i>brother</i>				
4	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>s</i>																
5	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>														
6	<i>Piroska</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>																
7	<i>Estel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>																
8	<i>Rerin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>													
9	<i>Ress</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>						<i>daughter</i>			<i>son</i>				
10	<i>Michaly Piros</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Magyaroska</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>brother James C. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
11	<i>Josef Kme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Japet Jap</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>82</i>		<i>brother John Gabel</i>	<i>no</i>			
12	<i>Hypolit Blum</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>baker</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Sharnburg</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>brother Myalie Blum</i>	<i>no</i>			
13		<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>peddle</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hoozon</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>81</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
14	<i>Moische Solovijev</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pocozna</i>		<i>Bayonne</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
15	<i>Auguste Glaverman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bernburg</i>		<i>St Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>82</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
16	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>						<i>uncle</i>			<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
17	<i>Gretchen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>												<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
18	<i>Franzisch Roginsky</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Medke</i>		<i>Jersey City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>85</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
19	<i>Julian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>no</i>						<i>brother</i>			<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
20	<i>Leke Magdalena</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Anne</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>82</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
21	<i>Matth. Schlepfer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>labour</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Smuciany</i>		<i>Edwardsdale</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>87</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
22	<i>Franzisch Kerkler</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s</i>					<i>Montvitsky</i>		<i>Lyon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>82</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
23	<i>Abraham David</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kaczon</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>			<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
24	<i>Franz Ludovimovitz</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>labour</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tamange</i>		<i>Montvitsky</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>84</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
25	<i>Dina Kremer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>			<i>Livatski</i>		<i>Ny</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>84</i>		<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
26	<i>Bert</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Dep. Certificate</i>				<i>father</i>			<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
27	<i>Kige</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>									<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
28	<i>Chenna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>												<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			
29	<i>Jan</i>														<i>brother R. Goin</i>	<i>no</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, *H. C. ...* Master of the Str. *Statenland*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal inspection of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that they are not, in my personal opinion, and the report of said surgeon, I do not believe to be, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*1*  
*W. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICAN

*T.S.S. Statenland*

Sheet *2* 45 Arrived

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, *...* of the Str. *Statenland* sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*...* Surgeon.

day of *May*, 190*1*

at the United States, at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alsace</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.</i>
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"
15	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kongor</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>R.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>R.</i>
21	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>R.</i>
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
24	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>R.</i>
25	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukr.</i>	"	<i>R.</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gal.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>R.</i>
30	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Roman Catholic, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Meer, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number seven named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Rotterdam, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



day of

May

190

Master.

H. C. van der Meer  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maatschappij de Oost-Indische Compagnie; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

May

190

Ernst, Surgeon

H. C. van der Meer  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA**

S.S. *Rotterdam*

sailing from Rotterdam. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1909 Arriving at Port of

upon [redacted] at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of														48		HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less)	Whether ever in the United States, when and where	Who	and address	
1	Pst Heere de Wit	58	M	Married	Merchant		Holland	Olderbuk	New York	Englewood	gr	himself	no		friend C. J. J.	Englewood, Ill.	
2	Pst Heerte	60	M	Married	Merchant		"	"	"	Englewood	gr	himself	no		"	"	
3	Pst Malle	20	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	no		"	"	
4	Jan Kesserkuis	29	M	Married	laborer		"	Houwerzijl	"	Randolph	gr	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
5	Trinkje	33	F	Married	house		"	"	"	"	gr	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
6	Frauz Müller	15	M	Single	Student		Germany	Bruggen	"	New York	gr	father	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
7	Licorne Meyer	19	M	Single	farmer		Holland	Holland	"	Renville	gr	himself	\$10		brother J. Meyer	Renville, Minn.	
8	Lyke	24	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$10		brother J. Meyer	Renville, Minn.	
9	Johannes Papenday	21	M	Married	laborer		Holland	Houwerzijl	"	Randolph	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
10	VL-655/750	26	M	Single	house		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
11	Philip Kist	56	M	Married	Merchant		Germany	Karlsruhe	"	Minneapolis	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
12	Sirk Roos	25	M	Single	Merchant		Holland	Dokkum	"	Gr. Rapids	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
13	George Kahofer	34	M	Married	Student		Germany	Oberdorf	"	Cincinnati	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
14	Goischen Teke W. H. H.	20	M	Single	Student		Holland	Osterbeek	"	Pakistan	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
15	Termpede Vries	50	M	Married	house		"	Hinswoud	"	Pakistan	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
16	Comme de Vries	25	M	Single	farmer		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
17	Apke	17	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
18	Jan Block	24	M	Single	laborer		Germany	Bouderhausen	"	Achley	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
19	Josefa Skulginshi	20	F	Single	Student		Russia	Poparum	"	Torrington	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
20	Kimichy	17	M	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
21	Jan	30	M	Single	house		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
22	Matvion	10	M	Single	house		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
23	Abraam Offendana	24	M	Single	tailor		Thailand	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
24	Feige Palmam	23	F	Single	house		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
25	Kinel	42	M	Single	house		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
26	Klois Rwantomski	17	M	Single	laborer		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	
27	Matthias Galand	21	M	Single	tailor		"	"	"	"	gr	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster	Randolph, W. Va.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Halendern* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1908 Arriving at Port of

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever in the United States, when and where.	Who.
1	<i>Pdt Beere de Wit</i>	53	M	Mar.	Carbonist	yes	Holland	Oldenburg	New York	Englewood	yes	himself	no		friend C. Anwen
2	<i>Pdt Geertje</i>	60	F	Mar.			"	"	"	Englewood	no	husband			no
3	<i>Pdt Melle</i>	20	M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father			"
4	<i>Jan Kessershuis</i>	29	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	Honswijk	"	Randolph	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
5	<i>Trukje</i>	33	F	Mar.		yes	"	"	"	Englewood	yes	brother			Randolph Wise
6	<i>Frauz Müller</i>	15	F	Mar.	labour	yes	Germany	Neigoburg	"	New York	yes	father	\$11		brother Chas. Müller
7	<i>Licorne Meyer</i>	19	M	Mar.	farmer	yes	Holland	Holland	"	Renville	yes	himself	\$10		brother J. Meyer
8	<i>Lyke</i>	24	M	Mar.	straw girl	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$10		Renville Meyer
9	<i>Johannes Papenlaar</i>	21	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Holland	Honswijk	"	Randolph	yes	himself	\$10		brother J. Alster
10	<i>VL-655/750</i>	26	F	Mar.		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$2		Randolph Meyer
11	<i>Philip Niot</i>	36	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Germany	Kastorke	"	Minnesota	yes	himself	\$10		brother J. Alster
12	<i>Sirk Roos</i>	25	M	Mar.	merchant	yes	Holland	Dokkum	"	Englewood	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
13	<i>George Stahfer</i>	34	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Germany	Bierdorf	"	Cincinnati	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
14	<i>Goischen Teke Willems</i>	21	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Holland	Dokkum	"	Petersburg	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
15	<i>Terrijs de Vries</i>	50	M	Mar.	labour	no	"	Honswijk	"	Petersburg	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
16	<i>Homme de Vries</i>	25	M	Mar.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
17	<i>Alke</i>	17	F	Mar.	straw girl	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
18	<i>Jan Block</i>	24	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Germany	Bonderhausen	"	Rocky	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
19	<i>Josefa Skulginshi</i>	20	F	Mar.	labour	yes	Russia	Popov	"	Torrington	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster
20	<i>Wierichy</i>	17	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
21	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
22	<i>Malwin</i>	10	F	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$12		brother J. Alster
23	<i>Abraham Offendick</i>	27	M	Mar.	labour	yes	Holland	Honswijk	"	Rocky	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster
24	<i>Teige Pormann</i>	23	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster
25	<i>Karel</i>	24	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster
26	<i>Karel</i>	24	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster
27	<i>Matthias Galand</i>	24	M	Mar.	labour	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$12		brother J. Alster







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Atentam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this



16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. H. Morrison  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ennel, Surgeon of the Str. Atentam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meuph. Mahse, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. H. Morrison  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## HOLLAND-

*S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, (how much more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less).	U.S. Consulate at Port of Call.
1	Marianna Rusnik	50 1/2	f.	Married	house	no		Russia Lysnichi	New York	New York	New York	no	no	no	no
2	Franz	21	m.	Single	laborer	yes						yes	uncle		
3	Henriette	9	m.	Single	house	no						no	mother		
4	Boleslaw	61	m.	Single											
5	Terpsila Popidani	10 1/2	f.	Single	house										
6	Frau Hoster	50 1/2	m.	Married	laborer	yes		Holland Middelburg		Rochester	Rochester	yes	brother	\$3.00	
7	Apolonia	45 1/2	f.	Single	house								brother		
8	Pieternella	28 1/2	m.	Single	house								uncle		
9	Cornelia	16 1/2	f.	Single											
10	Jan	14 1/2	m.	Single	house										
11	Frau	13 1/2	m.	Single											
12	Jacoba	11 1/2	f.	Single											
13	Jan	10 1/2	m.	Single											
14	Elisabeth Hoster	31	f.	Single	house	no							uncle	\$3.00	
15	Conchis	16 1/2	m.	Single											
16	Pietor Tishaus	24 1/2	m.	Single	laborer	yes									
17	Wilhelmina	19	f.	Single	house										
18	Raoul Frank	21 1/2	f.	Single				Russia Lysnichi		New York	New York	yes	brother		
19	Chasch	1 1/2	m.	Single		no							brother		
20	Jan Nijdam	57 1/2	m.	Single	laborer	yes		Holland Bolsward		Whitjess	Whitjess	no	himself		
21	Geertje	25 1/2	f.	Single	house								father		
22	Jan	22 1/2	m.	Single											
23	Jan	21 1/2	m.	Single											
24	Blindichje	24 1/2	f.	Single											
25	Clendrik	15 1/2	m.	Single	laborer										
26	Bohke	11 1/2	m.	Single	house										
27	Althea	14 1/2	f.	Single											
28	Alce Pauze	27 1/2	m.	Single	laborer			Russia Kopol		New York	New York	yes	himself		



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

48

190

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	By whom was money paid
1	Marianna Rusnik	50 1/2	f	mar	none	no	Russia	Lysnichi	New York	Brooklyn	no	herself	\$3 / 10	husband
2	Franz	21	m		labour	yes					yes	uncle		father
3	Stanislaw	9	m	sin	none	no					no	mother		
4	Boleslaw	6												
5	Teresa Popielansk	16 1/2	f		maid	yes				Wichita	no	herself	\$5	mother
6	Franz Hoster	10 1/2	m	mar	labour	yes	Holland	Middelburg		Rockville	yes	brother	\$5	brother
7	Apollonia	45 1/2	f		house							brother		
8	Pieternella	25 1/2	f		maid	yes						uncle		
9	Cornelia	16 1/2	f											
10	Jan	14 1/2	m		none									
11	Franz	13 1/2	m											
12	Jacoba	11 1/2	f											
13	Jan	10 1/2	m											
14	Elizabeth Hoster	31	f	sin	none	no						uncle	\$5	uncle
15	Conchita	16 1/2	m											
16	Pietor Tishauer	21	m		labour	yes								
17	Wilhelmina	19	f		house									
18	Reinal Frank	21	f				Russia	brother		New York	yes	husband	\$5	husband
19	Charles	1 1/2	m	sin	none	no						brother		father
20	Jan Nijdam	57 1/2	m	sin	labour	yes	Holland	Boiswick		Whitman	no	himself	\$5	brother
21	George	20 1/2	f		house							father		
22	George	12 1/2	m											
23	George	12 1/2	m											
24	George	24	f											
25	Henrick	15 1/2	m		labour									
26	Bohke	11 1/2	m		house									
27	Bohke	11 1/2	f											
28	Max	39	m	sin	labour	yes	Russia	Kopel		New York	yes	himself	\$5	brother



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of  
 the vessel SS. Maximilian, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
 passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct as

16<sup>th</sup> day of May  
H. C. v. d. Lee  
 Master  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet X.

49 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Louga	Polish	Russia
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Holland	Sealand	Dutch	Holland
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Bessar	H. Y.	Russia
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Volin	H. Y.	Russia
29	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland
30	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Maximilian, sailing therewith, do  
 that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and  
 used to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 correct, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1901.  
W. M. M. M.  
 Surgeon  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.  
 \* "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Halendaw from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, being there, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Spink Hornum  
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Str. Halendaw, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meuph. M. J. C. J. named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Spink Hornum  
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S.

*sailing from*

190

*Arriving at Port of*

50

190

List

W

[illegible]







Netherlands, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, ~~and~~ in number, named on the fo  
said vessel, ~~and~~ or the Surgeon employed by ti  
passengers, and not, from my personal inspection and the re  
tidiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to,  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1901  
*John P. Womander*  
 Notary Public  
 Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## 51

T.S.S. *Statendam*

Sheet

## Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Pest	German	Hungary	Rom. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Holland	Frisia	Frisian	Holland	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Lithuania	Polish	Germany	"
12	"	Holland	Frisia	Frisian	Holland	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Bucovina	Rumanian	Austria	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
27	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	"
28	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	"
29	"	"	Poland	"	"	"
30	"	"	Poland	"	"	"

♦ For the purposes of this Manifest religious are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Isaacitic, Moh  
Roman Catholic, ~~and~~ <sup>not stated</sup>.

David of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Halbunden*, sailing thence, do  
have had ~~seven~~ <sup>years</sup> experience as a physician and  
at under the authority of *Maunph Medical Officer*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
fice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(Signed) Surgeon.

of May, 1901.

States at ROTTERDAM

thereof", as the

US Vice-Deputy Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. C. Vanderkeek*, Master of the Str. *Salondam*, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *in number*, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. J. H. J. J. J.*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, *or a pauper*, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernest*, Surgeon of the Str. *Salondam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as a surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and believe that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernest*, Surgeon of the Str. *Salondam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and under the authority of *Marqu. Michel Bely*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and believe that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith".

*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Deputy Consul

*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Deputy Consul

*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Deputy Consul

*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Deputy Consul

*Wm. J. J. J.*  
Deputy Consul



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United

ates, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of

engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

52

190

Lis.

V

[illegible]



Passenger's List  
Manifest

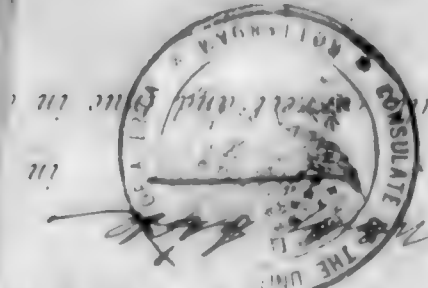
To the Honorable, President of the United States

with, do  
teian and  
passengers  
knowledge

Surgeon.

Wm. Ver. Delany Esq.

May 1901



Sworn to before me this  
day of May 1901  
at Rotterdam, State of Rotterdam.  
I, Wm. Ver. Delany Esq.  
Notary Public for the State of Rotterdam, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same was presented to me for recording.

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
I, Wm. Ver. Delany Esq.  
Notary Public for the State of Rotterdam, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same was presented to me for recording.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Ver. Delany Esq.  
Notary Public for the State of Rotterdam.



Today is the Master or Command

16. 16.10.1944

Surgeon of the Str.

Sworn to be

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S.S.

53

## Arrived

190

No  
on  
List

COLOR  
WHITE

## NATIVITY

Contr.

Province

**Mother Tongue**  
(Language or  
Dialect)

Subject of what  
Country?

+ Religion

day of May, 1901.

\* Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

owned by owners thereof", as the case may be.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commandant for First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed Lee, Master of the Str. Stakendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do hereby and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Wm. J. B. B. B., or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. J. B. B. B.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the Str. Stakendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meuph. W. B. B. B.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Wm. J. B. B. B. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. J. B. B. B.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam May 16 1901

Arriving at Port

54 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	When and where.	Address.	Relative.	Ever in prison.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.
1	Sam. Bauman	31	m		laborer		Austria	Landau	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$4.00		no address				
2	Eugen Tomisio	31	m		laborer		Hungary	Novigrad		New York	yes	himself	\$8.00		no address				
3	Kuzana Ubrin	18	f		maid		"	Novigrad		Pickville	yes	himself	\$1.00		no address				
4	Abraham Jarmar	22	m		laborer		Austria	Kalocsky		New York	yes	himself	\$2.00		no address				
5	Laurinda Tamasik	24	f		cook		Hungary	Eperjes		Cleveland	yes	himself	\$16.00		no address				
6	Stefan Kibel	16	m		laborer		"	Berecsina		Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$2.00		no address				
7	Mendel Kornevich	40	m		laborer		Russia	Volica		Pittsburg	yes	himself			no address				
8	Abraham	10	m				"								no address				
9	Kuthe Grunberg	45	m		laborer		Russia	Wisniew		St. Louis	yes	himself	\$4.00		no address				
10	Ester	10	f				"								no address				
11	Israel Schnell	14	m		laborer		Austria	Usteritz		New York	yes	himself	\$4.00		no address				
12	Rose Kalkowitz	31	f		maid		Hungary	Brze			yes	himself	\$2.00		no address				
13	Ellet Richman	18	m		laborer		Hungary	Budapest		Hartford	yes	himself	\$12.00		no address				
14	Pepi Rodinger	20	m		laborer		Austria	Brze		New York	yes	himself	\$4.00		no address				
15	Jacquin Wink	30	m		laborer		"	Brze		Hartford	yes	himself	\$12.00		no address				
16	Anna	20	f				"								no address				
17	Maria Zucior	20	f		maid		"								no address				
18	Emilie Weiss	22	f		maid		Hungary	Brze		New York	yes	himself	\$4.00		no address				
19	Olga	14	f				"								no address				
20	Emilia Paulik	20	f		maid		"								no address				
21	David Pal	21	m		laborer		"								no address				
22	Reise Kauerfeld	22	f				Austria	Wal Ruda							no address				
23	Martin Glowa	34	m				"								no address				
24	Salomon Henefeld	17	m				"								no address				
25	David Barker	40	m				Hungary	Novigrad							no address				
26	Rafel Knoll	10	m				"								no address				
27	Mendel	10	m				"								no address				



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION by the Commanding officer of any

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port

51 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Where and where.	Who relative.	Every person who is not a citizen of the United States is required to file a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Where in prison.	Where in prison.	
1. Eugen Tomisio	31	M		laborer			Hungary	Novigrad	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$8.00						
2. Karana Ubrin	18	F		maid			"	Herbely	"	Packville	yes	himself	\$2.00						
3. Abraham Jarmar	20	M		laborer			Austria	Kalassybi	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00						
4. Laura Jarmar	24	F		cook			Hungary	Epres	"	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$16.00						
5. Stefan Kibel	16	M		laborer			"	Berecs	"	Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$2.00						
6. Mendel Karmosch	40	M		man			Austria	Kolera	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself							
7. Abraham	10	M					"		"	"	yes	father							
8. Kuthe Grunberg	45	M		man			Russia	Wisniew	"	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$1.00						
9. Ester	10	F		maid			"		"	"	yes	father							
10. Israel Schnell	14	M		laborer			Austria	Usteritz	"	New York	yes	himself	\$1.00						
11. Rose Kalkowitz	31	F		maid			Hungary	Brze	"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
12. Ester Kalkowitz	18	F		maid			"	Brze	"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
13. Pepi Rodwiger	20	F		maid			Austria	Wien	"	New York	yes	himself	\$1.00						
14. Jacobine Kuch	30	M		laborer			"	Boyska	"	Hartford	yes	himself	\$1.00						
15. Anna	20	F					"		"	New York	yes	himself	\$1.00						
16. Maria Zuciar	20	F		maid			"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
17. Emilie Weiss	22	F		maid			Hungary	Magyar	"	New York	yes	himself	\$1.00						
18. Olga	14	F					"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
19. Emilia Bartik	35	F		maid			"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
20. David Pal	21	M		laborer			"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
21. Reine Kauerfogel	20	F		maid			Austria	Waldau	"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
22. Martin Glava	34	M					"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
23. Salomon Weinfeld	14	M					"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
24. David Barak	40	M					Hungary	Kompa	"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
25. R. J. Knold	10	M		maid			"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						
26. Mendel	10	M		maid			"		"	"	yes	himself	\$1.00						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Lee, Master of the Str. Halendam from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each  
passenger, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have  
said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam-  
passengers, and or my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I do not  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la-  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Halendam

Sheet 16

55

Arrived May 26

190

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May  
John W. Hornum  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria Gal.	H. G.	Austria	R. C.
2	"	Hungary Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	R. C.
3	"	"	Serbian	"	"
4	"	Austria Gal.	H. G.	Austria	R. C.
5	"	Hungary Sava	Hungarian	Hungary	R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria Gal.	H. G.	Austria	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia Wolin	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria Gal.	H. G.	Austria	"
12	"	Hungary Berez	"	Hungary	"
13	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Polish	R. C.
14	"	Hungary Pest	H. G.	Hungary	R. C.
15	"	Austria Gal.	"	Austria	"
16	"	"	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary Sztam	H. G.	Hungary	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria Slovack	"	"	Protestant
22	"	" Lips	German	"	R. C.
23	"	Austria Gal.	H. G.	Austria	"
24	"	"	Polish	"	"
25	"	"	H. G.	"	"
26	"	Hungary Presburg	Slovack	Hungary	"
27	"	Roumania Moldavia	H. G.	Roumania	"
28	"	Austria Gal.	"	"	"

of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon,  
of the Str. Halendam, sailing there-  
had three years' experience as a physician  
under the authority of W. H. H. H.  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passen-  
going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. H. H. Surgeon.



The Halendam is a steamship of the Holland-America Line, and is licensed to carry passengers and cargo.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Lee, Master of the Str. Halenda from Rotterdam, Netherland, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. J. J. J. J. or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May, 1907.  
John H. Hornum  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Small, Surgeon of the Str. Halenda sailing thereon, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maarten J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May, 1907.  
John H. Hornum  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This document contains nothing and is not a copy.  
John H. Hornum  
 U.S. Vice Consul at Rotterdam.



Netherlands, a ~~competent~~ <sup>competent</sup> and truly ~~linear~~ <sup>linear</sup> master of the Str. ~~Halenden~~ <sup>Halenden</sup> from ROTTERDAM, passengers, ~~and~~ <sup>in</sup> number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that ~~Polase~~ <sup>Polase</sup> caused the surgeon of said vessel, ~~said~~ <sup>said</sup> Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ~~also~~ <sup>also</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sixteenth day of May

1214. *Commersonia*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1. *Ex parte*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *seven* years' experience as a physician  
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein *in* number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before

Sixteenth day of Nov.

Wm. H. Overmire

Consul of the United States

<sup>6</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

the ~~of~~ contains forty nine

Die H. W. W. W.

112. 1/2 in. 1/2 in. 1/2 in.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Holland* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

56

190

List

T

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE																		
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Wa or ever before in the United States, and if when and where	thor	dress			
Sasche Kulkhoff	11	V	single	none	no	Russia	Brehan	New York	New York	father	no	no	father F. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	good	no
Idel	9	V	single															
Charles Wulf	45	V	single	none						husband	no		husband W. Wulf 153 Hudson St NY					
Walke	15	V	single							father								
Ciel	9	V	single															
Kalman	8	V	single															
Vaftali	6	V	single															
Idel	4 1/2	V	single															
Shaulman Barkovitch	30	V	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Lekhorne		Central Falls, N.Y.	himself	\$4		himself S. F. Barkovitch 103 Tales St Central Falls, N.Y.					
Anna Gelehi	18	V	single	servant	no	Hungary	Dubrovna		McClellan, Pa	himself	\$2		himself M. Gelehi McClellan Pa					
Wojciech Kulkhoff	43	V	single	laborer		Russia	Mala Mala		McClellan, Pa	himself	\$2		himself J. Kulkhoff McClellan Pa					
Agnieszka	37	V	single	none						himself								
Idel	4	V	single							brother	\$4		brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single							brother			brother J. Kulkhoff 148 Hudson St NY					
Idel	4	V	single															



1. *L. C. & A. Vee* Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1914  
 at Philadelphia  
 District of Pennsylvania  
 Consul of the United States at Philadelphia  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. *W. Stalenda*

57

Arrived

Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland*, sails  
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a  
such by and under the authority of *Marshall Medical Coll.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the pas-  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my know-  
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of 6 May, 1901

of the United States at ROTTERDAM

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be

No. on List		COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
			Country	Province			
1		WHITE	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Jas
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10			Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Kom. Cath.
11			Hungary	Temple	Romanian	Hungary	gr. Cath.
12			Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Kom. Cath.
13			Hungary	Bar	Hebrew	Hungary	gr. Cath.
14			Romania	Boldau	Hebrew	Romania	Jas
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20			Austria	Galicia			
21							
22							
23							
24			Romania	Boldau		Romanian	
25				Wallachia			
26			Hungary	Saros	Romanian		
27				Pest	German		
28				Oradea			
29							
30				Croatia	Serbian		

+ For the purposes of  
"Roman Catholic, not state"

Idhist, G. e, Moha



**Affidavit of the Master of**

*L. C. de Vee* Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Master* of the Str. *Stakendam* from ROTTERDAM, passengers, in number, named *2* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said idiot or insane person, or a person suspected by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said disease, or a person from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an polygamist, felon, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious express person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to *W. H. de Vee* day of *May* 1901.  
*W. H. de Vee*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*L. C. de Vee* Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Emmel* Surgeon of the Str. *Stakendam* sail, *seven* years' experience as a surgeon, and that I have had *seven* years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Maagden Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *two* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to *Emmel* day of *May* 1901.  
*Emmel*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers or crew.

U.S.S. *Halendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16/1901 Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL															Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative	Years' experience as a physician and surgeon
1	Anna Bogdan	25	f	m	none		Hungary	New York	New York	husband	\$1	no	husband Jan. Bogdan																
2	Maria	2	f										father																
3	Sure Paki	31	m				Russia		Philadelphia	father			husband Fred Paki																
4	Burch	6	m	s						father			father																
5	Hocher	3																											
6	Ester		f																										
7	Jeno Glich	16	m		laborer	yes	Hungary			himself	\$2	✓	sister Han. Gincaler																
8	Elke Groper	16	f		none		Austria			sister			sister Paula Groper																
9	Leib Laster	14	m		farmer					father			father Mel. Laster																
10	Simon Constantine	31	m		merchant		Hungary			himself	\$40		no address																
11	Maria	23	f							husband																			
12	Schar	31	m	s						father																			
13																													
14	Carl	57	f		none				Philadelphia	son in law			son in law Lundberg																
15	Etha	30	f		servant					father			father																
16	Giesje	24																											
17	Pietje	22																											
18	Maasje	19																											
19	Jan	16	m		farmer																								
20	Elisabeth Hawsinger	19	f		none		Germany		Chicago, Ill.	uncle	\$9	✓	uncle F. M. Weichich																
21	Israel Hamslov	10	m		cupmaker		Rumania			himself			brother Th. Hamslov																
22	Hanslaw Rieykemitz	25			laborer		Russia						brother Th. Hamslov																
23	Thra. Schomitz	25											brother Th. Hamslov																
24	Michael Sidel	25											brother Th. Hamslov																
25	Wias Salo	23											brother Th. Hamslov																
26	Alexandre Ignatowicz	23											brother Th. Hamslov																
27	Emilia Schanskowa	21	f		none								brother Th. Hamslov																
28	Elzeta Dominow	21	f										brother Th. Hamslov																



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16/1901 Arriving at Port of *Rotterdam*

*Rotterdam*

sailing therewith, *Rotterdam*

years' experience as a physician and

city of *Rotterdam*

any other a personal examination of all the passengers

of my knowledge

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative	Signature
1	<i>Anna Bogdan</i>	25	f	m	none	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>recs</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>husband Jan Bogdan</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	2	f	s											<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Sure Paks</i>	31	m	s			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sokolov</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>husband Sure Paks</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Burch</i>	6	m	s											<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Usher</i>	3	m	s												
6	<i>Ester</i>	8	f	s												
7	<i>Jeno Glich</i>	16	m	s	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sporn</i>								
8	<i>Elke Proper</i>	16	f	s	<i>none</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>berth</i>								
9	<i>Leib Kaster</i>	14	m	s	<i>farmer</i>											
10	<i>Simon Constantine</i>	31	m	s	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Miskolc</i>								
11	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	s												
12	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
13	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
14	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
15	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
16	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
17	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
18	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
19	<i>John</i>	3	m	s												
20	<i>Elizabeth Hawinger</i>	19	f	s	<i>none</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Muenchen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>uncle F. M. Michels</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Israel Hamakins</i>	10	m	s	<i>Capmaker</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>								
22	<i>Samuel Ryzkensky</i>	23	m	s	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>								
23	<i>Ira Schornitz</i>	25	f	s												
24	<i>Michael Sidel</i>	25	m	s												
25	<i>Wies Sals</i>	24	m	s												
26	<i>Alexander Ignatovich</i>	23	m	s												
27	<i>Emilia Schanskowsky</i>		f	s	<i>none</i>											
28	<i>Helena Panintsky</i>	26	f	s												

53 1/2 hours



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. O. d. Vee, Master  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the  
passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901.

Ne. d. Vee  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 1

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Havonick	Hungary	Rom.
2	"	Russia	Hartwig	H.	Russia	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Ung.	"	Hungary	"
8	"	Russia	Bucovina	"	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Saros	Servian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
12	"	Russia	Hartwig	German	Russia	Rom. Cath.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Holland	Freeland	Dutch	Holland	Gr. Cath.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
22	"	Romania	Montania	R.	Romania	Israelite
23	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Holland	Freeland	Dutch	Holland	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest, the following are considered as "not stated":

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Statendam, sailing therewith,  
that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and  
such by and under the authority of Me. d. Vee  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge,  
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May, 1901.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. C. v. d. Vee, Master of the Str. Atentum from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901.  
W. H. W. W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Estm, Surgeon of the Str. Atentum, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maugh Michael Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901.  
W. H. W. W. W. W.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LAND-AMERICA LINE

List **R**

*S.s. Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16<sup>th</sup>* 1901 Arriving at Port of

60

100

NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, how much, and how much if 20 or less.	Whether store in the	Whether to join a relative, and	D-AMERICA LINE
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.										
Johannes Croezen	34	10	Married	Shipper	yes		Holland	Houdum	New York	Whitingville	to himself	\$30	110	brother	to	
Ikke	34	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	husband			brother	to	
Anne	44	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	father			brother	to	
Reint	9	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Spoke	6	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Voutzen	1	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Spoke de Vries	63	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Isaf Blacky	20	10	Married	laborer	yes		Russia	Sivako	"	Proctorville	to himself	\$1		brother	to	
Franz Gedrahtis	22	10	Married	"	no		"	Polkany	"	Brooklyn	to brother	\$5		brother	to	
Narvynne Karmuking	42	10	Married	"	no		"	Biala	"	Proctorville	to himself	\$1		brother	to	
Julia	37	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	husband			brother	to	
Sofia	4	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	father			brother	to	
Pauline Marapista	10	10	Married	girl			"	Medunigke	"	Proctorville	to herself	\$10		brother	to	
Simon Grunber	21	10	Married	tailor			"	Polkany	"	Proctorville	to himself	\$1		brother	to	
Lucas Caphanics	14	10	Married	laborer	no		"	Polkany	"	Proctorville	to father	\$2		brother	to	
Julia	14	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Roschel Schmidt	17	10	Married	house	yes		Austria	Stonigito	"	Proctorville	to father	\$1		brother	to	
Bernhard	11	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Widje Pennema	35	10	Married	shipper			Holland	Witru	"	Proctorville	to himself	\$20		brother	to	
Geertje	33	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	husband			brother	to	
Beetsche	22	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	father			brother	to	
Sepke	17	10	Married	shipper			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Leerd	33	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	
Frederick	40	10	Married	laborer	yes		Austria	Stonigito	"	Proctorville	to himself	\$1		brother	to	
Giolla	21	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	husband			brother	to	
Herman	18	10	Married	house			"	"	"	"	father			brother	to	
Heiksa	4	10	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"			brother	to	



# LAND-AMERICA LINE

List R

ions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of  
*S.S. Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16<sup>th</sup>* 1901 Arriving at Port of

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether stores in the	Whether to join a relative, and if so, name and address	ID-AMERICA LINE				
															No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Johannes Cressen	34	M	Married	Shipper	Yes	Holland	Rondum	New York	Whitingsville	Mass	himself	\$30	No	brother, St. de Vries					
Ikke	34	M	Married	house		"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother					
Anne	11	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle					
Reine	9	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Joche	6	F	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Vonzen	1	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Spocke de Vries	63	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Josef Blasky	20	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia	Sinako	"	Trenton	N.J.	himself	\$1		brother, C. Pichowski					
Franz Gedarkis	22	M	Married	"	No	"	Jathiany	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	\$5		brother, J. Gedarkis					
Nasorgnie Krimbiching	40	M	Married	"	No	"	Biala	"	Bunkers	N.Y.	himself	\$1		brother, J. Krimbiching					
Julia	37	F	Married	house		"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother, J. Krimbiching					
Sofia	41	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle					
Pauline de Vries	10	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Simon Greenberg	21	M	Married	tailor		"	Native	"	Whit. Mass.	"	himself	\$1		brother, J. Greenberg					
Anna Capkames	14	F	Married	laborer	No	"	Leopoldah	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	father	\$2		brother, J. Capkames					
Julia	14	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			brother, J. Capkames					
Roschet Schmidt	17	F	Married	house	Yes	Austria	Stenzgite	"	New York	"	father	\$1		brother, J. Schmidt					
Bernhard	11	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			brother, J. Schmidt					
Nietze Pennema	18	M	Married	shipper		Holland	Witru	"	New York	"	himself	\$2		brother, J. Pennema					
Geertje	13	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother, J. Pennema					
Bertseke	12	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			brother, J. Pennema					
Sipke	17	M	Married	shipper		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Loerd	13	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
Frederick	40	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Austria	"	"	New York	"	himself	\$1		brother, J. Frederick					
Giulla Berni	21	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	\$1		brother, J. Berni					
Germau Wigger	18	M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$1		brother, J. Wigger					
Heikea	4	F	Married	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother			brother, J. Wigger					



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said ship's doctor or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 by John Norrundsie  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet

61

## Arrived

190

Surgeon of the Str. Statenland sailing therewith, do  
that I have had some years' experience as a physician and  
& by and under the authority of Maaght. Michael Buis  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
& that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May, 1901

United States at ROTTERDAM

ers thereof", as the case may be.

C. H. Macle, Surgeon

Miss A. Hornum, Esq.  
115. Newbury Street, Boston.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
9	"	"	Koorn	"	"	"
10	"	"	Siedlitz	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Koorn	"	"	"
15	"	"	Podolia	P. P.	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Kempen	Hungarian	Hungary	Gr. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Bukovina	P. P.	Austria	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Gals	P. P.	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Kempen	"	"	"
27	"	"	Transylvania	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Fojer	Hungarian	"	"

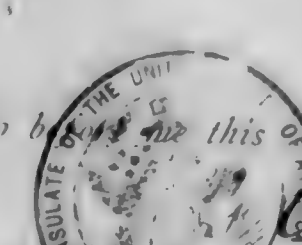
\* For the purposes of this Manifesto, the following are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

padan, Protestant



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

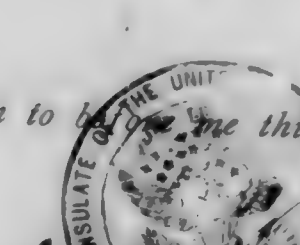
I, M. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Stadendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
  
W. H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ennael, Surgeon of the Str. Stadendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maaght. Med. Bep. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, in number, named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
  
W. H. Woodruff  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



W. H. Woodruff  
 112 New Deputy Consul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam, Netherl.* 1901. Arriving at Port of

62 190

List

Q

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Eckhardt	34	M	Mar.	Musiker	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Youngstown	no	himself	none	1886-1901	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albertina	32	F	Mar.	house	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	husband	1886-1901	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. v. d. Hee, Master of the Str. Atterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn 16th day of May, 1907  
H. C. v. d. Hee  
 Master  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Struvel, Surgeon of the Str. Atterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maastricht Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn 16th day of May, 1907  
H. C. v. d. Hee  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statenland*

sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of

63 190

List

P

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether their name and address.	If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Filed to land in the United States.	Physical.	
1.	Jan Glodowski	21	V	Mar	labour	yes	Russia	Margowo	New York	Schenectady	yes	himself	\$7	No	brother	11 Union St. Schenectady	No	No	good	no
2.	Wladimir Herman	19	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$5	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Mariaoske Rakowicz	30	V	Mar	house	no	"	Jalouka	"	New York	yes	husband	no	"	brother	11 Union St. Schenectady	No	No	good	no
X	Hernhel R	4	V	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	"	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Chaim	1	V	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	"	brother	"	No	No	good	no
6.	Salomon Horvitz	13	V	Mar	tailor	yes	Austria	Wahau	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	No	brother	11 Union St. Schenectady	No	No	good	no
7.	Josef Karoniski	10	V	Mar	labour	yes	"	Wierze	"	Massena	yes	himself	\$6	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
8.	Wolf Mehlberg	25	V	Mar	carpenter	yes	"	Hopiegnice	"	New York	yes	himself	\$4	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
9.	Melie Kienberg	57	V	Mar	peddler	yes	Russia	Podinatz	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$90	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
10.	David	16	V	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	"	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Jacob R. Garp	50	V	Mar	labour	yes	Holland	Dierland	"	Pateron	yes	himself	\$4	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Thanna	59	V	Mar	house	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$4	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Andas Ragowin	10	V	Mar	peddler	yes	Russia	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$65	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
15.	Theodor Razimowicz	35	V	Mar	labour	yes	"	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$16	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
16.	Janisrewski Lamy	10	V	Mar	"	yes	"	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Schmuel Wobel	19	V	Mar	tailor	yes	"	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
18.	Jan Poremba	4	V	Mar	labour	yes	"	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Schmuel Grombaur	10	V	Mar	merchant	yes	Russia	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Riebe Barkan	10	V	Mar	house	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Ette Rabinowicz	25	V	Mar	house	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
X	Wolf	10	V	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
23.	Marganna Lawowus	10	V	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
24.	Engel Malnaar	12	V	Mar	teacher	yes	Holland	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
25.	Bojische Gyzman	12	V	Mar	tailor	yes	Russia	Wierze	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
26.	Martha Poremba	10	V	Mar	house	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
27.	Anthony Ripka	50	V	Mar	labour	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no
28.	Josefa	10	V	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	No	brother	"	No	No	good	no



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *sincerely* the passengers, *being* in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of *any* idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, *and* or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct.

Sworn to before me this

16<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1891

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

P.S.S. Matendam

Sheet

61

Arrived

190

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str.

that I have had three years' experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of Marshall Medical College  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *Nov 1*, 190

de United States at ROTTERDAM.

ed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Grodno	H. J.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	H. J.	"	"
9	"	Russia	Petersburg	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
14	"	Russia	Wilna	H. J.	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Stok	"	"	"
17	"	"	Grodno	H. J.	"	"
18	"	Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	"
19	"	Russia	Winnick	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Swiatly	Polish	"	R.C.
24	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
25	"	Russia	Wilna	H. J.	Russia	"
26	"	"	"	Belussian	"	R.C.
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

hammadan, Protestar



**Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**


I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Atendau from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, that in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
  
H. C. v. d. Lee Master.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. M. J. van der Meer, Surgeon of the Str. Atendau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th. J. van der Meer; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, that in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
  
E. H. M. J. van der Meer Surgeon.  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 4th 1901 Arriving at Port of *65* 190

List

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	When and where	Has ever before in the States, and if so, when and where	Do join a relative, if so, what their name	AND-AMERICA LINE		
1	Scheine Bloch	45	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	Russia	Wilna	New York	New York	Bro	\$30	No	Bro	25 Clinton St. N.Y.	No	No	good	No
2	Chama	14	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hirsch	14	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Moses	9	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Berl	2	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Anna Michalowsky	43	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	Russia	Pucarest	New York	New York	husband	\$10	✓	"	husband C. Michalowsky	"	"	"	
7	vine	15	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	1	✓	"	father	"	"	"	
8	Girella	9	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Raschela	8	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rische Reichelstein	30	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	Russia	Pucarest	New York	New York	husband	\$10	✓	"	husband R. Reichelstein	"	"	"	
11	Sore Dhe	9	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother	1	✓	"	father	"	"	"	
12	Isler Chinner	7	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[REDACTED]	3	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[REDACTED]	30	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	Moscow	Springfield	Springfield	husband	\$10	✓	"	husband M. [REDACTED]	"	"	"	
15	Chaim	9	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	1	✓	"	father	"	"	"	
16	Chaim	7	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
17	David	2	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Leic	7	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Vincenty Rutkowski	18	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	Warsaw	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	brother	\$2	✓	"	brother J. Rutkowski	"	"	"	
20	Viktor Rasporinsky	30	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself	\$10	✓	"	brother J. Rasporinsky	"	"	"	
21	Kasimira Grucinski	17	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	Polish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	father	\$10	✓	"	father J. Grucinski	"	"	"	
22	Jan Slovacka	37	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	Austria	Pittsburg	Chicago	Chicago	brother	\$3	✓	"	brother M. Slovacka	"	"	"	
23	Anna	35	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Isler	9	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Isler	7	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Maie	4	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Isler	3	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Isler	2	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Isler	1/2	f	Mar	Widow	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Loo, Master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon  
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this



16th day of May  
W. J. W. v. d. Loo  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

S.S. Matendam

Sheet 66

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Moldau	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Minish	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
23	"	"	Gals	Polish	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Matendam, sailing therewith, do  
I have had seven years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of Dr. J. H. v. d. Loo  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May, 190

at Rotterdam.

"as the case may be."

W. J. W. v. d. Loo  
Surgeon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, H. C. d. Lee, Master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have  
passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-  
geon, of or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
form expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this



16th day of May  
W. J. W. W. W.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

J. S. Matendam

Sheet

66 Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
23	"	"	Gail	Polish	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Matendam, sailing therewith, I  
I have had many years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of Myself Matendam  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May, 1901.

at Rotterdam.

"", as the case may be.

W. J. W. W. W.  
U.S. Vice Consul General



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. d. Vries, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



16th day of May, 1901.  
W. J. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ennall, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meuph. M. M. (Reg.); and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



16th day of May, 1901.

W. J. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet



Twenty nine names  
W. J. Woodruff  
W. J. Woodruff Consul



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sailing from Rotterdam, May 16<sup>th</sup>

190/ Arriving at Port of

65

100

List

N

## A LINE

[illegible]



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
passengers, <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ in number, named on the  
a vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

68

S.S. Hakendami

Sheet

Arrived

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Erma

and truly I swear

Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland* \* sailing therewith,

to practice as such by and under the authority of Maugh Medical College

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
foregoing List or Manifest in connection with the

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. M. C. , Surgeon

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.P.
5	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungary	Gr. C.
6	"	"	"	"	R.P.
7	"	Austria Gal.	St. F.	Austria	Gr.
8	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	Holland	Holl.	Holland	R.C.
10	"	Germany	Hannover	Germany	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Warsaw	Russia	R.P.
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.P.
20	"	Russia	Warsaw	Russia	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria Gal.	"	Austria	"
25	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Mail, religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israeli, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Lee, Master of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



fourteenth day of May, 1901.  
W. H. Worwender  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

Lee Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mauph. Michel Olype, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



fourteenth day of May, 1901.  
W. H. Worwender  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

Samuel, Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## HOL

190

s & physician as

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Meer, Master of the Str. Holland-America Line,  
 Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I truly and faithfully  
 passengers, number, named on the foregoing  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Statenland

Sheet 16 70 Arrived

190

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901  
Vice Consul  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
2	"	Hungary	Kispest	Slavish	Hungary	"
3	"	"	Kemelen	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Gal	Heb Lang	Austria	Jew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Roumania	Uoldan	"	Roumania	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
16	"	"	"	Heb Lang	"	Jew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Roumania	Uoldan	"	Roumania	"
22	"	Russia	Podolien	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Kemelen	Slavish	Hungary	Rom Cath
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
26	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Kemelen	Slavish	Hungary	"
28	"	Roumania	Uoldan	Heb Lang	Roum.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	German	Posen	German	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of Mauph Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1901  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. van der Meer Master of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me



16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Exmell Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mauphin Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me



16th day of May, 1901.  
Wm. H. Woodruff  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. Matindag

sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

1901 Arriving at Port of

71

# AMERICA LINE

List

L-10

sailing from Rotterdam May 16 <sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of															71		AN	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less).	Whether or before in the United States, and when and where.	join a relative.		
1	Mile Jasic	25	✓	m	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Kornica	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$12.50	no	brother J. Jasic		
2	Chaike Schwartz	17	✓	f	single	seaman	no	Russia	Bucran	"	Phila Pa	yes	brother	\$2.50	no	brother J. Schwartz		
3	Horo "	15	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$2.50	no	brother J. Schwartz		
4	Marianne Halek	28	✓	f	married	none	no	Austria	Malyowa	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	husband	\$4.00	no	husband Tom Halek		
5	Antonia "	34 1/2	✓	f	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	\$4.00	no	father "		
6	Jacob "	18 1/2	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	\$4.00	no	father "		
7	Judith Charapum	24	✓	f	single	tailor	no	Russia	Holomei	"	New York	yes	himself	\$15.00	no	brother E. Charapum		
8	Hzechok Helfenbein	23	✓	m	single	smith	no	"	Branka	"	Fall River Mass	yes	brother	\$15.00	no	brother B. Helfenbein		
9	Josefa Kopacz	18	✓	f	single	domestic girl	no	Austria	Kaczibersky	"	Providence Conn	yes	himself	\$16.00	no	cousin Josef Felong		
10	Franciszek Kelerak	18	✓	m	single	lab	no	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	friend Y. Felong		
11	Leib Klein	25	✓	m	single	joiner	yes	"	Baranda	"	New York	yes	brother	\$1.00	no	brother J. Mahler		
12	Chaim Beer Feldman	26	✓	m	single	baker	yes	Russia	Modraschow	"	Phila Pa	yes	brother	\$10.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
13	Leib "	24	✓	m	single	tailor	no	"	Kupil	"	New York	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
14	Anton Korinec	28	✓	m	married	lab	yes	Hungary	Boncz	"	Phila Pa	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
15	Frank Holcz	27	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	Unter Holuch	"	Houston Pa	yes	himself	\$6.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
16	Faige Munda	18	✓	f	single	domestic girl	no	Austria	Baerach	"	Stillsburg Pa	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
17	Sara "	20	✓	f	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	sister	\$1.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
18	Hermie Hechtenthal	25	✓	f	married	none	no	"	Yozurran	"	Phila Pa	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
19	Bednars Haurzence	26	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	Malyowa	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
20	Jane Krabacz	42	✓	f	single	lab	yes	"	Lukygrun	"	Chadwick N.Y.	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
21	Jendrey Grabsky	28	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	Kiedzebracie	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
22	Stanislaw Hajduk	14	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	Stracki	"	Chadwick N.Y.	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
23	Idam Jaxisa	24	✓	f	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Boo Szolach	"	Stillsburg Pa	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
24	John Pajer	17	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
25	Schime Apfelbaum	13	✓	m	single	lab	yes	Austria	"	"	"	yes	mother	\$1.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
26	Leib "	18	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	\$1.00	no	brother H. Feldman		
27	Leib "	18	✓	m	single	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	\$1.00	no	brother H. Feldman		



# AMERICA LINE

sailing from Rotterdam

190/ Arriving at Port of

# AMERICA LINE

List 10

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and less than \$10.00 or more	Whether or before in the United States, and when and where
1	Mile Jeric	15	✓	Single	lab	✓	Hungary	Kornica	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$12.00	no
2	Chaike Schwartz	17	✓	Single	seamstress	✓	Russia	Becran	"	Phila Pa	✓	brother	\$2.00	✓
3	Rora	15	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	brother	\$2.00	✓
4	Maria Anna Halck	28	✓	Married	none	✓	Austria	Malyowa	"	Minneapolis Minn	✓	husband	\$4.00	✓
5	Antonia	34	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father	"	✓
6	Jacob	17	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father	"	✓
7	Judel Charapum	24	✓	Single	tailor	✓	Russia	Stokhom	"	New York	✓	himself	\$10.00	✓
8	Herschel Helfenbeim	23	✓	Single	smith	✓	"	Stanka	"	St. Louis	✓	brother	"	✓
9	Joseph Kopar	10	✓	Single	servant girl	✓	Russia	Kachiberski	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$16.00	✓
10	Franciszek Belerak	10	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	himself	\$8.00	✓
11	Leib Klein	25	✓	Single	joiner	✓	"	Baranda	"	New York	✓	brother	\$1.00	✓
12	Chaim Ben Feldman	26	✓	Single	baker	✓	Russia	Wodraschow	"	Phila Pa	✓	brother	\$10.00	✓
13	Isidor Feldman	23	✓	Single	tailor	✓	"	None	"	New York	✓	himself	\$7.00	✓
14	Anton Korincic	28	✓	Single	lab	✓	Hungary	Atopac	"	Phila Pa	✓	himself	\$8.00	✓
15	Franz Koller	27	✓	Single	"	✓	"	Unter Soluck	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$6.00	✓
16	Fritz Mundt	10	✓	Single	seamstress	✓	Austria	Baerach	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$10.00	✓
17	Sara	20	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	sister	\$1.00	✓
18	Minnie Hechtenthal	25	✓	Single	none	✓	"	Yoruzan	"	Phila Pa	✓	himself	\$2.00	✓
19	Bednarsz Haurzince	26	✓	Single	lab	✓	"	Malyowa	"	Minneapolis Minn	✓	himself	\$8.00	✓
20	Jane Kraback	42	✓	Single	lab	✓	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$06.00	✓
21	Jendrey Grabsky	28	✓	Single	"	✓	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$12.00	✓
22	Hanislav Hajduk	14	✓	Single	"	✓	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$10.00	✓
23	Idam Akisa	24	✓	Single	tailor	✓	Hungary	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$10.00	✓
24	Johan Payer	17	✓	Single	tailor	✓	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	himself	\$2.00	✓
25	Schneide Apfelbaum	13	✓	Single	none	✓	Austria	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	✓	mother	\$1.00	✓
26	Katter	10	✓	Single	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	mother	\$1.00	✓
27	Bednarsz	20	✓	Single	lab	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	brother	\$1.00	✓

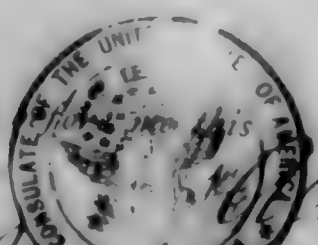
brother J. Halick  
 400 Linden St Chicago Ill  
 brother J. Scherer  
 780 Goumanser Phila Pa  
 do  
 brother J. Halick  
 405 19 Ave Minneapolis Minn  
 father do  
 do  
 brother J. Charalam  
 6 Kensington St Ky  
 brother B. Helfenbein  
 40 E. Morris St Allentown Mass.  
 Cousin Joseph Telong  
 243 P.O. Box Moore Co Kan  
 friend Y. Telong  
 243 W. Main Moineus Conn  
 brother J. Mahler  
 brother H. Feldman  
 226 Chamelliers Phila Pa  
 do  
 brother J. Hochman  
 40 Kensington St Ky  
 Uncle H. Feldman  
 226 Chamelliers Phila Pa  
 brother S. Baalish  
 25th 673 Huston Ga  
 Sister X. Herberg  
 123 Sofokeh Ky  
 brother J. Hechtenthal  
 123 Sofokeh Phila Pa  
 husband J. Hechtenthal  
 123 Sofokeh Phila Pa  
 brother J. Malch  
 405 19 Ave Minneapolis Minn  
 Cousin Y. Berkens  
 22 Lincoln Chadwick Ky  
 friend Y. Komor  
 106 Komar St Minneapolis Minn  
 brother Y. Mikus  
 22 Lincoln Chadwick Ky  
 brother J. Sager  
 207 Burnham St Phila Pa  
 mother H. Apfelbaum  
 23 1/2 2nd St Phila Pa  
 brother M. Heller  
 123 1/2 2nd St Phila Pa  
 brother J. Halick  
 1905 19 Ave 1st Minneapolis Minn



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, W. C. d. Lee, Master or Commanding Officer of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the idiol or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to



W. C. d. Lee  
Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

Officer.

S.S. Statendam

Sheet L

72

Arrived

May 26 1901

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Small, Surgeon of the Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passenger number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of

1901

W. C. d. Lee  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Servian	Hungary	Rel.
2	"	✓ Russia	Bessarabia	H.Y.	Russia	Rel.
3	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
4	"	✓ Russia	Holymien	H.Y.	Russia	Rel.
5	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
6	"	✓ Russia	Holymien	H.Y.	Russia	Rel.
7	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
8	"	✓ Russia	Bessarabia	H.Y.	Russia	Rel.
9	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
10	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
11	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
12	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
13	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
14	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
15	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
16	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
17	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
18	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
19	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
20	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
21	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
22	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
23	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
24	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
25	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
26	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
27	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
28	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.
29	"	✓ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Rel.
30	"	✓ Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rel.

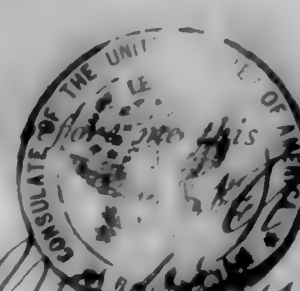
\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Atendaw from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



16th day of May, 1901.  
W. H. Woodward  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Str. Atendaw sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Murphy Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



16th day of May, 1901.  
W. H. Woodward  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Atendaw* sailing from *Netherland* May 11 1901 Arriving at Port of *73*

190

List

K

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less)	
1	Tatiana Roukourykh	18	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Shalovsk	New York	Philadelphia	herself	No	husband	2018 Paul Rychkovsk
2	Anna Maria	18	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Shalovsk	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	father	no good
3	Samuel Jermuchy	41	m	Mar.	laborer	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	himself	No	brother	no good
4	Vincenti Ratis	23	m	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
5	Mosche Melzer	24	m	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
6	Jahanna Schuly	10	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
7	Juliana	3	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
8	Marianne	2	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
9	Carole Holgram	24	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
10	Josef Kidauski	20	m	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
11	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
12	Maria Sagatz	4	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
13	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
14	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
15	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
16	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
17	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
18	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
19	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
20	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
21	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
22	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
23	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
24	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
25	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good
26	Wassila Schloppa	20	f	Mar.	House	No	Russia	Kernichy	New York	Philadelphia	brother	No	brother	no good



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of  
*U.S.S. Hakudaru* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 11* 1901 Arriving at Port of

7.8

190

List

K

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, etc., whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	ON THE
1	Tatiana Roukourykh	40	f	house		Russia	Shalovain	New York	Philad.	herself			
2	Stanislawa	40	f	house		"	"	"	Philad.	brother			
3	Samuel Jerminsky	41	m	laborer		Russia	Kernichy	"	Philad.	himself			
4	Vincenti Rotis	18	m	"		"	Switzerland	"	Philad.	himself			
5	Moisei Meizer	24	m	laborer		Russia	Radoshowsky	"	New York	brother			
6	Jahanna Schultz	10	f	house		"	Marietta	"	Philad.	herself			
7	Juliana	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	brother			
8	Marianne	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	"			
9	Carik Melgram	24	m	laborer		"	Warsaw	"	New York	himself			
10	Josef Kichinski	20	m	laborer		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	himself			
11	Naschila Schlopps	20	f	"		"	Switzerland	"	Philad.	himself			
12	Maur. Sagatz	49	m	"		"	Kedauky	"	Philad.	himself			
13	Erminia	21	f	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	himself			
14	Paula Westheim	20	f	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
15	Abelina Madimay	31	f	laborer		"	Hungary	"	Philad.	himself			
16	Genie Reinster	21	f	house		"	Warsaw	"	New York	brother			
17	Caroline Javon	20	f	laborer		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	himself			
18	Frederick Galtiel	19	m	house		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
19	Beile	19	f	house		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
20	Anna Kobil	19	f	laborer		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
21	Kora Luchiba	44	f	house		"	Hungary	"	Philad.	brother			
22	Be	20	m	laborer		"	Russia	"	Philad.	brother			
23	Anna Chuki	20	f	house		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
24	Gyopar	37	m	"		"	"	"	Philad.	brother			
25	Valerian	16	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
26	John	20	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
27	John	20	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
28	John	20	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
29	John	20	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			
30	John	20	m	"		"	Warsaw	"	Philad.	brother			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *H. C. van Lee*, Master of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May* 190*7*  
*W. L. Woodruff*  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

Sheet *6*

S.S. *Statendam*

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Amur	Polish	Russia		
2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statendam* sailing therewith, that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Th. J. van Lee* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*W. L. Woodruff*, Surgeon

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ners thereof", as the case may be.

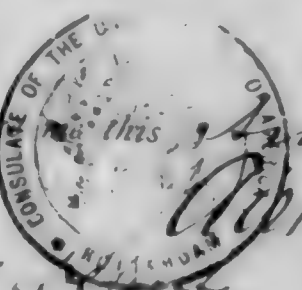
*W. L. Woodruff*  
*W. L. Woodruff*  
*W. L. Woodruff*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. C. van Leeuwen*, Master of the Str. *Stalendam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*Sixteenth* day of *May* 190*1*  
*W. H. Woodward*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

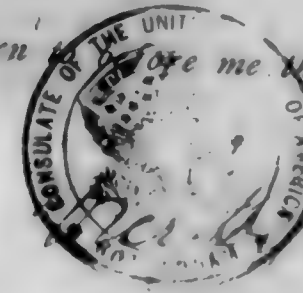
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. C. van Leeuwen*, Master.  
190*1*.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *W. H. Woodward*, Surgeon of the Str. *Stalendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Michigan Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this



*Sixteenth* day of *May* 190*1*  
*W. H. Woodward*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*W. H. Woodward*, Surgeon.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Lis

S.S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

70

100

## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	
1	Shevan Bastikosa	18	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Pecani	New York	Chicago	self	himself	\$12	no
2	Ester Shepremsky	22	f	married	nurse	yes	Russia	Anatien	New York	New York	husband	for		
3	Lewin	8	m	single		no								
4	Anna Mielonier	18	f	single	servant-girl		Kolusania		Worcester	Mass	brother		\$4	
5	Anna Bektas	18	f	single	nurse		Moscow		Export P.		father		\$2	
6	Chane Hermann	26	m	married			Calumet		New York	New York	husband	for		
7	Myse	8	m	single							father			
8	Finkel	17	m	single										
9	Anna Dulchiner	15	f	single			Romania		New York	New York	brother		\$3	
10	Abel Gromsky	15	m	single			Rango		New York	New York	brother		no	
11	Daniel	11	m	single										
12	Faibe Silberman	18	f	single	scamsher	yes	Russia		New York	New York	uncle		\$1	
13	[REDACTED]				baker		Baltimore		New York	New York	brother		\$4	
14	Peter Jone	26	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Romania	Chicago	Ill	himself		\$12	
15	Grenda Adamovics	26	f	single			Russia	Leningrad	New York	New York	brother		\$4	
16	Chain Danischewski	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	Lithuania		Passaic	N.J.	cousin		no	
17	Ignar Wasilowski	15	m	single	laborer		Poland		New York	New York	brother		\$3	
18	Eli Malowich	23	m	single	cigar maker	yes	Poland		Philadelphia		uncle		\$10	
19	He	21	m	single										
20	Dwese Kartman	19	f	single	beautician		Lithuania		New York	New York	father			
21	Franciszek Wodnicki	22	m	single	laborer	no	Poland		New York	New York	brother		\$4	
22	Lucian	18	m	single					New York	New York	himself			
23	Franciszek Kocio	13	m	single			Italy		New York	New York	brother		no	
24	Stanislav Dornowski	24	m	single			Poland		New York	New York	himself		\$12	
25	Moses Lashnovsky	30	m	single	merchant	yes	Russia		Chicago	Ill	himself		no	
26	Maria	20	f	single							husband		\$8.80	
27	Abel Shepremsky	24	m	single							himself		\$50	
28	[REDACTED]													
29	[REDACTED]													
30	[REDACTED]													
31	[REDACTED]													
32	[REDACTED]													
33	[REDACTED]													
34	[REDACTED]													
35	[REDACTED]													
36	[REDACTED]													
37	[REDACTED]													
38	[REDACTED]													
39	[REDACTED]													
40	[REDACTED]													
41	[REDACTED]													
42	[REDACTED]													
43	[REDACTED]													
44	[REDACTED]													
45	[REDACTED]													
46	[REDACTED]													
47	[REDACTED]													
48	[REDACTED]													
49	[REDACTED]													
50	[REDACTED]													
51	[REDACTED]													
52	[REDACTED]													
53	[REDACTED]													
54	[REDACTED]													
55	[REDACTED]													
56	[REDACTED]													
57	[REDACTED]													
58	[REDACTED]													
59	[REDACTED]													
60	[REDACTED]													
61	[REDACTED]													
62	[REDACTED]													
63	[REDACTED]													
64	[REDACTED]													
65	[REDACTED]													
66	[REDACTED]													
67	[REDACTED]													
68	[REDACTED]													
69	[REDACTED]													
70	[REDACTED]													
71	[REDACTED]													
72	[REDACTED]													
73	[REDACTED]													
74	[REDACTED]													
75	[REDACTED]													
76	[REDACTED]													
77	[REDACTED]													
78	[REDACTED]													
79	[REDACTED]													
80	[REDACTED]													
81	[REDACTED]													
82	[REDACTED]													
83	[REDACTED]													
84	[REDACTED]													
85	[REDACTED]													
86	[REDACTED]													
87	[REDACTED]													
88	[REDACTED]													
89	[REDACTED]													
90	[REDACTED]													
91	[REDACTED]													
92	[REDACTED]													
93	[REDACTED]													
94	[REDACTED]													
95	[REDACTED]													
96	[REDACTED]													
97	[REDACTED]													
98	[REDACTED]													
99	[REDACTED]													
100	[REDACTED]													



John Deane

(56) I

vorstehend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Conf:

Wassle.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, *H. C. de Lee*, Master of the *Stalendam*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a list of all passengers, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have ascertained that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



*16th* day of *May*  
*H. C. de Lee*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet

S.S. *Stalendam*  
Arrived

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Stalendam*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and and under the authority of *Meigdenburg College* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

No. on List	Color	Nativity (Country, Province)	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
2		Russia Kiev	Ukrainian	Russia	Gr. Cath.
3					
4					
5		Swedish	Polish		Rom. Cath.
6		Romania			Rom. Cath.
7			Ukrainian		Rom. Cath.
8					
9					
10					
11		Polish			Rom. Cath.
12					
13					
14		Hungary Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
15		Russia Wilna	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
16			Ukrainian		Rom. Cath.
17			Polish		Rom. Cath.
18			Ukrainian		Rom. Cath.
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. vd Lee, Master of the Str. Hatendorn from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



16th

day of

May

1901

Master.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Exma, Surgeon of the Str. Hatendorn, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meijer, D. J. & Co. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



day of

1901

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Habernham*

sailing from *Rotterdam* May 10th 1901

Arriving at Port of

AMERICA LINE

List I 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Two dollars or more than \$2.00 and how much if \$2.00 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when	Whether going to join a relative
1	<i>Dul Hilinsky</i>	41	m	single	none	yes	Russia	<i>Milani</i>	New York	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$5	no	uncle <i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Kadi Karkovics</i>	40	m	man	lab	no	Hungary	<i>Belie Kato</i>	Chicago	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	himself	10	no	brother <i>K. Kink</i>
3	<i>Fige Szigra</i>	28	f	single	none	yes	Russia	<i>Parvok</i>	New York	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	1.50	no	husband <i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no					no	father		no	father <i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Brane</i>	14	f	single	none	no					no	father		no	father <i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hasko Kolenewich</i>	27	m	single	lab	no	Austria	<i>Subka</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	8	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Hasko Batskifsky</i>	40	m	single	lab	no					no	himself	8	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Hee Peloman</i>	40	m	single	lab	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Marsche</i>	21	f	single	none	no					no	father		no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Jasche</i>	19	f	single	none	no					no	father		no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Lane Kince</i>	32	m	single	lab	no	Hungary	<i>Subka</i>	Chicago	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	himself	8	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Andries Munkten</i>	23	m	single	lab	no	Holland	<i>Polynopol</i>	Chicago	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	himself	8	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Kuchum</i>	17	m	single	none	no	Russia	<i>Pikew</i>	Buffton	<i>Buffton</i>	yes	himself	3	no	brother <i>St. Petersburg</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, *W. C. van Lee*, Master of the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, and *their* in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, are the persons employed by the vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of a doctor or insane person, no a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is a true and correct statement of the facts.



Signed and sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 1907, at *Rotterdam*, in the County of *South Holland*, State of *Netherlands*.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Statenland*

Sheet *1*

78

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what (Country)	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Winn	NY	Russia
2		Hungary	Protea	NY	Hungary
3		Russia	Winn	NY	Russia
4					
5					
6					
7		Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria
8					
9		Russia	Kameny	NY	Russia
10					
11					
12		Hungary	Protea	NY	Hungary
13		Holland	Holland	Polish	Holland
14		Russia	Kameny	NY	Russia
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21		Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria
22		Russia	Kameny	NY	Russia
23					
24		Hungary	Protea	NY	Hungary
25		Russia	Kameny	NY	Russia
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of *Maarten Michael, M.D.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers on board, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, a true and correct statement of the facts, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Signed and sworn to before me this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 1907, at *Rotterdam*, in the County of *South Holland*, State of *Netherlands*.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. C. L. Master of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Sixteenth day of May  
W. C. L.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

Master.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. H. Mee Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thompson Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Sixteenth day of May  
E. H. Mee  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1901.

Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

S.S. Staten Linn

sailing from Rotterdam, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

100

List

H

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much, and how much if \$20 or less	Whether a friend or relative of the person named in the list	When and where	HC	Year, Month, and Day	Place, State, and Address	Signature
1	Michael Mandrik 48	man	laborer	no	Austria	Bubka	New York	Driflow Pa	yes	himself	\$6	no	friend R. Galinsworth	Driflow Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Lipschitz 50	man	laborer	yes	Russia	Odessa	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miklos Darabant 26	man	laborer	no	Hungary	Fabian Mon	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ore Leikind 22	man	goldsmith	no	Russia	Sluck	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kasche Friedman 18	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Franziska Wimmusch 17	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Shepan 8	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Edwiga Karpińska 17	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stanislaw Kanijski 25	man	laborer	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andwiga 25	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Veronika 9	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josef Pasmirsky 20	man	laborer	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franciszek Baldus 13	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frederick Kanijski 16	man	none	yes	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frederick Kanijski 16	man	none	yes	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ekko Belski 20	man	laborer	no	Austria	Bubka	New York	Driflow Pa	yes	himself	\$4	no	friend R. Galinsworth	Driflow Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Liina Pevio 30	man	none	no	Hungary	Pecani	Chicago, Ill	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tithe Silker 10	man	none	yes	Russia	Best. Kanijski	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Helie 18	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Heide Kanijski 25	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rochel 16	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Neche 5	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kascha 3	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Franziska 6	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Felia Shiasno 35	man	laborer	yes	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ludmila 30	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pesche Kosalinski 17	man	none	no	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frederick Kanijski 16	man	none	yes	Poland	Wilkomir	Boston	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	no	brother R. Lipschitz	Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, *W. J. J. J.* Master of the  
Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have  
passenger in number, named on the foregoing List or  
said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-  
geon, I am satisfied that no person is on board who is an idiot or insane,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
form any service, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and is

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May  
*W. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Office **OLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

Sheet *H.* S.S. *Statenland*  
80 Arrived *May 26* 190

No.	Color	Nativity	Holder Tongue	Subject of what	Religion
		Country	(Language or Dialect)	Country?	
1	WHITE	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Russia
2	"	Russia	Cherson	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia
3	"	Hungary	Katmar	Hungarian	Hungary
4	"	Russia	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
5	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
6	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
7	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
8	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
9	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
10	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
11	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
12	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
13	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
14	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
15	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
16	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
17	"	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Russia
18	"	Hungary	Croatian	Servian	Hungary
19	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia
20	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
21	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
22	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
23	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
24	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
25	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
26	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
27	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
28	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
29	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia
30	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Statenland* sailing therewith, do  
have had *more* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *Mauph. Meled. Pleja*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *May* 190

*W. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

thereof", as the case may be.

*W. J. J. J.*  
U.S. Consul at Rotterdam

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, (not stated).



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed. Lee*, Master of the Str. *Hokindam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Ed. Lee*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Ed. Lee* Master.  
*Wm. H. Coonradt* Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. Lee*, Surgeon of the Str. *Hokindam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *more* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry Medical Dept.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*1*.  
*Wm. H. Coonradt* Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet is *Ed. Lee* Surgeon.  
*Wm. H. Coonradt* Consul.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLL

S.S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

sailing therewith, do

Physician and

States

Physical

HO

81

their name and address.

if yes, state which

Polygamist

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

Physical

States

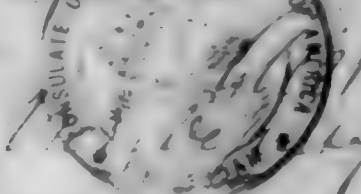
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less
X1	Abraham Krastuskin	13	V	m	single	smith	Austria	Vienna	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	father	8
X2	Juro Suran	22	V	.	lab	no	Hungary	Banya	"	New York	yes	himself	8
X3	Lenke Karsten	18	V	f	housewife	no	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	himself	10
4	Ksuzsi Tarsuk	25	V	f	and servant girl	no	"	Radics	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother	6
5	Maria	"	"	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	"
X6	Samuel Freund	40	V	m	lab	no	Austria	Vienna	"	Philad.	yes	himself	6
X7	Jannare Radovic	17	V	single	"	no	Hungary	Banya	"	New York	yes	father	2
8	Blime Rodner	24	V	f	housewife	no	Austria	Vienna	"	Pasadena, W.	yes	husband	4
9	Chaim	7	V	m	single	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
10	Chaim	4	V	m	single	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
11	Chaim	"	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
12	Anna Kreka	22	V	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Vienna	"	Oxford, N.Y.	yes	himself	10
13	Majk	"	"	single	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	yes	mother	6
14	Barthman	17	V	m	lab	no	"	Vienna	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	uncle	6
15	Barthman	"	"	lab	"	no	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	uncle	6
16	Dariusz Ber Skusa	18	V	m	single	yes	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	himself	8
17	Mari Laskanyas	18	V	f	servant girl	no	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	himself	8
18	Ersi	17	V	f	"	yes	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	himself	8
19	Naryanna Crechovier	19	V	f	"	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	sister	5
20	Lofia Ros	18	V	f	"	yes	"	Vienna	"	"	yes	uncle	4
X21	Leib Pisen	18	V	m	lab	yes	Russia	Vienna	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	8
X22	Mosche	24	V	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	"
X23	Ilke Tatarskiwitz	40	V	f	man	none	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	3
X24	Sabbe	15	V	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
X25	Chari	8	V	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
X26	Ilke	17	V	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
X27	Silya	5	V	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"
X28	Frede Kroschel	20	V	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, B. C. Lee, Master of the SS. Hatindau, do solemnly swear and truly declare that the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, sailing thereon, are the persons employed by the ship, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the crew, I am satisfied that they are not insane persons, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board the ship. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901



Notary Public for the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S.

LAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet 1

82 Arrived

May 26 1901

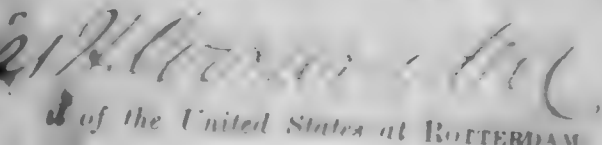
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what	Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal.		H.Y.	Austria	Lat.
2		Hungary	Boothian		Servian	Hungary	Lat.
3			Szatmar		H.Y.	Hungary	Lat.
4			Rematin		Havonian		Lat.
5							Lat.
6		Austria	Gal.		H.Y.	Austria	Lat.
7		Hungary	Boothian		H.Y.	Hungary	Lat.
8		Austria	Gal.		H.Y.	Austria	Lat.
9							Lat.
10							Lat.
11							Lat.
12		Hungary	Lips		Havonian	Hungary	Lat.
13		U.S.					Lat.
14		Russia	Chusan		German	Russia	Lat.
15		Hungary	Boothian		H.Y.	Hungary	Lat.
16							Lat.
17			Komplen		Havonian		Lat.
18							Lat.
19		Austria	Gal.		H.Y.	Austria	Lat.
20							Lat.
21		Russia	Helna		H.Y.	Russia	Lat.
22							Lat.
23			Stock				Lat.
24							Lat.
25							Lat.
26							Lat.
27							Lat.
28							Lat.
29							Lat.
30		Hungary	Boothian		Servian	Hungary	Lat.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. Hatindau, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901



Notary Public for the United States at Rotterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

No third-land, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have said vessel, sailing thither, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said pilot or inmate person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to for- expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit

Netherland  
passenger  
said

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Paterson* sailing therewith, do  
that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *Wm. M. D. B. B.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of *all* the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of

1907

United States at ROTTERDAM.

ers thereof", as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. C. d. Lee Master of the Str. Haboulan from ROTTERDAM,  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of May, 1901.  
B. C. d. Lee  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernst Surgeon of the Str. Haboulan sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Martha M. d. d. d.  
named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of May, 1901.  
Ernst  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. *Volendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 11 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List **F**

83

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married

or

Single

Calling

or

Occupation

Able to

Read

Write

Nationality

Last Residence

Seaport for landing

in the

United States

Final destination in the

United States

Whether

has

been

admitted

previously

to the

United States

By whom was

passage paid

Whether in

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of

passage of



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, Ab. C. v. Lee, Master of the  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have in  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said sur-  
geon, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime,  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

S.S.

84

Arrived

Sheet II

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia Russia	Polish	Russia	R.
2	"	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	Austria Gal.	"	Austria	"
8	"	Hungary Croatia	Serbian	Hungary	G.P.
9	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	Romania Moldavia	"	Romania	"
11	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.P.
12	"	Hungary " "	Hungary	Hungary	G.P.
13	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.P.
14	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary " "	"	Hungary	G.P.
17	"	Austria Gal.	"	Austria	R.P.
18	"	Hungary " "	"	Hungary	G.P.
19	"	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	Russia Gal.	"	Russia	R.
21	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	Russia " "	"	Russia	R.
23	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary " "	"	Hungary	G.P.
25	"	Russia " "	"	Russia	R.
26	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	Austria Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.P.
28	"	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary " "	"	Hungary	G.P.
30	"	Russia " "	"	Russia	R.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Holland, sailing therewith, do  
I have had seven years' experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of Meuph. Michael Polley  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

by of

190

at Rotterdam.

thereof, as the case may be.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Natendam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
J. C. v. d. Lee  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Str. Natendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meuph. M. M. M. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
J. M. M. M.  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Matendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 11<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List **E**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$3.00 and how much if \$3.00 or less	Who is to be contacted in the United States	Which
1	<i>Kib. Kitzman</i>	50	f	Mar	none	no	Russia	<i>Pravda</i>	New York	<i>New York</i>	husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Schoje</i>	18	m	in							father	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gitel</i>	10	f									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Rochel Ginzburg</i>	30	f	Mar				<i>Czechowicz</i>			brother	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hirsch</i>	20	m	Married							himself	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Ach</i>	18	f	in	none						brother	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lore</i>	31									father	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Yasche Feldman</i>	43		Mar				<i>Pravda</i>			himself	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Perle</i>	13	f	in		no					mother	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Bore</i>	11	m									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Salman</i>	2	m									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Sante</i>	7	f									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Meitach</i>	3	m									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Yussie Gordon</i>	55	f	Mar				<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	in				<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Married				<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	f	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Chaim Kaczkowski</i>	18	m	Mar		no		<i>Pravda</i>			husband	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

In the said, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, a  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a



\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

# HOLLAND-AMERIKA

S.S.

*Statendum*

Sheet *C.*

Arrived

96  
( ) ( )

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Sir. Kateandane, sailing therewith, do  
that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and  
with the authority of Wm. H. Medical College  
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1902.

*e United States at* ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Hoak	H. J.	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Gradus	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Merich	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Rowns	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Podolsk	H. J.	"	"
19	"	"	Podolsk	H. J.	"	"
20	"	"	Volynsky	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	Vinnitsa	H. J.	"	"
28	"	"	Sinclair	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religion are Roman Catholic, and stated: "Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Ismaelite, Muhammadan, Protestant."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. d. Ree, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
H. C. d. Ree  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Small, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this 16th day of May, 1901.  
Small  
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 16<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List **D**

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether United States citizen when and where
1	Jonah Lofisch	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Timisoara	New York	Chicago	himself \$4	no	no	no address
2	Stuba Franciszek	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austria	Rudnik	"	Chicago	himself \$4	no	no	no address
3	Vigfus Wasko	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	Przechowice	"	Chicago	himself \$4	no	no	no address
4	Farga Georg	45	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Samos	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no address
5	Hika Petula	17	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	Sokut	"	Chicago	himself \$4	no	no	no address
6	Petronella Gasinaka	24	F	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Voloch	"	Chicago	himself \$21	no	no	no address
7	Deodlia	"	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
8	Simon Winiemsky	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
9	Johann	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
10	Pavel Nowichowicz	44	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
11	Margareta Makowska	20	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
12	Chana Arora	55	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
13	Fate Reckel Blumberg	45	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
16	Abraham	9	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
17	Rascha	4	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
18	Elja	3	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
19	Chaim Schöime	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
20	Mene Krasner	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
21	Morduch	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
22	Messi	44	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
23	Sawid Kowischew	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
24	Frank Kaplan	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
25	Rivke Markowicz	24	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
26	Perk	14	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
27	Rebe	2	F	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
28	Andel Alkintz	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address
29	Kangas	46	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$10	no	no	no address



Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that passengers, *five or* in number, named on the foregoing said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of *idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char* disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other *infe* polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes. or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is com

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

T.S.S. *Kabandam*  
Sheet *D.*

Arrived May 26<sup>th</sup>

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Habendam*, sailing therewith, do  
 declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a physician and  
 as such by and under the authority of *Maryland Medical College*  
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, a true and correct statement of the names, ages, professions, occupations,  
 and residences of all the passengers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

Ministry  
of the United States at ROTTERDAM

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Szecs	Slovak	Hungary	A.C.
2	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	A.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	A.C.
5	"	"	Lengyel	"	"	A.C.
6	"	"	Black	Polish	"	A.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Kowno	Russian	Russia	Ross.
12	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are **Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israeliic, Mohammedan, Protestant,** Roman Catholic, and stated".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. C. van Lee, Master of the Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
H. C. van Lee  
Master.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernst, Surgeon of the Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Weymouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.  
Ernst  
Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Aug 11* 1901 Arriving at Port of

190 List C

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

1901 Arriving at Port of														190		List	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, how much, and whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether United States citizen when and where	HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE		
1	Joseph Kral	31	M	Mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Pardosin	New York	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	No address		
2	Kancirzek Tylas	15	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rudnik	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Cousin J. Kowalski 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
3	Anna Asenbik	16	F	"	maid	no	Hungary	Kendly	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Cousin J. Asenbik Chicago Ill.		
4	Jan Woloszyk	31	M	"	laborer	yes	Russia	Pargolov	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Rights and no tracks 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
5	Chitpa Lano	17	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Iskut	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Cousin J. Asenbik Chicago Ill.		
6	Henri Gubtmann	10	F	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
7	Stak	16	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
8	Coop Gubtmann	10	F	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
9	Dominika	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
10	Kamen Helfenstein	22	M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
11	Paul Gubtmann	10	F	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
12	Jan Tulenicz	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
13	Jacob Skowronski	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
14	Michael Karolich	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
15	Anna Kral	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
16	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
17	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
18	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
19	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
20	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
21	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
22	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
23	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
24	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
25	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
26	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
27	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
28	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
29	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		
30	Anna Kral	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	himself \$12	no	no	no	Brother H. Gubtmann 1125 N. 4th St. Chic. Ill.		



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Latendane*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List

C

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sailing from 1901 Arriving at Port of														1901														List													
NAME IN FULL														Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality		Last Residence		Seaport for landing in the United States		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less		Whether United States citizen when and where		Whether and when and where	
														Yrs Mos																											



it of the Master or Commanding Officer,

16 C. W. De... Master of

...sincerely and truly ... that I have  
... in number, named on the foregoing List of  
... thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there  
... from my personal inspection and the report of said sa  
... or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri  
... polyanist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per  
... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my  
... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

W. H. ...

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.



T.S.S. *Stadendam*

Sheet C.

90 Arrived

190

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Boa	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
2		Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3		Hungary	Kingdom	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
4		Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
5		Hungary	Kingdom	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
6		Hungary	Kingdom	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
7		Hungary	Kingdom	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
8		Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	R.C.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. *Stadendam* sailing therewith, do  
not I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *M. J. ...*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

day of

190

*W. H. ...*

United States at Rotterdam.

which shall be, as the case may be.



it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*16 C. H. K. V.* Master of the *Str. Hakendael* from Rotterdam.  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
at my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
son, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.



Sworn to before me this

*16th* day of *May* 190*1*  
*Alfred W. Morrison*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

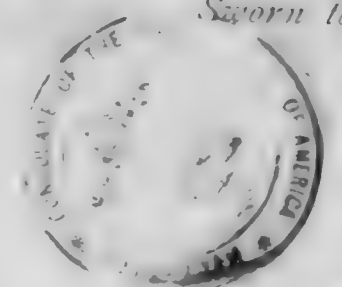
State Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*1. Edward*  
Surgeon of the *Str. Hakendael*, being duly sworn, deposes and says that I have caused each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest to be examined by me, or by a duly qualified physician or surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of said passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this



*16th* day of *May* 190*1*  
*Alfred W. Morrison*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether surgeon "acting licentiate" or "comptroller" or "other" as provided in the law.



**HOLLAND-AM**

1908 Arriving at Port of

S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Nov 14* 1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

*S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 14 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York*

HOLLAND-AMERICA

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or other final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	When and where
1. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
2. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
3. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
4. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
5. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
6. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
7. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
8. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
9. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
10. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
11. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
12. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
13. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
14. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
15. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
16. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
17. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
18. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
19. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
20. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
21. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
22. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
23. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
24. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
25. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
26. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
27. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
28. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
29. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			
30. <i>Jan van der Meer</i>	36	M	Mar	laborer		Russia	Chernovik	New York	Rotterdam	himself			



Netherland, do sole  
passenger  
aid pass  
passenger  
of or  
per

Sheet *B*

*S.S. Statendam*  
Arrived

AFFIDAVIT

do  
years' experience as a Physician

I have made a personal examination of  
in number, according  
to the mental and physical

at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
been authorized to administer oaths.

was sprang and  
of the classifi-  
original stock.

ank).  
Norwegians,  
Swedes).

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect
1	WHITE	Hungary	Pest		Hungarian
2	"	Austria	Gals		Polish
3	"	Russia	Cherson		Ukr.
4	"	Austria	Gals		"
5	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"		"
10	"	Russia	Polt		"
11	"	Hungary	Unglen		Hungarian
12	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"		"
17	"	Austria	Gals		Polish
18	"	Hungary	Unglen		Hungarian
19	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"		"
25	"	Hungary	"		"
26	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"		"
29	"	Russia	Polotsk		"
30	"	"	"		"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek, Roman Catholic, and stated.

- |          |                   |                                 |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| English. | Montenegrin.      | Spanish American.               |
| Finnish. | Moravian.         | Syrian.                         |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Turkish.                        |
| French.  | Polish.           | Welsh.                          |
| German.  | Portuguese.       | West Indian (other than Cuban). |



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







Station, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New-York,

Mar. 27

19 0 /

923

[illegible]







Wm. H. Lee

5562

and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or a paper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or afflicted with any physical defect or deformity, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a traitor or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are accepted under Federal law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as to each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Received of the  
 Secy of the Navy  
 the sum of \$1000  
 for the use of the  
 Navy  
 11th day of May  
 1861  
 J. H. Thompson  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Sec \_\_\_\_\_

v. sincerely and truly

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, true, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Surgeon.*

to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1901

*Alfred Voorninden*  
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

*e* whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

sailing from Rotterdam, May 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

List A

AMERICA LINE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	City or State	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less)
1	Janos Taca	44	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
2	Marcus Herman	20	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
3	Samuel Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	no	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
4	Mienbus Jendary	32	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Czech	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
5	Mr. David Richter	44	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
6	Lara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
7	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
8	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
9	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
10	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
11	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
12	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
13	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
14	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
15	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
16	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
17	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
18	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
19	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
20	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
21	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
22	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
23	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
24	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
25	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
26	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
27	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
28	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
29	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
30	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
31	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
32	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
33	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
34	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
35	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
36	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
37	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
38	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
39	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
40	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
41	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
42	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
43	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
44	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
45	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
46	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
47	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
48	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
49	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
50	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
51	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
52	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
53	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
54	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
55	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
56	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
57	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
58	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
59	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
60	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
61	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
62	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
63	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
64	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
65	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
66	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
67	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
68	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
69	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
70	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
71	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
72	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
73	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
74	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
75	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
76	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
77	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
78	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
79	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
80	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
81	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
82	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
83	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
84	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
85	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
86	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
87	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
88	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
89	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
90	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
91	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
92	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
93	Michael	40	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
94	Tara Puzoska	30	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
95	Helene	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
96	Adel	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
97	Debara	24	f	Mar	house	no	Romania	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	father	\$12
98	Johann Tachner	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Austria	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
99	Elach Schmidt	34	m	Mar	laborer	yes	Russia	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12
100	Marion	40	f	Mar	house	no	Hungary	hospitable	No	Rotterdam	yes	himself	\$12



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

sailing from Rotterdam, May 15 1901 Arriving at Port of

MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

140

List

# A

34  
MERICA LINE

Sailing from Rotterdam, May 11 1901 Arriving at														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Suspense for landing in the United States.	Port of Origin.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, food, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	
1	Tamas Taara	24	m	in	laborer	yes	Hungary	Barispol	Ne	Bokondia	yes	himself	\$1.00	
2	Marcus Herman	22	m	in	laborer	yes	Romania	Passy		New York	yes	himself	\$1.00	
3	Samuel Tschner	34	m	in	laborer	no	Austria	Bladen		"	yes	himself	\$1.00	
4	Mientus Jendray	32	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	himself	\$1.00	
5	Mr David Richter	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
6	Lure Pausman	36	f	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	father	\$1.00	
7	Belene	36	f	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	husband	\$1.00	
8	Selt	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	father	\$1.00	
9	Debra	36	f	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	father	\$1.00	
10	Johann Tschner	36	m	in	laborer	yes	Austria	Barispol		"	yes	himself	\$1.00	
11	Elach Schindel	36	m	in	laborer	yes	Russia	Barispol		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
12	Kunze	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
13	Michael	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
14	Caran	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
15	Michael	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
16	Jako	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
17	Davro	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
18	Marinsat	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
19	Rashe	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
20	Chaly	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
21	Broet	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
22	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
23	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
24	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
25	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
26	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
27	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
28	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
29	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
30	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
31	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
32	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
33	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
34	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
35	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
36	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
37	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
38	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
39	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
40	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
41	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
42	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
43	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
44	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
45	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
46	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
47	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
48	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
49	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
50	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
51	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
52	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
53	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
54	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
55	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
56	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
57	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
58	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
59	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
60	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
61	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
62	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
63	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
64	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
65	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
66	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
67	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
68	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
69	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
70	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
71	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
72	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
73	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
74	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
75	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
76	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
77	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
78	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
79	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
80	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
81	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
82	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
83	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
84	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
85	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
86	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
87	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
88	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
89	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
90	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
91	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
92	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
93	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
94	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
95	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
96	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
97	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
98	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
99	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	
100	Barak	36	m	in	laborer	yes	"	"		"	yes	brother	\$1.00	



# HOLLAND-AL.

S.S. *Tabendani*

Sheet *1*

Arrived *11*

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		M. Last Name or Initial	Subject of Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
2	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
3	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
4	"	"	"	<i>John</i>	"	<i>R.P.</i>
5	"	"	"	<i>John</i>	"	<i>R.P.</i>
6	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
11	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
12	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
13	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
14	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Baranya</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Waldau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>R.P.</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



HOLLAND-RI.

S.S.

*Atendard*

Sheet: *4*

*94A*

Arrived

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Subject of	Religion
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Hungary	Transylvania	Romanian	R.O.
2	"	Rumania	Wallachia	Romanian	R.O.
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Russian	R.O.
4	"	"	"	"	R.O.
5	"	"	"	"	R.O.
6	"	Rumania	Wallachia	Romanian	R.O.
7	"	"	"	"	R.O.
8	"	"	"	"	R.O.
10	"	Austria	Czech	Russian	R.O.
11	"	Russia	Poland	Russian	R.O.
12	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Romanian	R.O.
13	"	Austria	Czech	Russian	R.O.
14	"	Rumania	Wallachia	Romanian	R.O.
15	"	"	"	"	R.O.
16	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Romanian	R.O.
17	"	"	"	"	R.O.
18	"	"	"	"	R.O.
19	"	"	"	"	R.O.
20	"	"	"	"	R.O.
21	"	"	"	"	R.O.
22	"	Rumania	Wallachia	Romanian	R.O.
23	"	"	"	"	R.O.
24	"	"	"	"	R.O.
25	"	"	"	"	R.O.
26	"	Russia	Poland	Russian	R.O.
27	"	"	"	"	R.O.
28	"	Rumania	Wallachia	Romanian	R.O.
29	"	"	"	"	R.O.

\* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.



S. S. *Stentor* from *Pottersdam* arrived May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1901, at M.

- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30



*M.*

96

[illegible]



4

## Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam arrived May 26 1901, at M.

37

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
								Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Iljowski, Edith Broj	2	1	bro.	To Mrs. Ann, 49 Tenth St., N.Y.	Planig.	5/28 12	-	2	-	
2	Seidman, Adolf	301	1	"	" " Chiss, 53 Bridge " "	Horan.	5/27 9	1	1	1	
3	Polak, Ester & Ch. 6	194	2	son	" son Leonard, 152 E. 106 St. " "	Planig.	5/26 12	-	4	-	
4	Schwind, Rachel	192	1	father	" fath. Hoff, 46 Clinton " "	"	" 2	-	2	-	
5	Fabak, Sara	201	1	bro.	" uncle Hyman Fabak, 67 Norfolk St., N.Y.	"	" 2	-	1	-	
6	Rosen, Berzel	141	1	sister	" sis. Pepina, 56 Sheriff " "	"	" 2	-	1	-	
7	Rice, Schreber, old	184	1	husb. son, & dgt.	" husb. & son Isaac, 141 Stanton " "	"	" 2	-	4	-	
8	Chane, Milstock	171	1	bro.	" Bro. David, 99 Canaan " "	"	" 2	-	1	-	
9	Muller, Franz	161	1	bro.	" " Abraham, 127 Canaan " "	"	5/27 11	1	2	1	
10	Fane, Raminoway	159	1	husb.	" husb. Leib, 24 Calhoun St., N.Y.	"	" 11	3	6	3	
11	Laster, E. Rachel	89	1	"	" " Louis, 37 Wall St., N.Y.	"	5/26 2	-	7	-	
12	Wypolite, Blum	121	1	bro.	" bro. Sam, 1060 2nd Ave. " "	Horan.	5/27 10	1	1	1	
13	Blahman, Chaz	113	1	consin	" cons. Hina, 220 Canal St. " "	"	" 10	1	1	1	
14	Butler, Tige	114	1	father	" fath. Abram, 345 Eastwick St., N.Y.	Planig.	" 11	1	2	1	
15	Like, Selman	83	1	husb.	" husb. Lurie, 11 Pitt St., N.Y.	"	5/26 2	-	3	-	
16	Wagner, Bernart	111	1	uncle	" uncle Abraham, 21 9th St. " "	Horan.	5/27 10	1	1	1	
17	Juswensky, B. and	185	1	husb.	" husb. Harris, 208 Bridge St., N.Y.	"	" 10	4	4	4	
18	Markowski, Mike	173	1	"	" " Sam, 28 Lawrence St., N.Y.	Planig.	" 11	3	3	3	
19	Schmeitz, Isak	152	1	step. bro. & son	" step. bro. & son, 385 Mulford St., N.Y.	"	" 2	2	4	2	
20	Goldstein, Sam	152	1	husb. & bro.	" husb. Abram, 128 Brown St., N.Y.	"	" 11	2	2	2	
21	Scheftz, Zora	141	1	bro.	" bro. Haim, 107 Suffolk St., N.Y.	"	" 11	1	2	1	
22	Weligzinsky, Jadel	184	1	husb.	" husb. Isaac, 164 4th St., N.Y.	"	" 11	4	8	4	
23	Jannowski, Chaim	191	1	bro.	" bro. Hoff, 43 Allen St., N.Y.	"	" 11	1	2	1	
24	Groper, Elie	181	1	sister	" " Elliot, 39 1/2 St. " "	"	5/26 2	-	1	-	
25	Buechritz, Benz.	151	1	"	" bro. L. He Shatzki, 37 Lawrence St., N.Y.	"	5/27 10	1	2	1	
26	Goldstein, Rachel	163	1	husb.	" husb. Chas, 29 Atlantic St., N.Y.	"	5/26 2	-	3	-	
27	Katz, Isid.	16	1	uncle	" cons. Simon, 72 1/2 1st St., N.Y.	Horan.	5/27 9	1	1	1	
28	Strykowski, Esther	173	1	husb.	" husb. Hyman, 107 Canal St., Newark N.J.	Planig.	5/26 2	-	3	-	
29	Almond, Mendel	228	1	consin	" cons. Meyer, 30 1/2 1st St., Newark N.J.	"	5/28 11	2	2	2	
30	Botta, Mary	111	1	sister	" bro. L. Quinn, 10 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.	Horan.	5/31 11	5	6	5	



3

Record of detained Alien-Passengers.  
S. S. *Statendam* from *Rotterdam* arrived *May 26* 190*4*, at *M.*

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
						by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Germak Mayer	879	5	To 4 ch., Bkn	To						
62	Schwartz Ester	M 31	"	uncle	" aunt Mrs. Goldberger, 89 Borden Ave., L.I. City.	Planig.	5/26 11 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2	
63	Reinhardt Jente	N 171	"	husb.	" husb. Hersce, 142 Delancey St., N.Y.	"	5/27 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
64	Belma Ruesfeld	A 551	"	uncle	" aunt Mrs. Wolf Ruesfeld, 147 Madison St., Bklyn.	"	5/28 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
65	Schwarz Adela	T 241	"	bro.	" sis. Mary, 99 Moon St., Bkn.	Glunig	5/26 11 <sup>35</sup>	1			
66	Dunajsky Samie	B 34	28	bro.	" " Mary, 219 Eldridge St., N.Y.	"	" 2 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-	
67	Banacker Chane	M 205	"	husb.	" uncle Herman Spadestien, 26 Belmont Ave., Bklyn.	Planig.	5/27 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
68	Kratzstein Hersch	F 91	"	uncle	" husb. Abram, 149 Orchard St., N.Y.	"	5/26 12 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	
69	Zuckerman Chane	B 71	"	husb.	" uncle Max Weinstein, 735 144 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	C. H. W.	" 4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1	
70	Weinstein David	D 281	"	uncle	" Made S. I., 5 day case	S.	6/1	-	-	-	
71	Pelezilinai Jurgis	M 291	"	friend	" husb. Louis, 244 E. 104 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	Planig.	5/26 11 <sup>05</sup>	-	6	-	
72	Bauche Eldbaum	E 136	"	husb.	" Morris, 250 Division "	"	" 2 <sup>00</sup>	-	5	-	
73	Archiad Ginde	W 245	"	"	" fath. Max, 635 E. 9 <sup>th</sup> "	"	5/27 1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
74	Rosabinsky Peslke	H 211	"	father	" " Abram, 532 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> "	"	5/26 1 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	
75	Motomson Feige	H 241	"	"	" uncle Jacob Hasinger, 1468 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.	C. H. W.	" 8 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1	
76	Hassinger Eleabth	S 201	"	uncle - then in Chicago, 1 ch.	" fath. Morris, 13 Clinton St., N.Y.	Horan.	5/27 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
77	Jochawed Samuhant	E 107	"	father	" bro. in L. Harry Palenowitz, 210 Main St., Orange, N.J.	Planig.	" 1 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
78	Gruenhaus Schimen	P 191	"	bro., Comm.	" bro. Leon, 440 Spring St., N. Hoboken, N.J.	C. H. W.	5/26 4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1	
79	Schwartz Sarah	M 291	"	"	" fath. David, 61 Jefferson St., N.Y.	Planig.	5/27 3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
80	Kaplan Isaac	D 241	"	father	" sis. Frieda, 219 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> "	"	5/26 2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	
81	Samuel Chane	V 121	"	sister Mrs.	" Fath. Louis to go to Sam. Gruenhaus, 27 E. 8 <sup>th</sup> St., New York.	"	5/28 11 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2	
82	Barkan Liebe	P 201	"	cous. W. Harsen, Comm.	" bro. in L. Solomon Briskman, 112 Ridge St., N.Y.	C. H. W.	5/26 3 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	
83	Briskman Rosa	M 241	"	bro. L. V. sister	" fath. Sam, 32 E. 8 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	Planig.	" 1 <sup>05</sup>	-	3	-	
84	Wagner Herman	B 173	"	father	" " " 70 Bank, 391 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	"	5/27 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
85	Wobbel Schmul	P 171	"	"	" husb. Elia, 42 Clinton St., N.Y.	"	5/26 2 <sup>00</sup>	-	3	-	
86	Singer Feige	T 245	"	husb.	" uncle Sam Wagner, 32 E. 8 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	"	" 1 <sup>05</sup>	-	1	-	
87	Bergs Stella	P 261	"	uncle	" son Amiel, 223 Ave. C,	"	" 2 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	
88	Gommier Regia	F 271	"	dog. & son. L.	" husb. Isaac, 173 Ave. C, New Haven, Conn.	Horan.	5/27 9 <sup>00</sup>	9	9	9	
89	Mahmud Pohl	W 247	9	husb., W. Harsen, Comm.	" " Gittel, 105 Grand St., N. Hoboken, N.J.	Planig.	" 12 <sup>00</sup>	3	6	3	
90	Moskowitz Chawa	W 247	9	"							



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Statendam* from *Rotterdam* arrived *May 26* 1901, at *M.*

39

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
								Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	<i>Fritz Mundt</i>	<i>L 72</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>To visit. Bros. l.</i>	<i>To visit, Haima Hamburg, 123 Suffolk St.</i>	<i>Willard</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>	<i>2</i>			
32	<i>Munkwitz Sofia</i>	<i>J 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"uncle</i>	<i>"uncle Mich. Shawinsky, Box 46, Dayton, L.D.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
33	<i>Gulkeing Noack</i>	<i>I 25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro. l.</i>	<i>"bro. l., Mrs. Goldberg, 3957 Atlantic Ave.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
34	<i>Madgram Jasik</i>	<i>K 9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"sister. Bros. l.</i>	<i>"sister, Mrs. Fischler, 179 Madison St.</i>		<i>5/24/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
35	<i>Reinmann Rebecca</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>amst</i>	<i>"unc, Chaim Cappelbaum, 37 Clinton "</i>	<i>Willard</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
36	<i>Rossm Mary</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>bro.</i>	<i>" " Israel Greenman, 21 Norfolk "</i>		<i>5/24/01</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
37	<i>Josef Caswinsky</i>	<i>M 12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hold for Med. Ex</i>	<i>" R.P. to go to cons. Simon Paszowski, Cythant, Pa.</i>	<i>J.P.</i>	<i>5/28/01</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
38	<i>Segal Jine</i>	<i>K 29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>to sister</i>	<i>"sister, Mrs. Singler, 141 Stanton St.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
39	<i>James Esta</i>	<i>N 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>bro.</i>	<i>"bro, Hersch, 86 Ludlow "</i>	<i>Willard</i>	<i>5/25/01</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
40	<i>Argemir Meisen</i>	<i>M 25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"father</i>	<i>"fath. Hersch, 263 Cherry St., N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
41	<i>Arnold Rifke</i>	<i>N 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>bro.</i>	<i>"bro, Mike, 570 Hudson St.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
42	<i>Maarten Meyer</i>	<i>M 9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro. l., Paterson, N.J.</i>	<i>"bro. G. Hubert Becker, 19 Bell Ave., Paterson, N.J.</i>		<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
43	<i>Michalowie Anna</i>	<i>O 19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>"husb., Hermann, 55 Stanton St.</i>		<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>4</i>		
44	<i>Gehlman Esther</i>	<i>B 23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"uncle</i>	<i>"uncle Louis Salzman, 14 Harkel St., N.Y.</i>		<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
45	<i>Moncke Solowicz</i>	<i>J 19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro.</i>	<i>"bro. Raphael, 51 Ave. A, Bayonne, N.J.</i>		<i>5/29/01</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
46	<i>Mendelowitz Rifke</i>	<i>M 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>"husb. Gittel, 178 Suffolk St.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		
47	<i>Sara Stern &amp; 5 ch.</i>	<i>E 32</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " Hersch, 151 Henry St., N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
48	<i>Stern Rachel</i>	<i>M 29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro.</i>	<i>"bro, Cebry, 67 Cadden St.</i>	<i>Willard</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>		
49	<i>Silkes, Sthegush</i>	<i>M 19</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"bro, Simon, 163 Allen "</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>2</i>		
50	<i>Bodinger Pepi</i>	<i>M 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"uncle</i>	<i>"uncle Josef Becker, 177 Stanton St., N.Y.</i>		<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
51	<i>Bloch Shneur</i>	<i>O 18</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"3 sons.</i>	<i>"son, Cebry, 226 Clinton St.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>5</i>		
52	<i>Reichleohn Rosche</i>	<i>O 13</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>"husb. Pachel, 197 E. Bay, N.Y.</i>		<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>
53	<i>Bogdal Johanna</i>	<i>B 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"amst</i>	<i>"amst Maria Helchinski, 82 Cape St., N.Y.</i>		<i>5/28/01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
54	<i>Abahay Julia</i>	<i>B 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro. Tompkins Conn.</i>	<i>"bro. Andras, Tompkins Conn., N.Y.</i>		<i>5/28/01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
55	<i>Barnet Rachel</i>	<i>T 2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>"husb. Nathan, 2123 1st Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
56	<i>Wulf C. Leieroch</i>	<i>T 16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " Schmutz, 13 Lane St., Paterson, N.J.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
57	<i>Nat. witz Pesche</i>	<i>M 23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"bro</i>	<i>"bro. Hyman, 266 Cherry St., N.Y.</i>		<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
58	<i>Stukinoff Saeche</i>	<i>T 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"father</i>	<i>"fath. Frank, 148 Ludlow St.</i>		<i>5/27/01</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
59	<i>Deenfeld Rose &amp; chd.</i>	<i>M 2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>"husb. Moncke, 212 E. 105 St.</i>	<i>Flanig</i>	<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>2</i>		
60	<i>Reisel Fk &amp; chd.</i>	<i>T 19</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"husb.</i>	<i>" " Tamba, 152 Orchard "</i>		<i>5/26/01</i>		<i>1</i>		



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Statenland* from *Rotterdam* arrived *May 26* 1901, at 10<sup>00</sup> M.

100

No.	NAME	Group	Number	Manifest	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
										Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Mowichowitz Reel D 10 1					Go to	To bro. Isak, 119 Broom St., N.Y.	Flanig.	1901.				
2	Wertheim Jankel D 15 1					" sister	" sis. Minnie, 54 Ave. D, "	"	5/28 11 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
3	Alperowicz Elke A 2 2					" son	" son, Israel, 127 Division St.	Flanig.	5/27 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
4	Burpach Anna A 14 3					" husb.	" husb. Isaac, 84 Rivington "	"	5/26 11 <sup>00</sup>		2		
5	Brandt Galmien D 27 1					" niece & sister	" sis. Leba, 63 Clinton "	"	5/12 4 <sup>00</sup>		3		
6	Bordy Blume D 12 1					" father	" sath. Moses, 167 Monroel "	"	5/12 4 <sup>00</sup>		1		
7	Ruschel Freide G 28 1					" "	" " Israel, 180 Monroel "	Willard	5/15 12 <sup>00</sup>		1	1	
8	Abraham David G 23 1					" "	" " Morris, 163 Allen "	Flanig.	5/11 2 <sup>00</sup>		1		
9	Hirschowitz Meyer A 18 1					" bro.	" bro. Benjamin, 49 Rutgers St., N.Y.	"	5/11 3 <sup>00</sup>		1		
10	Tewelson Schuler G 29 1					" father	" fath. Elia, 35 E. Dway, "	"	5/27 4 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	2	
11	Ludomowitz Franz G 24 1					" bro. L. M. Britany, Conn.	" go to bro. in L. Michael Jageraki, 70 Beaver St., New Britain, Ct.	V. F. J.	5/28 12 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2	
12	Shnee Josef G 11 1					" telg. for th	" fath. to go to Mrs. Salob, 75 Cooper St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Flanig.	5/27 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
13	Siv Crochel D 20 1					" bro. & sister	" bro. Abram, 73 Essex St., N.Y.	[ ]	5/27 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
14	Kartman Dvor G 20 1					" father	" fath. Schie, 22 Christie St.	Willard	5/26 15 <sup>00</sup>		1	1	
15	Millard Noel M 28 1					" bro.	" bro. Abraham, 2 Pitt St., N.Y.	Flanig.	5/27 4 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	2	
16	Shnee Andras M 2 1					" " Guttenberg, N.Y.	" " Mrs. 1 Buller's Ferry Road, Guttenberg, N.Y.	"	5/29 1 <sup>00</sup>	3	4	3	
17	Gutman David A 12 2					" " & sister	" " Mary, 58 Ave. C, N.Y.	Horan.	5/27 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
18	Kirschbaum David D 2 2					" father	" fath. Samuel, 24 Suffolk St., N.Y.	Flanig.	5/27 11 <sup>00</sup>	2	4	2	
19	Erlach Schmel A 11 1					" bro.	" bro. David, 24 " " "	"	5/27 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
20	Siebolaw Jossel G 13 1					" "	" " The Scheraton, 458 W. 52 <sup>nd</sup> St., N.Y.	"	5/27 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
21	Gavira Josef G 22 1					" bro. & sister	" sis. Carolina, 149 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Horan.	5/27 3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
22	Schull Israel A 11 1					" sister	" " White, 77 Rivington St., N.Y.	Flanig.	5/28 3 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2	
23	Trichter David A 5 1					" father	" fath. Elia, 35 Orchard St., "	Horan.	5/27 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
24	Tamela Pielberg 5 1					" sister, Maria	" " Elia, 18 Greenwich St., N.Y.	Flanig.	5/27 3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
25	Berner Ben B 18 1					" has check book cash.	" go to a friend Benjamin Hantz, 88 Duane Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	A. S. S.	5/28 2 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2	
26	Glodomy Schlegel T 21 1					" mother	" moth. Fannie, 135 Delancey St.	Flanig.	5/26 11 <sup>00</sup>		1		
27	Gumbarg Rebekah A 18 1					" son & dgt.	" son Sam, 217 Orchard St., N.Y.	"	5/27 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
28	Heiner Zipe A 17 1					" telg. for th	" bro. in L. Max Altman, 10 Deco St., New Haven, Conn.	"	5/27 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
29	Shuck Jerris S 21 1					" husb.	" sis. Emma Gensler, 81 Lewis St.	Willard	5/26 11 <sup>00</sup>		1	1	
30	Grogman Mari V 16 1					" sister	" bro. L. Sam Schlanger, 225 E. 2 St.	Flanig.	5/11 00		1		



Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam arrived May 26<sup>th</sup> 1901, at 1<sup>12</sup> M.

[illegible]



Statenland

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam

arrived MAY 26 1901

190 , at 11<sup>39</sup> P.M.

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY																	102					
No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number		Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date					Page	Secretary	Breakfast	
31	Brande April	M	71	L.P.C. "Porting."																		
32	Gold Isaac	H	48	L.P.C.																		
33	Quinn William	H	17	"																		
34	Hilfman (Lick)	J	27	"																		
35	Weinfeld Salamon	H	25	" no rel																		
36	Ansham Nachum	B	10	"																		
37	Roitman Rafael	H	15	" no R.																		
38	Charapum Judel	L	7	" Drs R																		
39	Silberman Joseph	D	2	"																		
40	Tomasik Juzana	H	5	" no rel																		
41	Burmeister Heinrich	M	30	" add prison																		
42	Fuhrmann David	B	13	" no rel																		
43	Wierumkiewicz Wrosl	R	13	" no rel																		
44	Kenitaki Budge	B	24	" no R.																		
45	Chamowitz Libe	N	22	" no rel																		
46	Knicker Kasher	C	21	" no rel																		
47	Duida Pal			" no rel																		
48	Jaclovitz Migdon	B	32	" no rel																		
49	Ragowin Ruar	P	14	" no rel																		
50	Salon Osip	S	25	" no rel																		
51	Polecot Sarah	A	2	" no rel																		
52	Malgornitsh Rose	H	21	" no rel																		
53	Mantel Liel	J	19	" no rel																		
54	Brozič Lisan	J	22	" no rel																		
55	Wink Jacinty	N	17	" no rel																		
56	Waniewski Wanzysk	H	2	" no rel																		
57	Wink Marier	H	13	" no rel																		
58	Littel Lewin	H	4	" no rel																		
59	Wink Marier	H	13	" no rel																		
60	Wink Marier	H	13	" no rel																		



# HOLLAND OVER A LINE

S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam arrived MAY 26 1901 1901, at 10 A.M.

	Breakfast	Dinner
MEAL		

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY															DEPORTED			MEALS			REMARKS
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred	Re-Deferred	Excluded	Re-Excluded	Admitted	EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
						Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page					Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary
1	Dressmann Chaim	E	18	1	L.P.C. Clerk					5/27 196 Ch 11 <sup>15</sup>					1	1	1	Buck			
2	Goldberg Jossel	C	20	1	" 100 \$	5/27 87 Lg				5/27 " Lg 10 <sup>25</sup>					3	3	3	A.A.W.			
3	Halperin Joine	C.C.	6	1	" " "	5/27 197 Ch				5/28 69 H 3 <sup>10</sup>					2	3	2	"			
4	Boche Hankel	C	26	1	" " "					5/27 57 S 11-					1	1	1	"			
5	Karalitsky Michel	C	16	1	" " "					" 150 S 3 <sup>10</sup>					1	2	1	"			
6	Helfenbein Rumen	C	10	1	" " "	5/27 43 H				" 119 H 4-					1	2	2	"			
7	Geozdon Gerson	B.B.	20	1	" " "				5/27 54 S	5/28 80 S 12 <sup>30</sup>					2	3	2	Pastore.			
8	Czike Magdalena	Z	20	1	" Mrs. Hung.					5/27 40 Lg 11 <sup>20</sup>					1	1	1	Buck			
9	Koretzky Abram	H	29	1	" 100 \$					5/27 36 S 10 <sup>25</sup>					1	1	1	Pp.			
10	Fierlik Samuel	E	6	1	" ins. means.					5/26 101 H 11 <sup>0</sup>								A.B.			
11	Burstein Schmier	H	26	1	" 100 \$	5/27 110 Lg				5/29 9 Lg 10 <sup>30</sup>					3	3	3	Pp.			
12	Mandic Dane	E	30	1	" 100 Add.					5/27 " Lg 10 <sup>05</sup>					1	1	1	A.B.			
13	Sachwald Leil	H	24	1	" " \$	5/27 199 Ch				" 56 H 1 <sup>40</sup>					1	2	1	Pp.			
14	Pirsen Leil & bro. G.	E	22	2	" ins. \$	" 79 H				" 125 " 4 <sup>20</sup> Pirski, Leil					2	4	4	A.B.			
15	Reinstein Schabse	H	30	1	" no money.					5/27 75 Lg 3-					1	2	1	Pp.			
16	Danischewsky Chaim	J	16	1	"	5/27 88 Lg				5/28 17 " 1 <sup>35</sup>					2	3	2	Willard			
17	Jorman Abraham	H	4	1	" 100 \$					5/27 195 Ch 11 <sup>0</sup>					1	1	1	Payton.			
18	Cleckman Itzig	L	14	1	" ins. means.					5/27 33 S 10 <sup>20</sup>					1	1	1	A.B.			
19	Goltzmann Aaron	L	29	1	" 100 \$.					5/26 112 H 1 <sup>30</sup>								"			
20	Goldschmidt Hankel	C	15	1	" Dr. remarks	5/27 94 Lg				5/28 56 Lg 3 <sup>30</sup>					2	3	2	A.A.W.			
21	Vecchio Nikola Tam	B	8	2	"					5/27 176 Ch 10 <sup>15</sup>					2	2	2	Pp.			
22	Klein Leil	L	11	1	" ins. \$					" 30 S 10 <sup>15</sup>					1	1	1	A.B.			
23	Helfenbein Itzik	L	8	1	" 100 \$	5/27 43 H				" 119 H 4-					1	2	2	A.B.			
24	Adler Michael	T	20	1	" Adv. Age.					5/27 2 H 11 <sup>25</sup>					1	1	1	A.A.W.			
25	Puchner Samuel	A	3	1	" C.					5/27 160 S 5/28 38 S					5	6	6	V.F.J.			
26	Bander Moses Leil	Z	13	1	" " "					5/27 42 H 11 <sup>15</sup>					1	2	1	Buck			
27	Melzer Moische	H	5	1	" Cert.					5/27 15 Lg 10 <sup>10</sup>					1	1	1	Bruno.			
28	Wahewsky Schaja	C	29	1	" Dr. remarks					5/28 25 " 1 <sup>30</sup>					2	3	2	A.A.W.			
29	Koppler Jossel	H	30	1	L.P.C.					5/27 32 H 12 <sup>50</sup>					1	2	1	Bruno.			
30	Arscham Hankel	A	27	1	" " " "										5	6	6	V.F.J.			



Statendam

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry

S. S. Statendam from Rotterdam arrived MAY 26 1901 190 , at 10 A.M.

103

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY																								
No.	NAME	Manifest		No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS	
		Group	Number			Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date					Page	Secretary	Breakfast		Dinner
1	Dressmann Chaim	E	18	1	L.P.C. Clerk																1	1	1	Bock
2	Goldberg Jozsel	C	20	1	" 100 \$	5/27	187	Ly							5/29	"	Ly	10 <sup>35</sup>			3	3	3	A.A.W.
3	Halperin Joine	C.C.	6	1	" " "	5/27	197	Ch							5/28	69	H	3 <sup>10</sup>			2	3	2	"
4	Boche Hankel	C	26	1	" " "										5/27	57	S	11 <sup>-</sup>			1	1	1	"
5	Karalitsky Michel	C	16	1	" " "										"	150	S	3 <sup>10</sup>			1	2	1	"
6	Helfenbein Rumen	C	10	1	" " "	5/27	43	H							"	119	H	4 <sup>-</sup>			1	2	2	"
7	Geordon Gerson	B.B.	20	1	" " "	5/27	54	S							5/28	80	S	12 <sup>50</sup>			2	3	2	Paxton
8	Czike Magdalena	3	20	1	" Hus. Hung.										5/27	20	Ly	11 <sup>20</sup>			1	1	1	Bock
9	Koretzky Abram	H	29	1	" 100 \$										5/27	36	S	10 <sup>25</sup>			1	1	1	Pp.
10	Freilink Samuel	E	6	1	" ins. means.										5/26	101	H	11 <sup>0</sup>						A.B.
11	Burstein Schmier	H	26	1	" 100 \$	5/27	110	Ly							5/29	9	Ly	10 <sup>30</sup>			3	3	3	Pp.
12	Mandic Dane	E	30	1	" 100 Add.										5/27	"	Ly	10 <sup>55</sup>			1	1	1	A.B.
13	Sachwald Leil	H	24	1	" " \$	5/27	199	Ch							"	56	H	11 <sup>40</sup>			1	2	1	Pp.
14	Pirsen Leil & bro. G.	E	22	2	" ins. \$	"	79	H							"	125	"	4 <sup>20</sup> Pirski, Leil			2	4	4	A.B.
15	Reinstein Schabse	H	30	1	" no money.										5/27	95	Ly	3 <sup>-</sup>			1	2	1	Pp.
16	Danischewsky Chaim	E	16	1	" " "	5/27	38	Ly							5/28	17	"	13 <sup>5</sup>			2	3	2	Willard
17	Jouman Abraham	H	4	1	" 100 \$										5/27	195	Ch	11 <sup>0</sup>			1	1	1	Paxton
18	Glickman Itzig	L	14	1	" ins. means.										5/27	33	S	10 <sup>20</sup>			1	1	1	A.B.
19	Goltzmann Aaron	L	29	1	" 100 \$										5/26	112	H	13 <sup>0</sup>						"
20	Goldschmidt Hankel	C	15	1	" Dr. remarks	5/27	94	Ly							5/28	56	Ly	3 <sup>50</sup>			2	3	2	A.A.W.
21	Vecchio Nicola Tom	B	8	2	" " "										5/27	176	Ch	10 <sup>15</sup>			2	2	2	Pp.
22	Klein Leil	L	11	1	" ins. \$										"	30	S	10 <sup>15</sup>			1	1	1	A.B.
23	Helfenbein Itzig	L	8	1	" 100 \$	5/27	43	H							"	119	H	4 <sup>-</sup>			1	2	2	A.B.
24	Adler Michael	T	20	1	" adv. age.										5/27	2	H	11 <sup>25</sup>			1	1	1	A.A.W.
25	Trichner Samuel	A	3	1	" " "	5/27	160	S	5/28	38	S							5/28	Statendam	Janice	5	6	6	V.P.J.
26	Bander Moses Leil	3	13	1	" " "										5/27	42	H	11 <sup>5</sup>			1	2	1	Bock
27	Melzer Moische	H	5	1	" Cert.										5/27	15	Ly	10 <sup>10</sup>			1	1	1	Bruno
28	Wahewsky Schaja	C	29	1	" Dr. remarks										5/28	25	"	13 <sup>0</sup>			2	3	2	A.A.W.
29	Kopler Jozsel	H	30	1	L.P.C. Clerk										5/27	32	H	12 <sup>50</sup>			1	2	1	Bruno
30	Arsham Hankel	A	27	1	" " "																5	6	6	V.P.J.



St. Paul

(31)

May - 7/4

Mc  
5/27/01

1st  
5/27/01

R & A  
5/31-01

to  
5/31-01

R & A  
6-4-1901

LD  
1

CO  
5/6/01

CO



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

Passengers.  
191

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup>

1901

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other final destination	By whom visa or passport paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to take a relative, and if so, what relation, and if so, when and where	Ever in Prison or on parole or suspended or deported, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Civil Interdiction or subject to Military Service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Remarks
1	Mari Fischer	15	f	single		yes	Hungarian	Hagy Tecl	1 yk	1 yk	yes	self	\$5	no					good		
2	Katalin Tzeker	16	f					Ujka Rendek		Passaic, N.J.											
3	Jeliana Weibel	14	f							Newark, N.J.											
4	Mari Kleinmacher	15	f					Hagy Tecl		1 yk											
5	Mari Kessler	15	f																		
6	Margdalena Schwarz	14	f					Ujka Rendek													
7	Hanz Kos	23	m		laborer		Hungarian	Gross Obres		Calumet, Mich.											
8	Abraham Heilweil	39	m	married	cupressmith		Polish	Kohatyn		1 yk											
9	Helmaje Reiter	30	f		tailor																
10	Maja Taljiminson	24	f	single	laborer	no	Russian	Peters													
11	Helme Wolfern	21	f	married																	
12	Isaura Borden	17	f	single		yes	Luxemburg	Esch Ta		Rochester, N.Y.			\$2								
13	Bonera Kalmanova	15	f				Polish	Turochod		Tacoma Wash.											
14	Leon Haber	22	m	married	carver		Polish	Kohatyn		1 yk											
15	Edle Welpen	17	f	single	no		Russian	Yemibin													
16	Heinrich Faler	17	m	married	smith		German	Tronsfeld		Chicago Ill.			\$5								
17	Michaly Andor	16	m	married	laborer		Hungarian	Lice		Tranger Pa.			self	20	1898-99	Tranger Pa.					
18	Joseph Van Beers	17	m	single	baker		Belgian	Laeken		Buffalo N.Y.			mother	2	no						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. O'Hell Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is true and correct.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS

S.S. *Pectan* 105

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*  
 sailing from Antwerp, *April 1844*

sailing from Antwerp, May 1846

at a port in the United States

1907 Arriving at Port of

19

106

[illegible]

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Woodhead, Master of the T. J. Woodhead from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the operation of the Act, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List

I Admiral J. C. Mill Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 16 years experience as a physician and  
Med. Capt. James Williams and that I have made a personal examination of  
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief  
in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

107

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of mother</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the 'Immigris'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if less than \$20 and how much if \$20 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a pauper.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mianka Klauko	17	2	single	no	no	Galician	Lovica	NY	NY	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryl Michely	20	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	Kuzatyeze	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michael Garbacz	28	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	Lepa	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
4	Admiral Kohr	21	1	single	Asy's Croatian	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tatolanie Gersone	23	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michaly Rittl	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Chyckolok	19	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Janusak	18	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
9	Shade Marovic	19	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andras Janusak	15	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
11	Albert Williams	55	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michael Kicolek	30	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salv Kicovits	19	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
14	Seindel Kitzman	14	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paul Weissman	35	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abner	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
17	Abel	9	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
18	Abel	5	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
19	Abel	3	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kustina Gien	15	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
21	Edie Kliman	32	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
22	Edie	5	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
23	Johann Deutschand	23	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rudolf Klein	17	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
25	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
26	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
27	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
28	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
29	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no
30	Edel Krumm	16	1	single	laborer	no	Galician	no	NY	NY	no	brother	no	no	brother: H. Klauko	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the T.F. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the T.F. Zealand sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Potomac Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and true.



Form 190.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Zealand*

ARRIVED.

*5 27*

190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OTT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board aliens upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Zealand*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th 1901.

Arriving at Port of

19

110

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Hendrik Bos	26	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	Dutch	Sheerda	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adrikula Kusanwij	18	F	"	"	"	Croatian	Marki	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tomij Doan	34	M	man	"	"	"	Marki	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adrian Dekarvies	21	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	Polish	Wile	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
5	Franjosek Roslowski	24	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	Polish	Bojari	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wojzech Tomaszewski	30	M	man	"	"	"	Troniski	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
7	Adrikall Trinty	64	F	widow	"	"	"	Troniski	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franz Dremont	19	M	single	farmer	yes, yes	"	Medersleben	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Kellenthal	16	F	single	servant	"	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
10	Harquette Henry	33	F	man	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
11	Emil	6	M	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
12	Harq.	3	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
13	Camille Coraid	25	M	man	farmer	yes, yes	French	Lairel	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna	25	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paul Lucelsberg	38	M	man	"	"	German	Langolt	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
16	Richard	10	M	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johanna	9	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bernardus	8	M	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johann	4	M	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria	3	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
21	Joseph	1	M	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Steip	19	F	single	servant	yes, yes	Polish	Kadaltz	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna	17	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph Trojanowski	27	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	Polish	Kowa Wilo	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
25	Franjo Rodier	52	M	man	"	"	Croatian	Ludnyak	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johann Kozke	38	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	German	Wickmizki	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wito Klandona	39	M	single	laborer	yes, yes	Polish	Kuwatya	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
28	Witka Terenz	19	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
29	Franz Lukasz	41	M	man	laborer	yes, yes	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbara Blacka	16	F	single	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$10	no	no	brother: Jan Hout	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harrison J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
*[Signature]*  
Notary General of the United States at Antwerp



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *B. B.*

S. S. *Reliance* 111

SHEET *10/2*

ARRIVED *May 27 190*

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		
2		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		
3						
4	<i>W.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		
5		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
6						
7		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	
8						
9		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
10		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
11		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
13						
14						
15		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
23						
24		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeland* sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1901. Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Reads, Writes	Nationality	Last Residence	Signature for Landing in the United States	Place of birth (State, City or Town)	Whether having a defect in speech or hearing	By whom and for what purpose paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if not, how much if a 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or under sentence of a court of law, or whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jacob Kunniger	31	Man	Married	laborer	yes	German	Berlin		New York	yes	self	\$2.00	no				good	
2	Anton Bakker	18	Man	Single				U. S. A.		Pittsburg	no								
3	Lindevit Lennig	32	Man	Married				Croatian		Pittsburg	no								
4	And. Jurkovic	39	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
5	Jana Fibos	36	Woman	Married				Ukraine		Pittsburg	no								
6	Georg Zwick	52	Man	Married	laborer	yes	German	B. Berlin		Pittsburg	no								
7	Jacob Kunter	28	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
8	Andreas Eppli	44	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
9	Johann Seiler	29	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
10	Josef Feber	28	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
11	Johann Danner	30	Man	Married				N. Palanka		Pittsburg	no								
12	Frau Schmidt	17	Woman	Single				Kobotek		Pittsburg	no								
13	Karolina Laag	24	Woman	Married				B. Berlin		Pittsburg	no								
14	Frau Wanner	26	Woman	Married				N. Palanka		Pittsburg	no								
15	Nicolaus Kriemer	23	Man	Single						Pittsburg	no								
16	Filina Kollarik	18	Woman	Married				Johndown Pa		Pittsburg	no								
17	Lina Schuh	22	Woman	Married				Finia Reuske		Pittsburg	no								
18	Rosa Berger	19	Woman	Single				Kis telmas		Pittsburg	no								
19	Adolf Seiler	28	Man	Married	clerk	yes		Faranno		Pittsburg	no								
20	Ferencz Schwarz	15	Man	Single	baker			Tina Vjtek		Pittsburg	no								
21	Karlina Kriho	45	Woman	Married	laborer	no		Croatian		Pittsburg	no								
22	Anton Bernik	18	Man	Single		yes				Pittsburg	no								
23	Josef Javoriski	32	Man	Married				German		Pittsburg	no								
24	Katharina Boule	25	Woman	Married				Belgian		Pittsburg	no								
25	Adolf	4	Man	Single						Pittsburg	no								
26	Peter Sipavco	23	Man	Married	laborer	yes		Croatian		Pittsburg	no								
27	Rosalie Rom	20	Woman	Married				Korbenhof		Pittsburg	no								
28	Johann Hauser	37	Man	Married						Pittsburg	no								
29	William Kruze	22	Man	Married				Dutch		Pittsburg	no								
30	Epke	20	Man	Single						Pittsburg	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 3-4-113

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by \_\_\_\_\_ at a port in the United States.

S.S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp.

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

### Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Call or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$10 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolaus Endries	37	m	mar	laborer	no	Hungarian	Bukin	NY	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Karl Schwaratz	29	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Bukin	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Josef Wolf	33	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Johann Laib	50	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Elizabeth Beck	20	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Jan Kurban	41	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Alfa Rendek	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Frau Eibel	27	f	single	no	no	"	Egbell	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Juliana Tajda	19	f	single	no	yes	"	Alfa Rendek	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Georg Krauscher	27	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Alfa Rendek	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Georg Walter	38	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Alfa Rendek	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Gyorgy Katona	28	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Eudrod	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Juli Dongracz	18	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Istvan Daves	34	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Tixa Dol	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Gyorgy Kuti	34	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Maria Krajnyak	15	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Maria Lesicko	23	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Lena Hiko	15	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Johann Zweig	27	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Josef Kovath	62	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Terex	62	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Lidia Dodies	26	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Josef Higorwith	36	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Istvan Kalnian	36	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Paul Kremer	40	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Istvan Kermierke	36	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lyula Kovath	26	f	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Jakob Kramer	20	m	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Andras Penjasko	25	m	single	no	yes	"	Taxar	"	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Freeman, Master of the S.S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the opinion and report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. C. White Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Potomac Hospital Dis. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by a  
at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Jutland</i> sailing from Antwerp; <i>May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901</i> Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or confined or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Nicolaus Endres	37	m	man	laborer	no	Hungarian	Bukin	Y	New York	yes	self	\$12	no		no	no	Good	no	
2	Karl Schewara	29	m			yes		B. Bukin		New York	yes		13.75		Cousin, Mrs. Bukin	no	no			
3	Josef Wolf	33	m							New York	yes		14		Barlerton St.					
4	Johann Laib	50	m												no					
5	Elisabeth Deck	20	f			no		Alpha Pundel					17.75							
6	Jan Kurhan	41	m		laborer			Egell		Buffalo	yes		12		Husband: Paul Deck					
7	Frank Ebel	27	m			no		Kolontar		Buffalo	yes		24.10		Brother: Joseph Ebel					
8	Juliana Tajda	19	f			yes		Alpha Pundel		Passaic	yes		10		Brother: Joseph Ebel					
9	Georg Krauscher	27	m		laborer			S. Palanka		Trenton	yes		4		Brother: John Ebel					
10	Georg Walter	38	m							Trenton	yes		16		Brother: John Ebel					
11	Georgy Katona	28	m								no		16		Cousin: Peter Katona					
12	Juli Dongracz	18	f			no		Eudrod		New York	yes		3		no					
13	Istvan Kancs	34	m		laborer			Faszar		Cleveland	yes		3		Brother: Joseph Katona					
14	Georgy Kuti	34	m					Tiora Dob		Pleasant Unity	yes		16		Brother: Joseph Katona					
15	Maria Krapuyak	25	f			no		Faszar		New Brunswick	yes		10		Brother: Joseph Katona					
16	Maria Lesicoko	23	f			no		Bartfa		Connellsville	yes		4		Brother: Joseph Katona					
17	Lena Hiko	15	f			yes							4		Brother: Joseph Katona					
18	Johann Zweig	27	m		laborer			Bukin		Pittsburg	yes		12		Brother: Joseph Katona					
19	Josef Kovath	62	m			no		J. H. Miklos		New York	yes		24		Brother: Joseph Katona					
20	Terex	62	m			yes				Day City	yes		more than \$20		Brother: Joseph Katona					
21	Lidia Dodies	26	f			no		Fiese							Brother: Joseph Katona					
22	Josef Vigowitz	36	m		laborer		Havonian	Faszar		Shasta	yes	self	2		Brother: Joseph Katona					
23	Istvan Kalman	36	m				Hungarian	Fiese		New York	yes		16		Brother: Joseph Katona					
24	Paul Kreiner	40	m					S. D. Bukin		Shasta	yes		16		Brother: Joseph Katona					
25	Istvan Kemnietz	36	m			no				Connellsville	yes		2		Brother: Joseph Katona					
26	Lyula Kovath	26	f			yes	Havonian	Galy		New York	yes		10		Brother: Joseph Katona					
27	Jakob Kramer	20	m				Hungarian	U. Palanka		Trenton	yes		44		Brother: Joseph Katona					
28	Andreas Penjasko	25	m					Magla		Connellsville	yes		4		Brother: Joseph Katona					
29	Johann Krick	29	m					Bukin		New York	yes		16		Brother: Joseph Katona					
30	Karoly Kives	35	m					Parad		Connellsville	yes		2		Brother: Joseph Katona					

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Sweeney*, Master of the S.S. *Jutland* from Antwerp do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or is afflicted with any contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or is suffering from any other infirmity, or is a person of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a person who is under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Smith*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Jutland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

115

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Birth</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zealand* sailing from Antwerp, *May 18<sup>th</sup>* 1901. Arriving at Port of *NY*

No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kamille Drenthart	22	f	single	servant	housewife	Belgian	Truivert	yes	NY / Animo, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adèle Schutte	30	f	married	housewife	housewife	Belgian	Obaye	yes	NY	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Betha	10	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Phyge	8	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pauls	6	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Adèle	1	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Alph. Wogner	30	m	single	former	housewife	Belgian	Reuilly	yes	Northampton, Pa.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Marcelle Holstrik	25	f	married	housewife	housewife	Belgian	Haguerbe	yes	NY	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Samuel Jacobs	24	m	single	housewife	housewife	Belgian	Kief	yes	Springton, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Lyda	23	f	single	housewife	housewife	Belgian	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Steph. Magazine	30	m	married	housewife	housewife	Belgian	Hazyvich	yes	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Josef Schiere	26	m	single	housewife	housewife	Belgian	Raba	yes	Newark, N.J.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	John Biezinger	25	m	single	tailor	tailor	"	Hettingerlang	yes	Coply, Pa.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Steph. Smeek	31	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	Orange	yes	Northampton, Pa.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	John Kappel	32	m	single	lithographer	lithographer	"	Orange	yes	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Marcel Kiss	35	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	Orange	yes	Northampton, Pa.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	John Skob	24	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Rita Klebois	30	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	Reuilly	yes	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Peter Dyer	30	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	Hillegary	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	John Friedrich	36	m	married	housewife	housewife	"	N. Belders	yes	Tranton, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Magdalena	34	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Mathias	9	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Melores	7	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Peter Willowski	36	m	married	housewife	housewife	"	NY / Belders	yes	Tranton, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Marie	30	f	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Peter	11	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	John	8	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Thom	6	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Jan	16	m	single	housewife	housewife	"	"	yes	"	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Antonie	26	f	married	housewife	housewife	"	Belders	yes	Tranton, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Drenthart*, Master of the *S.S. Zealand* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. *John H. Drenthart* Master

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Kiss*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Zealand* sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901. *Marcel Kiss* Surgeon

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

117

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

ratio

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeland* sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple.
1	Georg Dubelt	34	M	Married	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
2	Amalie	30	F	Married	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
3	Conrad	9	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
4	Barbara	5	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
5	Georg	1	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
6	Johann	11	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
7	Conrad Preiss	57	M	Married	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
8	Paul Baumann	57	M	Married	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
9	Pauline	20	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
10	Karl Rapp	17	M	Single	mechanic	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
11	Alphonse	25	M	Single	laborer	yes	Belgian	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
12	Auguste Eckenweber	27	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
13	Eugen Rapp	17	M	Single	foreman	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
14	Johann Henninger	49	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
15	Eva	49	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
16	Georg	49	M	Single	farmer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
17	Friedrich	44	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
18	Karl	8	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
19	Edmund	6	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
20	Berend Fioling	31	M	Single	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
21	Anna Hofman	21	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
22	Eugen Westphal	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
23	Edith De Hoover	46	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
24	Martin Luister	54	M	Single	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
25	Volkerk Gierzig	21	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
26	Nicolas Gierzig	19	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
27	Elise Wiltgen	18	F	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
28	Anna Michels	21	F	Single	laborer	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
29	Heinrich Kees	70	M	Single	landlord	yes	American	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	
30	Mathias Henninger	33	M	Single	landlord	yes	German	Volm	NY	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	no	brother in law John D... 1110	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Greenwood* Master of the S.S. *Zeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*Note, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Greenwood* Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rotterdam Hospital, Antwerp* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

119

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

QTT. DISCH. ON PIER

QTT. DISCH. ON PIER

QTT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

110

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp, *May 18<sup>th</sup>* 1901. Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Joseph Paul	50	M	Mar	laborer		Russian	Polz	NY	St. Louis, Mo	yes	self	more	no	none	Joseph Paul, are no no good		no	
2	Karwan	46	M	Mar															
3	Takanna	12	F	Mar															
4	Willemina	96	F	Mar															
5	Jacob	8	M	Mar															
6	Johanna	7	F	Mar									\$500						
7	Willemina	39	F	Mar															
8	Georg	6	M	Mar															
9	Celestina	20	F	Mar															
10	Rapail		M	Mar															
11	Stokogemug Keidel	25	M	Single															
12	Willemina Jacobs	20	F	Mar	farmer		Belgian	Leut		Moline, Ill	yes		\$10			Joseph Paul, are no no good			
13	Willemina Lambert	24	F	Mar				Thiele		Lansing, Mich	yes		\$20						
14	August Vandribeke	22	M	Mar				Belgium		Moline, Ill	yes		\$8						
15	Henry Demerisse	47	M	Mar									\$8						
16	Alfons	18	M	Single															
17	Louis Beulque	52	M	Mar	French		French	Koubaix		Lansing, Mich	yes		\$10						
18	Joseph De Ruyt	29	M	Mar	farmer		Belgian	Wassenaar		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
19	Camel Camels	14	M	Mar				Maldegem		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
20	Saliza Jamin	18	F	Mar	builder		German	Kiesel		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
21	Willemina Kell	31	F	Mar	clerk			St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
22	Anna Francker	25	F	Mar	cook			Tiepolach		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
23	Henri Laroey	25	M	Mar	laborer		Belgian	Evergem		St. Louis, Mo	yes		more	no		Joseph Paul, are no no good			
24	Hosa Braun	24	F	Mar	cook		German	St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$50						
25	Anton Jakob	25	M	Mar	installer			St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$60						
26	Friedrich Wiltand	54	M	Mar				St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes								
27	Berka Franz	18	F	Mar	servant		German	St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$25						
28	Karla Barbara Kell	22	F	Mar				St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		more						
29	Ello Stephansky	24	M	Mar	farmer			St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		\$10						
30	Friedrich Tolkshuch	37	M	Mar	farmer		German	St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	yes		more						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Brumfield* Master of the *St. Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Brumfield* Surgeon of the *St. Zeeland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *St. Louis, Mo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1901.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or Dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Russia	Cherson	Ukrainian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

GET. DISCH. ON PIER

GET. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Consulate General of any country at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Call or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in U.S. dollars, 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Given in Police Department as stated by card, if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under ban of expulsion from the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Fischer	46	♂	man	laborer	yes	no	Polish	Grandeur	N.Y.	Littleburg, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
2	Francis Georg	22	♂	single	"	yes	yes	"	Tulose	"	Iron Mountain, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
3	Leta Rajzeli	26	♀	"	"	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	Littleburg, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
4	David Herzmann	22	♂	man	clerk	"	"	"	Finasz	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
5	John Bate	20	♂	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
6	Bessie Harkoff	32	♀	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
7	Adelich Samuilowicz	47	♂	"	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
8	Mirke	46	♀	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
9	Spik	4	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
10	Mar Frankovic	19	♂	single	laborer	yes	no	Croatian	Duguea	"	Littleburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
11	Ed Ludele	36	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo	"	He Kersport, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
12	Melwan Sudar	24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	idplawinski	"	Littleburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
13	Hefan Tulicic	19	♂	single	"	"	"	"	Kirocka	"	Bradock, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
14	Jovan Klance	38	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Turce	"	Littleburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
15	Janos Tron	29	♂	man	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Gendro	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Beljan	25	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Leta	"	He Kersport, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
17	Janinka Jurkovic	29	♀	widow	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Littleburg, Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
18	Liska Weiss	16	♀	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Leleka	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
19	Betty Green	17	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Kataly	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
20	Frida	15	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Melzer	25	♀	"	bookkeeper	"	"	Galician	Podlance	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
22	Martha Ackermann	24	♀	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Minkenie	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi Petilli	20	♂	"	"	"	"	Italian	Sanla Croce	"	Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
24	Angelo	26	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
25	Capozzi Pietro	37	♂	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Ungino	22	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
27	Leone Russkardt	23	♂	single	"	yes	yes	Belgian	Kingshent	"	Holme, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
28	Felix Tankovette	40	♂	man	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Belkone	"	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
29	Marie Tinnerewich	36	♀	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no
30	Leontina Liriofobio	17	♀	single	seamstress	"	"	"	beglone	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother: David Fischer, 1210 1st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Brownhead, Master of the SS Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin J. Smith Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alameda Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all circumstances relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. of List	NAME	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language of Travel</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

at a port in the United States.																					on board upon arriv.	
S.S. <i>Zetland</i> sailing from Antwerp, May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1901																					Arriving at Port of	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.			
1	Clara Anthon	17	f	single	yes	yes	Swiss	Heiden	1/4	N.Y.	self	no	10	no	Uncle, John Anthon, 206 West 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
2	Felice Berti	21	m	single	smith	no	Italian	Novara	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	12	no	brother, Francesco Berti, 206 West 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
3	Michele Berti	24	m	single	labour	yes	"	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	12	no	brother, Francesco Berti, 206 West 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
4	Suzanne Milano	41	f	married	farmer	no	"	Castelsoglio	no	Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	18	no	brother, J.S. Milano, 16 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
5	Luise Hoffmann	37	f	single	"	no	"	Belmonte	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	16	no	brother, F. Hoffmann, 127 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
6	" Cabell	44	f	married	"	no	"	Castelsoglio	no	Dublin, Ire.	no	no	12	no	son, Carl Hoffmann, 127 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
7	Carl Dietrich	37	m	single	"	no	German	Calmar	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
8	Maria "	40	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
9	Helena "	10	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
10	Julie Fischer	32	f	married	"	no	American	Ruffalo, N.Y.	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
11	Julie "	8	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
12	Alfred "	6	m	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
13	Caroline "	3	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
14	Anton Barmettler	34	m	married	yes	yes	Swiss	Stansstad	no	St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
15	Josef "	34	m	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
16	Bertie "	4	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
17	Anton "	3	m	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
18	John Schlegel	35	m	married	tailor	yes	American	Justen Moser, Ulm	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
19	Catherine "	24	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
20	Mathias Mangen	26	m	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
21	Emil "	18	m	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
22	Ferdinand "	44	m	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
23	Ida Schmitt	25	f	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
24	Carl Flak	24	m	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
25	Maria Siege	31	f	married	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
26	" Schmitt	19	f	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
27	" Maichin	15	f	single	"	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
28	Mathias Maichin	23	m	single	labour	no	"	St. Gallen, Switzerland	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
29	Karl "	23	m	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			
30	Maria Schmitt	23	f	single	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	12	no	brother, Schickel, 321 Wm. St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Greenberg, Master of the S.S. Zealand from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin A. [Name], Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Leviathan* ARRIVED *Mar 20*

SHEET

190/

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Family)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of New York May 25<sup>th</sup> 1901.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Birth	Profession	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	First Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a valid ticket or other document for passage paid	By whom and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by Charity, if so, state when	Whether a Pauper	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Stature and Countenance
1	Agnes Jeroe	42	f	mar	yes	yes	Canadian	Enkhuizen, N. H.	Y.	Canada	yes	self	\$10	no	husband: Johann Jeroe	no	no	good	no
2	Johann	9	f	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Agnes	10	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Kusal Link	26	m	man	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bataram	-	-	self	\$3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hiko Pauline	33	f	-	-	-	-	Croatian	Shipje	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	August Fölsinger	30	m	-	-	-	-	Hungarian	Debrecen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lajos Gurgos	25	m	single	yes	yes	-	Papo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Sebastiano Gabriele	20	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Dogliola	-	-	self	\$12	yes	-	-	-	-	-
9	Giuseppe Passone	44	m	-	-	-	-	Terra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Carminio Doreyano	34	m	-	-	-	-	Belmonte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Ricchino Galtano	38	m	-	-	-	-	Canaldisangro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Kelr Bonaventura	36	m	-	-	-	-	Belmonte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Luigi Genovese	23	m	single	laborer	-	-	Canaldisangro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Philipp Buhle	54	m	single	laborer	-	-	Russian	Kalbstadt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kana Eva	45	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Kartin	29	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Salomea	25	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Francisco	3	m	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Johann	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Eva	-	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Rosa Kanchel	10	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sandor Ferreth	23	m	single	yes	yes	Hungarian	Papo	-	-	-	self	\$8	no	-	-	-	-	-
23	Milau Tekulja	18	m	single	yes	yes	Croatian	Pluin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Buro	16	m	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Gustave Durose	28	m	single	foreigner	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	-	-	self	\$10	no	-	-	-	-	-
26	Julius Leminger	24	m	single	laborer	-	-	German	Dickensdorf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Leonie	22	f	single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Francesco Felusa	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Lago	-	-	self	\$10	no	-	-	-	-	-
29	Edouard Schmitt	15	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Hankofen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria Jeroe, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Potomac Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Form 500.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

107 ARRIVED.

190

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		China				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Hung	Hung	Peru	Hung	
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Argentine		Peru	Argentine	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# igratic

Arriving at Port of

3.8. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, May 1844

**galled from Astoria**

1900

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket or cash paid for passage	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he has money with him when he came to the U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to take a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Arrested on charge of crime, or other cause which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or engaged to marry, or has been married.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Signature or Original Picture and Cause.
1	Stevio Korakovic 42	✓	m	mar	laborer	yes	Croatian	Zvauška	✓	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	\$ 5	no	comin. Quise Dragovic	no	no	no	no	
2	Ivan Majkovic 34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Berek	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$ 5	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
3	Alekša Kerkovic 44	✓	"	"	"	no	"	Zvauška	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	\$ 5	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
4	Pavlelija Lagrak 31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Crudovac	"	"	"	"	\$ 5	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
5	Karlo Pukavina 31	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	Zvauška	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$ 13	no	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
6	Jakob Herax 39	✓	"	"	"	no	"	Paca	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	\$ 10	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
7	Teodoska Papovitch 37	✓	f	"	"	"	Galician	Klinkowka	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$ 6	no	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
8	Jewa 4	✓	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Proy Wm	"	"	\$ 8	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
9	Charles Kolosch 30	✓	m	"	mason	yes	Belgian	Koerbelke	"	Crystal Falls Mich	yes	self	mod	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
10	Dominic Koul 35	✓	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
11	Eugene Koul 28	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 60	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
12	Anna Osterlinich 22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
13	Eugene De Wit 46	✓	m	"	"	no	"	Therwotterkey	"	Forway Mich	"	self	\$ 4	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
14	Joseph Van Dessel 35	✓	m	"	"	yes	"	Forway Mich	"	"	"	"	\$ 60	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
15	Gregorio Cappello 36	✓	m	"	"	no	Italian	Corro	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	\$ 12	no	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
16	Ronato Bossi 25	✓	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 14	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
17	Pagano Procco 30	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Frevico	"	"	"	"	\$ 12	1895	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
18	Francesco Grandinetti 22	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Kantirano	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	\$ 10	no	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
19	Fincento Catullo 38	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Casteloangro	"	Dunbar Pa	"	"	\$ 12	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
20	Luigi Di Paolo 19	✓	m	"	"	no	"	Dogliola	"	Patterson Pa	no	"	\$ 7	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
21	Christian Opp 41	✓	m	"	"	yes	Russian	Kendoff	"	Eureka Pa	yes	"	\$ 7	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
22	Magdalena 42	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
23	Simon 13	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
24	Eva 7	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
25	Lydia 3	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
26	Simon Kolesewitch 33	✓	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Odessa	✓	Forest St. Mich	yes	self	\$ 30	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
27	Lorenz Weiss 19	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Kallstadt	"	Hardau Pa	yes	"	\$ 25	"	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
28	Faux Krauss 30	✓	m	"	joiner	"	"	Harcanas	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	more	1892	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
29	Tomasso da Foul 34	✓	m	"	laborer	"	Italian	St. Justina	"	Fort Smith Ark	"	"	\$ 12	1901	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	
30	Giuseppe Farisi 24	✓	m	"	"	"	Italian	Reimoville	"	Portland Me	"	"	\$ 1891	1890	comin. Quise Dragovic	"	"	"	"	

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John H. Broadhead, Master of the S. S. Zelland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor including moral turpitude, or a polygamist, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

I, Harold George Mott Surgeon of the SS Zealand sailing therenith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Notman & Sons  
Med. Cert. New Zealand and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Leeland*

ARRIVED

*May 27*

1901

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language of Subject	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>W. H. Hume</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>			
8						
9		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

30100  
5X9



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the mission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Zealand* sailing from Antwerp, *May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901.* Arriving at Port of *1901.*

No. on List.	Name as full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Rank, Title	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jane Vignjaisi	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Rosalie Kles	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Rakovsky	Self	Johnstown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Elizabeth	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Rakovsky	Self	Johnstown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Petar Lorenjaisi	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Hafar Luzmes	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Tranjo Kmet	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	W. Pennsylvania, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Valentin Radovic	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Luka Kocijan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Rade Kici	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Petar Tarbuck	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72	Mata Pavlinic	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73	Salvatore Lepus	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74	Rosile Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75	Agucola Costamano	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	Emilio Di Biacomo	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77	Maria Fey	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	R. Sgt. Boia	Self	Thilade, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78	Thelma Kraf	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Rakovsky	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79	Olga Kici	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	Anton Hartmann	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	John Kles	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shengarian	Talpa	Self	Springtown, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	Petar Tufci	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Pisarnica	Self	Lebanon, Pa	Self	Self	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83	Mata Pavlinic	33																		



Form 100-1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



3.3. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Brown, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has entered a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901.  
John A. Brown  
Master - Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John A. McNeill Surgeon of the U.S. Zealand sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norwida Hospital  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 in all particulars, relative to the present and general condition of the passengers  
and crew  
John A. McNeill  
 Captain of the United States at Annapolis.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C. missioner station.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Consular Officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Zealand* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 18 1901* Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for Leaving in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and how paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Deformity and Cause
1	Mylan Kacauric	20	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
2	Stanij Curic	25	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
3	Adam Galik	36	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
4	Mikaly Janka	24	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
5	Stefan Jankovic	35	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
6	Janos Jerko	31	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
7	Stefan Jankovic	31	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
8	Andras Jankovic	33	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
9	Stas Jankovic	30	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
10	Stas Jankovic	25	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
11	Stefan Jankovic	35	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
12	Stefan Jankovic	38	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
13	Stefan Jankovic	37	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
14	Stefan Jankovic	25	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
15	Stefan Jankovic	44	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
16	Stefan Jankovic	27	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
17	Stefan Jankovic	16	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
18	Stefan Jankovic	38	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
19	Stefan Jankovic	29	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
20	Stefan Jankovic	24	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
21	Stefan Jankovic	40	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
22	Stefan Jankovic	45	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
23	Stefan Jankovic	37	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
24	Stefan Jankovic	44	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
25	Stefan Jankovic	32	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
26	Stefan Jankovic	38	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
27	Stefan Jankovic	30	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
28	Stefan Jankovic	23	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
29	Stefan Jankovic	42	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian
30	Stefan Jankovic	25	m	single	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Stefan Jankovic*, Master of the *S.S. Zealand*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*18th* day of *May* 1901

Officer.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stefan Jankovic*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Zealand*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Poland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*18th* day of *May* 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Georgetown*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>					
2						
3						
4		<i>Spanish</i>				
5						
6				<i>Spanish</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp May 18th

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age in Real. Writ.	Nationality	Last Residence	Occupation for Landing in the United States	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a relative in the United States	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how obtained.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or subjected to corporal punishment, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andrew Novotnik	36	m	mar.	labourer	36	Bohemian	Leggubing	it y.	Lisening, Pa	self	self	114	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stepan Leptak	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	18	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andrey Romonish	42	m	mar.	"	no	"	Sáros Gyulin	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	16	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stepan Serjak	36	m	"	"	"	"	Kerkyhez	"	Pueblo, Colo	"	"	10	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jon. Shakordy	24	m	single	"	"	"	Guendrye	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mihol Karaketa	24	m	"	"	"	"	Depesvarolje	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rozalia Tokak	17	f	"	"	"	"	Bolician Leki	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andreas Soljak	27	m	mar.	"	no	"	Phungarian Velki Rytel	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Makare	18	f	single	"	"	"	Bolician Leki	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tilda Krausz	31	f	"	"	"	"	Phungarian Varpalote	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
11	Stanislav Zielinski	25	m	single	"	"	"	Berman W. Siskachi	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anne Reinfall	20	f	"	"	"	"	Sigmund	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mathias King	33	m	single	"	"	"	Proschau	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Greiny	26	m	single	"	"	"	Proschau	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
15	Samuel Krentz	32	m	single	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria "	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
17	August "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria "	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
19	Charles Mortier	31	m	single	farmer	"	"	Belgian	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
20	Raffaello Ruggelli	30	m	single	"	"	"	Italian	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
21	Valentin Antonietti	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Bidda	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ermine Ruens	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
24	Domènico Ruens	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco D'Adornio	19	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Simoniello	44	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Ruggelli	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio D'Adornio	35	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vendel Lihentian	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12	no	brother John Christof	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John A. Beemhead Master of the *SS Holland* from Antwerp do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from bondage and debt - that information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Joseph Bennett, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Notarida California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list is according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Deerland* 123

ARRIVED. *190*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		<i>English</i>		
2				<i>Swedish</i>		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>English</i>		
8		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
9		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
10						
11						
12		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>US</i>				
18		<i>US</i>				
19		<i>US</i>				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

ssioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of

1901

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Religion	Profession	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Origin	By whom paid	Whether in possession of money, property, or other assets	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Hospital or subject to civil or criminal process	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Kataryna Kicia	20	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	St. Petersburg	Russia	St. Petersburg	self	\$2	no	brother, Maryna Kicia, 67, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
2	Klement Rydzanig	31	♂	married	fair	Polish	laborer	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$14	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
3	Jakob Kichman	17	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
4	Marian Kichman	56	♀	married	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
5	Jacob	18	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
6	Kadja	9	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
7	Elka Kichman	16	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
8	Jan Berio	16	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
9	Mihely Mihelk	46	♂	married	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
10	Joset Soga	34	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
11	Pavel Nie (Kiey)	29	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
12	Mihely Mihelk	46	♂	married	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
13	Karolina	25	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
14	Heleni Kammer	39	♀	single	dark	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
15	Karel Marston	17	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Spach	17	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
17	Walerdy Radwanski	40	♂	married	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
18	Louise Gangel	28	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
19	Van Horng	42	♂	married	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
20	Mihely Schmitt	28	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
21	Pamfilie Pamfilie	23	♀	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
22	Jan Savalev	16	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
23	Joset Risch	27	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
24	Stefan Kovacs	27	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
25	George Holoka	46	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
26	Fedor Chuda	27	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
27	Stefan Anvai	30	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
28	Joset Fedulem	26	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
29	Fedor Vasyukov	39	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no
30	George Vancs	28	♂	single	fair	Polish	housewife	Berlin	Prussia	Berlin	self	\$10	no	brother, Jan Rydzanig, 111 St. Mary, St. Petersburg	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. C. Witt, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Netherlands* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Lebanon*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language of Home)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1901 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Place destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$25 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or engaged to marry in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Popij	19	f	single	labourer	yes	yes	Carniolan	Vinje	NY	Patent, Ill.	yes	father	\$12	no	father: Jan. Popij, 600 1/2 St. St. Paul, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Mint	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Leipzig, Saxe	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theresa "	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Splawid	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julia Parisi B. Bro	20	f	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Prussia	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel Kesen	20	f	"	"	yes	yes	Croatian	Serbia	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Todor Kosanovic	35	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruski	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valentin Tomic	16	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Michalitz	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christina Treck	40	f	"	"	yes	yes	German	Philborn	"	Oakland, Cal.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank Janicki	36	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Steluz	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
10	John "	25	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Steliga	37	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Koscienko	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Steliga	17	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ulaszowka	"	Salem, Mass.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kosmas Borbora	26	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bonicego	"	Red Bank, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wasyk Papacz	18	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Felicit (Mary) Ozolis	25	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Czarno	"	Stell, Wyo.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Roffel	23	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nuemarkt-Vas	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maximilian Ballu	46	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Feryot	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Harold Rittmann	33	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Crested	"	Tosier, N.J.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Pinay	17	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Boley	"	Johnston, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regina Alex	21	f	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Okonin	"	Delroit, Mich.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theresa Tell	24	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Dava	"	Sharon, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adela "	5	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Theresa "	2	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich Winkler	35	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	be. Schel	"	Sharon, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanna Janay	16	f	single	"	yes	yes	Polish	Leliga	"	NY	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kotaryna Kew	19	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Leliga	"	Hartford, Conn.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salomea Nowak	23	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Leliga	"	NY	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anno Ranga	20	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kutybide	"	Hartford, Conn.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kotaryna Cwikla	24	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jon Steliga	26	m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Polka	"	Johnston, Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother: Martin Mint,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon on board, by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert H. Hospital*, of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I am a physician and have years experience as a physician and made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and from knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Telland* 100

SHEET *67*

ARRIVED *May 27* 190

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2						
3						
4			<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
5		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>		
6						
7						
8	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Westphalia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
9			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
10						
11		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salzburg</i>		<i>Austria</i>	
12						
13				<i>Russian</i>		
14				<i>Russian</i>		
15						
16		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
17						
18				<i>German</i>		
19				<i>German</i>		
20		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>			
21		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			
22						
23						
24				<i>German</i>		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Zeeland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1904

Arriving at Port of

110

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, or agreed or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Abraham Blüchmann	50	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Prussian	Jessy	NY	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Son in law, Schuch, boy, 14, no	No	No	Good	No
2	Freide	45	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Prussian	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	Uncle, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
3	Saxon Weichsel	17	M	Single	Boiler	Yes	Prussian	Anson	"	"	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
4	Mons Luthinger	26	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Prussian	St. Abbein	"	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
5	Rudolf Lohr	18	M	Married	Boiler	Yes	Prussian	St. Abbein	"	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
6	Reinhard Ditz	58	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Odessa	"	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
7	Christine	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
8	Peter	17	M	Single	Boiler	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
9	Anne Marie	12	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
10	Rosa	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
11	Franz	8	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
12	John	3	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
13	Katharina	11	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
14	Adeline	8	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
15	Romann	1	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
16	Maria	2	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
17	Peter Schert	45	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	London, N. Dak.	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
18	Margaret	45	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
19	Anne	11	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
20	Margaret	9	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
21	Joseph	6	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
22	Rose Maria	3	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
23	Mathilde	2	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
24	Nicola Lulli	13	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Father, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
25	Peter Schert	25	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	"	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Uncle, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
26	Reinhard Bishop	51	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
27	Theophile Willenard	32	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	"	Malacca	"	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Personal	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
28	Margaretha Moore	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	Brother in law, Philade, Pa	No	No	"	"
29	Maria	14	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"
30	Otto	2	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	No	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smead, Master of the S.S. Zeeland, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of May

1904

Master Officer

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice at such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of

May

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Steamer

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1904 Arriving at Port of

140

19

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether ever before in the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much it is, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if not, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alman Glickmann	50	M	Married	Dr. Clerk			Russian	Jassy	NY	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Freide	45	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
3	Saxon Weichsel	17	M	Single	Dr. Clerk			Russian	Anson							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfonso Lutheringer	26	M					Russian	St. Anserin							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rudolf Lutheringer	18	M					Russian	St. Anserin							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bernhard Friz	58	M	Married	Dr. Clerk			Russian	Odessa							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
7	Christine	40	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter	17	M	Single												son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anne Marie	12	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosa	11	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
11	Frang	8	M													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johanna	3	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
13	Katharina	11	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adeline	8	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
15	Roman	2	M													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marie	2	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Scholt	45	M	Married	Dr. Clerk											son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
18	Margaret	45	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anne	11	F	Single												son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
20	Margaret	9	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
21	Joseph	6	M													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rose Marie	3	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mathilde	2	F													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicola Luthi	13	M	Married	Dr. Clerk			Russian	Odessa							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alfonso Luthi	25	M					Russian	Odessa							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bernhard Bischof	51	M													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
27	Theophile Willemard	32	M	Single	Dr. Clerk											son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
28	Margaret Moore	31	F	Married				Russian	Odessa							son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marie	14	F	Single												son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no
30	Otto	2	M													son in New York, Schenck, 1800	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Bromhead Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamy, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as to the names of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Officer.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*Note, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. C. Smith Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*St. Louis*

111

ARRIVED

*May 27*, 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Belgian</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				<i>Belgian</i>		
25				<i>Belgian</i>		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M

S. S. *4* *1000*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1907

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the m si nmigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Zealand*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1901. Arriving at Port of

1902

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Color or Complexion.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Reason for Leaving in this Vessel.	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom and at what rate of passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much of it is cash.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature and Capable.
1	Schindel Tirst	18	f	single	—	no	no	Galician	Zabozzyski	NY	self	brother	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Alancie Munnies	18	f	single	—	no	no	Tarnopol	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Allice Ost	18	f	single	—	no	no	Tyko	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Sarah	7	f	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Alm	9	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Josef Seelenbraut	19	f	single	tailor	no	no	Kucson	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Matke Kaitberger	18	f	single	—	no	no	Rydzanaka	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Leie Kalane	26	f	single	—	no	no	Cologary	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Paul	16	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Israel	6	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Merar	6	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Chane	4	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Chaje	4	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Franciszek Giedzie	28	m	single	laborer	no	no	Zawadzka	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Marcin Klonow	36	m	single	—	no	no	Flotie	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Minenty Budka	36	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Josef Trojan	24	m	single	—	no	no	Kaminika	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Anton Krol	48	m	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Marya Czupa	19	f	single	—	no	no	Kralawa	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Marina Katura	26	f	single	laborer	no	no	Kozynka	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Boro	18	f	single	—	no	no	Kralawa	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Frank Majer	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Olczko	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Agonios Buzgowsky	42	m	single	—	no	no	Kobika	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Josef Tryerzy	27	m	single	—	no	no	Kuczota	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Klonow	23	f	single	—	no	no	Lzachaw	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kowalc	18	f	single	—	no	no	Kawie	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Rozalia Sek	19	f	single	—	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Jadwiga Kalka	31	f	single	—	no	no	Kawigor	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Marina Majera	17	f	single	—	no	no	Kawie	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Jan Bika	25	m	single	laborer	no	no	—	NY	self	self	self	\$4	no	brother: Isaac Tirst, 124 Hudson St., NY	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Abraham Tirst*, Master of the *S.S. Zealand*, sailing from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or is a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Abraham Tirst*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Zealand*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Indiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Zealand* 113

ARRIVED *May 28.*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
8	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18<sup>th</sup>

1907 Arriving at Port of

1911

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Mar. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much (if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Chaji Rochwag	50	M	mar.	mill	no	Polish	Polish	NY	NY	for self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Sarah	40	F	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Joseph	45	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Benjamin	45	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Frederick	45	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Mendel	27	M	mar.	baker	no	Belgian	Belgian	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Chare	15	F	single		for self	"	Polish	"	"	sister	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Kehem	18	M	single		for self	"	Polish	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Frederick	22	M	single			"	Polish	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Julius	18	M	single	teacher		"	Polish	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Samuel	45	M	mar.	tailor		"	Polish	"	"	son in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Esther	40	F	single			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Chaji	20	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Wolff	15	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Just	15	M	single	tailor		"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Henrich	19	M	single			"	Polish	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Just	16	M	single			"	Polish	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Adress	34	M	mar.	teacher		"	Polish	"	"	brother	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Time	16	F	single			"	Polish	"	"	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Blanc	25	F	single			"	Polish	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Chare	3	F	single			"	Polish	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Salomon	15	M	single	teacher	for self	"	Polish	"	"	uncle	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Lebe	28	M	mar.		no	Belgian	Belgian	"	"	brother	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Frederick	5	M	single			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Beane	33	M	mar.			"	Polish	"	"	brother	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Frederick	5	M	single			"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Frederick	6	M	single			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Betty	40	F	single		for self	"	Polish	"	"	brother	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Abraham	24	M	single	teacher	for self	"	Belgian	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Esther	44	F	single			"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Bantzen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John W. Bantzen*, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1907.

Officer

I, *John W. Bantzen*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1907.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 15

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>(Language or dialect)</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Austria				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Hungary				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Com

ine 6 grt

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zealand

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

19 of. Arriving at Port of

1907

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or cash and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, state which	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Pauper	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Under Leimer	14	f	single	tailor	no	Polish	Whitew	NY	N.Y.	yes	mother	no	no	mother: Mrs. Leimer, 123 St. 123	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucius Samuel	40	m	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	son	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Leimer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
3	Renie	35	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Leimer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucas	9	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clara	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abraham	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Keller	34	m	married	shoemaker	yes	"	Polish	"	"	self	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maggie Berger	31	f	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francis Buckalew	32	m	"	tailor	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abel Hunt	40	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	"	husband	94	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mezi	52	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliska	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lege Leie	60	m	married	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	son	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ally Blitzer	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
15	Meisel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isidor Agner	18	m	single	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	yes	brother	2	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Gold	17	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	uncle	2	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brandel Wang	35	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	self	no	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fidel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perla	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sylvia	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edler	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chap Kauf	14	m	single	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chap Wang	16	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
25	Helena Kleinlauf	16	f	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	husband	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israel	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pop	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lymund Lemlich	36	m	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother	2	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Robinson	44	m	single	tailor	"	Russian	Polish	"	"	son	no	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lucius Remmy	44	m	"	laborer	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	self	no	"	"	agent: H. Remmer, 123 St. 123	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1907.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. O'Hill, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1907.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



Form No. 1  
Immigration Service

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scandinavia 117

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 326  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 1 1944

Date

*Charles T. Harty*  
Camera Operator

APR 1 1944

Date

*John J. [Signature]* Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 326.  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

APR 1 1944

Date

Leah T. Lantry  
Camera Operator

APR 1 1944

Date

Eric S. Sacer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

migration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

at a port in the United States.																				
23. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1901										Arriving at Port of 118 79										
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if it is 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elina Kynlassy	23	f	single	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kara	NY	New York	yes	father	\$2	no	father: Lollan Kynlassy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franc Fardjan	24	m	married	domestic	yes	Croatian	Cernomely	"	Yohel Keli	brother	3			brother: Jan Fardjan					
3	Nicola Franko	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian	Parlovac	"	Harrington Pa		4			brother: Lollan Franko					
4	Gustav Karsian	16	f	single	yes	no	Galician	Farnow	"	Sheffield Pa		3			brother: Jan Fardjan					
5	Jura Krepperger	35	m	married	yes	yes	Croatian	Matlew	"	Cleveland Oh		5			brother: Jan Fardjan					
6	Martin Karhmann	32	m	single	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ketyelsdorf	"	Chesapeake Pa		4			brother: George Bellan					
7	Josief Kron	25	m	single	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lecinski	"	Pennsylvania Pa		3			brother: George Bellan					
8	Wilek Fuletic	17	m	single	no	no	Croatian	Gornja Fische	"	Brookline Pa		4			brother: George Bellan					
9	Dare Salinger	23	m	single	no	yes	yes	yes	"	Uniontown Pa		4			brother: George Bellan					
10	Witos Tomas	17	m	single	laborer	no	no	no	"	Pittsburg Pa		4			brother: George Bellan					
11	Alphonse Kinkout	33	m	single	seaman	yes	yes	Belgian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		self	more than \$20	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Gyongy Kollo	24	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pleok	Cornellville Pa		2		no	no	no	no	no		
13	Ivan Frlan	17	m	single	yes	yes	Croatian	Fivodina	"	Harrington Pa		4			brother: George Bellan					
14	George Kosciluk	38	m	married	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kunit	"	Feland Pa		10		no	no	no	no	no		
15	Wika Kopicic	36	m	single	yes	yes	Croatian	Fovoselo	"	Keeshook Pa		10		no	no	no	no	no		
16	Doro Kijrovic	32	m	single	yes	yes	Turk	Turk	"	Pittsburg Pa		10		no	no	no	no	no		
17	Feliks Padavic	41	m	single	yes	yes	Pungor	Pungor	"	Keela Pa		10		no	no	no	no	no		
18	Loro	15	m	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Gave Camburget	37	m	married	no	yes	yes	Russian	Lodz	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no		
20	Rivke	10	f	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
21	Mak	8	m	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
22	Yitel	3	m	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
23	Wiel	3	m	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
24	Chame Paks	30	m	married	no	no	no	Russian	Kinkivich	Brooklyn Pa	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	Sara	8	f	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
26	Teige	4	m	single	yes	yes	yes	yes	"					no	no	no	no	no		
27	Salomon Kichlstein	17	m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Galician	Dohalyn	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	no	no		
28	Hajos Weisman	26	m	single	taylor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fagy Kahal					no	no	no	no	no		
29	Lierel Koskowitz	17	m	single	no	no	no	Galician	Parhakow					no	no	no	no	no		
30	Mosche Lbrug	44	m	married	taylor	yes	yes	yes	yes	Stamislav				no	no	no	no	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Greenhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. C. White, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Potomac No. 1012 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Albatross*

SHEET

119 ARRIVED.

1901

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	Austria	Carniola	German	Austria	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hung.	German	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Flamish	Belgium	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Hung.	Rumanian	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1901. Arriving at Port of

19 150

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Valenty Hackowski	28	V	m	mar	laborer	yes	German	Hoditzyn	NY	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother	no	brother: Johann Walach 159 104 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hosalia	27	V	f																
3	Eveline	24	V	f																
4	Hanslaus	24	V	m																
5	Marie	24	V	f																
6	Emma	40	V	m			yes	Austrian (Slovakian)	Trakau			husband	no		husband: Mathew Hoyer 24 Ave. 1844					
7	Eva	9	V	f																
8	Mos	8	V	m																
9	Liba	5	V	f																
10	Theresa Riehl	31	V	f	single	milliner	yes	Bohemian	Junghausen		Deerbrook, Wis.	uncle	more		uncle: Jan Stransky, Deerbrook, Wis.					
11	Karla	7	V	f																
12	Anna	2	V	f																
13	Jan Tomasko	30	V	m	man	laborer	yes	Polish	Gabian		Delaware, Pa.	brother	16		brother: Jan Kozowski, Delmar, Pa.					
14	Josef Beckucha	24	V	m	single						Homestead, Pa.		4		brother: Josef Beckucha 24 Ave. Homestead, Pa.					
15	Jerka Kungla	20	V	f			no				NY	cousin	no		cousin: Jwa Paulus 54 St. 24					
16	Jan Bors	26	V	m	laborer						Chyphand, Pa.	brother	14		brother: Pavel Bors Chyphand, Pa.					
17	Jan	9	V	f																
18	Michael	8	V	f																
19	Katarina	5	V	f																
20	Jan Marzalek	39	V	m	man	laborer					Alden, Pa.		2		brother: Josef Czech Alden, Pa.					
21	Jacot Czech	40	V	m									6		brother: Josef Czech Alden, Pa.					
22	Barbara Walter	21	V	f	single		no				Pittsburg, Pa.	mother	2		mother: Mary Walter 110 West St. Pittsburg, Pa.					
23	Antoni Dolinga	24	V	m	laborer	no	no				Scranton, Pa.	brother	no		brother: Josef Dolinga 24 Ave. Scranton, Pa.					
24	Lucia Herenda	22	V	f							Colo., Pa.		3		brother: Peter Herenda Colo., Pa.					
25	Arctina Legak	18	V	f							Amsterdam, Pa.		no		brother: Jan Legak 94 Ave. Amsterdam, Pa.					
26	Katarina Kowalska	24	V	f	man						Waburg, Pa.	husband			husband: Josef Kowalski 2906 Kuthy, Waburg, Pa.					
27	Stanislaw	3	V	m																
28	Katarina Legak	20	V	f	single						Amsterdam, Pa.	brother			brother: Jan Kowalski 2906 Kuthy, Waburg, Pa.					
29	Hosalia Lurisch	17	V	f								sister			sister: Agnes Lurisch address unknown					
30	Jan Kocumba	34	V	m	man	laborer						brother	15		brother: Frank Kocumba 24 Ave. New York					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. O'Fallon, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901.  
 J. J. O'Fallon  
 Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

M. J. O'Fallon



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

151

ARRIVED.

May 27, 190

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht.	Germany	Prussia	Polish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
7						
8						
9						
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
11						
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman C



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, *May 18th*

1904 Arriving at Port of

152

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much, if not, how much if 10 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if not, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kata Drenovac	35	V	Mar	no	no	Croatian	Friedeka	N.Y.	Lebanon Pa.	husband	\$5.00	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eudras Rajusz	36	V	Mar	laborer	no	Hungarian	Bereus	"	Freeland Pa.	brother	\$7.00	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariana Carvel	35	V	Mar	no	no	Polish	Kolla wielka	"	Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
4	Steve Kotas	16	V	Mar	laborer	no	Hungarian	Conona Ogha	"	Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
5	Matyas Blasko	52	V	Mar	no	no	Czech	Ochima	"	Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Pomori	13	V	Mar	no	no	Czech	Ochima	"	Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Pomori	11	V	Mar	no	no	Czech	Ochima	"	Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaim Wischam	48	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Dieloznoshy	"	Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hychoh	16	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Dieloznoshy	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chape Wiener	15	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
11	Elliel	7	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tanie	10	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rivke Wassermann	30	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meinde	8	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joel	4	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schmidel	4	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pesche Kustiansky	12	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arav	13	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
19	Beil	10	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lincon	2	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rivke Kort	10	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lozach Jess	20	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
23	Horve Urie	18	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
24	Reiser Chaimovitz	9	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
25	Reise Beile	18	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
26	Reisel	15	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michalina Jablowka	20	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
28	Edelf	9	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hois Paeschl	16	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jacob Wadas	38	V	Mar	no	no	Russian	Praslav	"	New York	no	no	no	no	husband: Lina Drenovac	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Brownhead*, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland*, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act of March 3, 1903, and being the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Martin J. O'Neill*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Notary Public* named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in all respects, relative to mental and physical condition of such passenger.

day of *May*, 1904.  
*James J. O'Neill*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S.S. *Zeeling*  
133

ARRIVED *May 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
3	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
4	"	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
5	"			<i>Polish</i>		
6	"			"	"	
7	"			<i>Polish</i>	"	
8	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Volinski</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Saltowa</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
22	"	<i>Russia</i>		"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	
25	"	"		"	"	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	<i>Polski</i>	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	<i>any</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>any</i>	
30	"	"		"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leeland																				
sailing from Antwerp, May 18th																				
at a port in the United States.																				
Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Jurcsik	15	✓	single	Polish		Hungarian	Petrov	NY	Rayonne, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
2	Maria Mylan	22	✓	"	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
3	Adam Olej	44	✓	single	laborer		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
4	Jana Chowaniec	26	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
5	Blago Petrovic	26	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
6	Jan Swane	24	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
7	Pol Vagazki	16	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
8	Jan Rlie	17	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
9	Andzej Petrovsky	17	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
10	Ivan Budic	23	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
11	Maria Franck	24	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
12	Dragon		✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
13	Gene Stjepanovic	45	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
14	Maria Michalka	20	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
15	Frank	6	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
16	Dava Rodovic	33	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
17	Gene Rodovic	38	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
18	Jan Kuzimsky	35	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
19	Anna	30	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
20	Jan	6	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
21	Gene	4	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
22	Nikola Maewic	17	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
23	Julia Chelarsky	26	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
24	Jan		✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
25	Jan Motci	9	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
26	Stepan Steisk	19	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
27	Jan Slavina	25	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
28	Janie Marink	17	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
29	Levin Vinnit	17	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					
30	Gene Vinnit	18	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	Flamingham, NY	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother, Mike Jurcsik, cph					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brownhead, Master of the S.S. Zealand, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. O'Neil, Surgeon of the S.S. Zealand, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1904.

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Belleville*

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary		Russian	Hungary	
2	"	"		Russian	"	
3	"	"		Russian	"	
4	"	"		Russian	"	
5	"	Hungary		Russian	"	
6	"	"		Russian	"	
7	"	"		Russian	"	
8	"	"		Russian	"	
9	"	"		Russian	"	
10	"	"		Russian	"	
11	"	"		Russian	"	
12	"	"		Russian	"	
13	"	"		Russian	"	
14	"	"		Russian	"	
15	"	"		Russian	"	
16	"	"		Russian	"	
17	"	"		Russian	"	
18	"	"		Russian	"	
19	"	"		Russian	"	
20	"	"		Russian	"	
21	"	"		Russian	"	
22	"	"		Russian	"	
23	"	"		Russian	"	
24	"	"		Russian	"	
25	"	"		Russian	"	
26	"	"		Russian	"	
27	"	"		Russian	"	
28	"	"		Russian	"	
29	"	"		Russian	"	
30	"	"		Russian	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or stated.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

ission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 15th

1904. Arriving at Port of

156

19

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Place of Birth (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (If \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crazed
1	Chaj Sarah Lazer	26	V	mar.		js js	Russian	Warsaw	Ny	Ny	js	husband	no	no	husband, Sadon Lazer,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schlemme	4	V	n		js js	"	"	"	"	js	father	"	"	father, 191 Hudson River St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lina	11	V	t			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josif	2	V	n			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Czeslak	20	V	"	single laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aleksander Nogorke	22	V	"	"	"	"	Papitowka	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	brother	\$3	"	brother, Ant. Nogorke,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wactaw Dlehowicz	24	V	"	"	"	"	Novogorod	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	\$2	"	brother, Wactaw Dlehowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agneszka Roshkin	17	V	mar.		js js	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Jan Roshkin,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karolina Danilewicz	18	V	single		no	"	Riga	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	husband	\$13	"	husband, J. Danilewicz,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jozefa Rujow	20	V	mar.		"	"	Kraszki	"	Jury City, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Jozefa Rujow,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aleksander	2	V	"		"	"	Olsheniki	"	Niagara Falls	"	husband	"	"	husband, Aleksander Rujow,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schepel Neumann	26	V	"	shemah	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, 102 Buffalo Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward Cheduy	17	V	"	single laborer	js js	"	Kraszki	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Edward Cheduy,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abel	18	V	"	"	no	"	Spizyski	"	Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelmine	15	V	"	"	"	"	Niagara	"	Castello, Pa.	"	parents	"	"	parents, Aug. Kline,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aleksander Narogowicz	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Ant. Narogowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Rujow	20	V	"	"	"	"	Ludwinow	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Ant. Rujow,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Konstanty Maga	22	V	"	"	"	"	Nawinniki	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Polstaw Bieliski	22	V	"	"	"	"	Phelenow	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Urszula Lewanszyc	20	V	"	"	"	"	Downery	"	Edwardsville, Pa.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother, Urszula Lewanszyc,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marta Zowicki	19	V	"	"	"	"	Nawinniki	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Marta Zowicki,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Grimsch	19	V	"	"	"	"	Roschhang	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother, Anna Grimsch,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edmund Knapowicz	30	V	mar.	laborer	"	"	Wasilisko	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	self	"	"	brother, Edmund Knapowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrzej Sedowicz	23	V	"	"	"	"	Juryski	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Andrzej Sedowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanna Koryzowa	17	V	"	"	"	"	Pol Borow	"	Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Maryanna Koryzowa,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Lebus	18	V	"	"	"	"	Wolkiniski	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Lebus,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marya Klimowicz	21	V	"	"	"	"	Senani	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Marya Klimowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wlady Rasky	22	V	"	"	"	"	Alkuni	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Wlady Rasky,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konstanty Zek	26	V	"	"	"	"	Chimowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Konstanty Zek,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Hlanko	17	V	"	"	"	"	Suki	"	Hayleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother, Jan Hlanko,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John U. Broomhead, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly mentioned in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin J. White, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars relative to the character of the passengers.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Peeterson*  
157

ARRIVED.

May 1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Novosibirsk	Slav	Russian	
2						
3						
4						
5				Slav		
6						
7						
8		Russia		Slav		
9				Slav		
10				Slav		
11						
12		Russia		Slav		
13				Slav		
14				Russian		
15						
16				Polish		
17						
18				Slav		
19						2
20				Slav		
21				Slav		
22						
23						
24						
25				Slav		
26				Slav		
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901  
*Paul J. ...*  
 Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May  
*[Signature]*  
 Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *7*

SHEET

159

ARRIVED.

1907

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Con... ssion... grati...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1901.

Arriving at Port of

160

79

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Siene Weisberg	20	f	single		no	Russian	Rielstok	NY	NY	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle: Ben Goldberg, 25 West 1st St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isidore Jankovitz	37	m	married	smith	yes	"	Lomja	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Jankovitz	19	f	single		yes	"	Vilna	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isidore Jankovitz	15	m	"		no	"	Nemirov	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rebecca Nikelberg	24	f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: M. Nikelberg, 128 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hyig	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: 128 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isidore	13	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	He Tobiasch	18	m	single		yes	"	Janow	"	Stamford, Conn.	no	self	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel Tomerlin	32	m	"	tailor	"	"	Rielstok	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isidore Jankovitz	32	m	married	fisher	"	"	Janow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wellwell Fink	27	m	"	watchmaker	"	"	Stary Konstantin	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel Lee Kowak	30	f	"		no	"	Chakow	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Kolon Nank, 48 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Annie Rebecca	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: 48 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isidore	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Melke Zlotnik	52	m	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Jankel Zlotnik, 48 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leie	16	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: 48 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isidore	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ben Jankovitz, 25 West 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isidore Melmann	20	m	married		yes	Russian	Lomjety	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isidore	17	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel Kalaba	16	f	married		"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isidore Kalaba	41	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidore Suchow	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	New Castle, Pa.	"	brother	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isidore Kurey	27	m	single		yes	Latvian	Chakow	"	Delant, Mich.	"	"	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isidore Kurey	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidore Kurey	16	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isidore Kurey	20	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isidore Kurey	23	m	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isidore Kurey	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isidore Kurey	26	f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother: Isidore Melmann, 221 West St.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Brownhead*, Master of the S.S. *Zeeland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is engaged in the labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marion J. O'Neill*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Zeeland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alumna Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and true in particulars.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

161 ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	...	...		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Russia	...	...		
19						
20						
21						
22		Hungary	...	...		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

oner of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by at a port in the United States.

nding officer 19 1901

S.S. *Keeland*

sailing from Antwerp, May 18th

1901 Arriving at Port of

19 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket or other valid document.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if less, \$1.00 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																																																																															
9.8	Sholastika Krupinska	20	f	single				Russian	Lewalke	NY	Nowich, Conn.	self	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no																																																																															
20	George Waples	31	m	mar.	labourer			"	Rhinegi	"	Fla. St.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
21	Wiera Karakyzewa	17	f	single				"	Eniwig	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
22	Marta Babinska	35	f	mar.				"	Rossieny	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
23	Anne	2	f					"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
24	Henry Janiewicz	18	m	single	labourer			"	Jerewicz	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
25	Kazimierz Kozlowski	21	m					"	Murwila	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
26	Franciszek Krupinski	22	m					"	Lewalke	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
27	Maryanna Kpiel	16	f					"	gloyn	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
28	Ludwika Gblak	10	f					"	Holuy	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
29	Konstantyna Hoffmann	1	f	mar.				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
30	Henry	1	m					"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
31	Stanislas	1	m					"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
32	Stanislaw Majkowska	16	f	single				"	Kajki	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
33	Jozef Sadowski	32	m	mar.	labourer			"	Powalke	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
34	Roman Sulinski	18	m	single				"	Kesenie	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
35	Wladyslaw Obrowski	32	m	mar.				"	Dylus	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
36	Jan Kozula	16	m	single				"	Boysen	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
37	Aleksander Zaleski	32	m	mar.				"	Stare Gzypanski	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
38	Chaj Biel	18	m	single	tailor			"	Schonberg	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
39	Moshe Kozowski	20	m		tailor			"	Dargi	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
40	Abraham Kozowski	24	m	mar.				"	gloyn	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
41	Abraham Kozowski	26	m	mar.				"	Pemysygi	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
42	Abraham Kozowski	28	m	mar.				"	Sing	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
43	Abraham Kozowski	36	m	mar.				"	Sing	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
44	Abraham Kozowski	22	m	single	tailor			"	Kewer	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
45	Abraham Kozowski	46	m	mar.				"	Morley	"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
46	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
47	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
48	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
49	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
50	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
51	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
52	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
53	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
54	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
55	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
56	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
57	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
58	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
59	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
60	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
61	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
62	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
63	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
64	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
65	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
66	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
67	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
68	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
69	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
70	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
71	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
72	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
73	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single				"		"	Nowich, Conn.	brother	no	no		brother: Wlad. Krupinski, 644 Greenwich St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"																																																																															
74	Abraham Kozowski	14	m	single																																																																																															



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

163

ARRIVED.

May 27

190

SHEET

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russian	
2				Lithuanian		
3				Russian		
4						
5						
6						
7				Polish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18				Polish		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comm. 1892.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1909, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ship or vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, May 10th

1904. Arriving at Port of

154 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21						
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Country of Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether coming from a foreign country.	By whom and how paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in France or elsewhere supported by family, if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																												
1	Maryanna Towarska	22	f	single	-	no	no	Polish	Lipinki	Ny	Amsterdam, Pa	self	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Edith Schefz	16	f	single	-	no	no	Russian	Wolber	Ny	Amsterdam, Pa	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Chajem Kechowsky	27	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Wilno	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Jan Wachowski	40	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Niedzbor	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Stanislaw Motuzak	19	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Moscow	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Adam Szykowski	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Suzh	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	Antoni Skierinski	28	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Maryanna Stokna	20	f	single	-	no	no	"	Sylauz	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Bedzuda Szeguta	22	f	"	-	no	no	"	Tajszel	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Jan Suzinski	21	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Suzh	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Romuald Markielan	30	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Olita	"	"	self	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Jozef Kzeliski	28	m	"	"	no	no	"	Sabotzki	"	"	self	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	Jozef	18	f	"	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Antonia Kuchanowa	17	f	single	L	no	no	"	Kuchanowa	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	Mateusz Jolinski	19	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kuchanowa	"	"	uncle	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Juliana Klepacz	17	f	"	-	no	no	"	Gulbin	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Augustin Klepacz	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Maryanna Badyszewska	20	f	"	-	no	no	"	Obolniski	"	"	sister	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Adam Dikun	21	m	"	X	yes	yes	"	Gzylasz	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Zygmunt Krakowski	38	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Myzgonay	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Nikolaj Rodzowski	39	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kuchanowa	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Breccan Kuchowski	30	m	"	-	yes	yes	"	Kuchowski	"	"	uncle	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Rosalie Martuszy	21	f	"	-	no	no	"	Balinski	"	"	husband	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Marya	X	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Elzbieta Saloniute	18	f	single	-	yes	yes	"	Zagay	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Antonia Surayziska	24	f	married	-	yes	yes	"	Stara Kuchanowa	"	"	husband	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Jon	31	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Rita	73	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Tomasz Janulewicz	34	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kuchanowa	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Weronika Kuchanowska	23	f	single	-	yes	yes	"	Kuchanowska	"	"	brother	1894	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Broomhead, Master of the S. S. Keeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each and all of the said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that none of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, nor is any of them afflicted with any contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person of infamous character, or a person who is a polygamist, or under a criminal or civil interdiction, or is a person who is a member of the United States, except such as are expressly

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John H. ...*  
I, *Marion Jos. O'Neill* Surgeon of the *U.S. Keeland* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Robert de Kroytel, D.D.*  
*John H. ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
*John H. ...*



3



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Zetland* 165

ARRIVED *May 27* 1901

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
2		<i>Russia</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
3				<i>Polish</i>		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	
19						
20						
21						
22				<i>Polish</i>		
23						
24						
25				<i>Polish</i>		
26						
27						
28				<i>Polish</i>		
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



2 Zealand.

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Zealand from Antwerp, Bel. arrived MAY 27 1901 190 , at 5: P. M.

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS
					Deferred Secretary Date Page	Re-Deferred Secretary Date Page	Excluded Secretary Date Page	Re-Excluded Secretary Date Page	Admitted Secretary Date Page					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Heilweil Abram.	E.S. 8	1	I. F. Cert.					5/23 171 S 3 <sup>40</sup>					1	1	1	Willard
32	Weiner Rachel Ida	4/1	2	" " Asst Dr. H.					5/23 115 S 7 <sup>50</sup>					2	2	2	A. A. W.
33	Friedrich Johan. w/	2/1	4	" Cert. for son.					" 104 S 4 <sup>25</sup>					4	4	8	"
34	Haag Marianna. A.D.	13	1	" " " " " " " "					" 102 S 4 <sup>20</sup>					1	1	2	Phie...
35	Singe Maria	2/1	25	" " " " " " " "					5/1 75 H 3 <sup>20</sup>					5	5	5	H. A. T.
36	Wyllassy Vilma	1/1	1	" Cert.					5/23 33 S 3 <sup>45</sup>					1	1	1	Dobler.
37	Gluckman Abram	1/1	2	" " " " " " " "					" 134 S 4 <sup>10</sup>					2	2	4	A. B.
38	Rochwarger Chas. w/	1/1	5	" " " " " " " "					5/1 1197 S 10 <sup>25</sup>					75	75	75	J. R.
39	Romain Jankel	C 9	1	" " " " " " " "					5/29 78 S 10 <sup>25</sup>					2	1	2	"
40	Grunstein Mendel H	6	1	" " " " " " " "					5/29 35 S 31 90 S 96 S					9	8	9	Easton
41	Ostrowski Scholastyko	B 1	1	" " " " " " " "					5/4 12 S 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100					8	7	8	"
42	Stai Koff, Pension		1	" " " " " " " "					5/2 6 H 10 <sup>25</sup>					10	10	10	"
43	Stenica Franz	1029	1	" " " " " " " "					" 3 S 10 <sup>20</sup>					10	10	10	"
44	Leber Jan	8	6	" " " " " " " "					5/13 1197 S 10 <sup>25</sup>								"
45	Gulli Nicola		1	" " " " " " " "					5/13 1197 S 10 <sup>25</sup>								"



## Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

Zeeland

S. S. Zeeland from Antwerp, Bel. arrived MAY 27 1901 190, at 2 P.M.

## ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		MEALS														
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	Meals			REMARKS			
						Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date					Page	Secretary	Breakfast		Dinner	Supper	
1.	Di Giacomo Basile	R 20	1		L.P.C. {two months in jail									5/8	161	S	3~				1	2	1	Ip		
2.	Sebastiano Gabriele	T 8	1		C. L. D.									5/1	104	dy	325					1			Dobler.	
3.	Janowicz Snel	C 2	1		L.P.C.	5/1	110	dy						5/1	88	HC	320				5	6	5	J.R.		
4.	Esigson Nocher	B 23	1		"									5/1	53	dy	1140				4	5	4	O'Connor		
5.	Sklaewski Abraham	B 22	1		"									5/2	139	S	255				2	3	2	"		
6.	Berezawsky Dyonis	L 23	1		" no #	5/2	6	dy						5/3	44	5h	125				~	8	7	Exp.		
7.	Welman Lairo	D 28	1		" no #	5/2	115	HC						5/2	43	dy	325				1	2	1	Dobler.		
8.	Frank Wellwel	C 11	1		"									5/1	116	HC	345					1			J.R.	
9.	Weitz Hersch	D 5	1		"	5/2	117	HC						5/2	67	HC	25				2	3	2	A.A.W.		
10.	Meditz Karl	A 29	1		" ins. means		123	HC							65	"	210				2	3	2	Ip		
11.	Wiesel Leiser	D 10	1		"		111	dy						5/2	119	dy	325				1	2	1	A.A.W.		
12.	Muchely Masy	C.C. 2	1		"		112	"							51	"	340				1	2	1	J.R.		
13.	Chandoha Diko	B.B. 37	1		"	5/1	16	HC						5/4	13	dy	1045				8	8	8	O'Connor		
14.	Habura Eugene	L 20	1		" Cert.	5/2	4	HC						5/1	66	6h		Habura Eugene	930	5/1	Roosland	Mr. Weber	9	9	9	Exp.
15.	Vargulics Fedor	O 29	1		"	5/1	34	HC										"	"	"		9	9	9	A.B.	
16.	Zebor Soracl	S 22	1		" "Por Phys."	5/2	41	6h										"	"	"		9	9	9	Exp.	
17.	Lewener, Abram Aaron	K 29	1		"									5/2	147	S	245				1	2	1	J.R.		
18.	Snepergar Pura	I 5	1		" Cert.	5/2	75	HC						5/1	25	HC	140				4	5	4	Dobler		
19.	Klimke Martin	L 15	1		" Dr. rem. appt.	5/2	1	dy						5/2	1	dy	10~				2	2	2	Exp.		
20.	Arbaya Milan + brother	7 23	2		" R.R. paid through										7	"	1020				4	4	4	Dobler.		
21.	Nachovic Gizella	D.D. 3	1		" Hus. in Hung.	5/2	27	dy						5/2	27	dy	2~				1	1	1	A.A.W.		
22.	Grimwald Aranka	" 1	1		" " " "	5/1	49	HC						5/3	94	HC	1025				7	7	7	"		
23.	Haerenz Franz	Stowaway	1		L.P.C.	5/1	121	dy						5/1	121	dy		1030	5/2	Hausington	Mr. Weber	2	1	2	Li.	
24.	Physeus Petrus	"	"		"		121	"										"	"	"		2	1	2	"	
25.	Brenstein Abraham	D 8	1		"									5/2	153	S	255				1	1	1	A.A.W.		
26.	Jamin Philipp	W 19	1		L.P.C. no #	5/2	90	HC						5/1	24	HC	125				4	4	4	Exp.		
27.	Abzug Moische	D 30	1		" no #	5/2	33	S						5/2	33	S	1055				2	1	2	Dobler.		
28.	Lewensohn Reize Leise + 2 ch.	" 7 23	3		" Widow	5/2	103	S						5/2	103	S	1~				3	3	3	English		
29.	Robiner Mojelle	D 29	1		" no #	5/2	91	S						5/2	91	S	11~				2	1	2	"		
30.	Schmidt, Moses Hersch	18	1		" Cert.	5/2	172	S						5/2	172	S	325				1	1	1	J.R.		







S. S. Zealand

S. S. Zealand

*from*

*arrived*

190

, at

*M.*

159

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Erard Camille wuf B <sup>2</sup> /8	2		no boat	J.P.C. Home, Halsted St., N.Y.	H.S.H.	Apr 7 <sup>th</sup>	2	-	2	
92	Smolgenovic Gus A23	1		to telg. fork.	"P.C. to go to Peter Sackie 146 Butler St., Pittsburg Pa.	Filing	Apr 31 <sup>st</sup>	4	4	4	
93	Singha Jivoka H15	1		" cousin	"Polish Home, 5 Greenwich St., N.Y.	"	Apr 24 <sup>th</sup>	2	2	2	
94	Amela Mycia C 25	1		no boat	"P.C. to go to Cha-in-L. Hika Suprie, 207 Wallen St., Bridgeport, Conn.	H.S.H.	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup>	1		1	
95	Pokrajac Simoils D25	1		to telg. fork.	"P.C. " " " " " " " " " "	Filing	Apr 31 <sup>st</sup>	4	4	4	
96	Gzupa Maria L19	1		no boat	"P.C. " " " " " " " " " "	H.S.H.	Apr 9 <sup>th</sup>	1		1	
97	Siene Wuseberg C1	1		uncle	"Cous. Braun Goldberg, 186 Bedford St., N.Y.	Filing	Apr 29 <sup>th</sup>	2	2	3	
98	Brandspiegel Heland D2	1		sister	"Sis. Janine, 5 Liberty St., N.Y.	"	Apr 10 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1	
99	Schwarz Magdalena B2	1		uncle	"Uncle Paul & Ch. 253 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	"	" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	1	1	1	
100	Peisach Gave C10	1		no boat	"P.C. to go to Cha-in-L. Marcus, 116 Walling St., Lawrence Mass.	H.S.H.	" 7 <sup>th</sup>	1		1	
101	Tischer Maria E2	1		aunt	"Hungarian Home, 14 Greenwich St., N.Y.	Filing	Apr 31 <sup>st</sup>	4	4	4	
102	Hellenthal Anne B2	1		" uncle	"Aunt Mrs. Cath. Koster, 271 Seeger St., N.Y.	"	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1	
103	Steinmacker M <sup>e</sup> E4	1		aunt	"Hungarian Home, 14 Greenwich St., N.Y.	"	Apr 31 <sup>st</sup>	4	4	4	
104	Francz Tilda P10	1		cousin	"Cous. Mrs. Julia Beck, 626 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	"	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1	
105	Kessler Maria E2	1		aunt	" " " " " " " " " "	"	Apr 29 <sup>th</sup>	2	2	2	
106	Schultes Adolph yk 76	5		husb., Bkn	"Busch Schultes, 835 Grand St., N.Y.	"	Apr 8 <sup>th</sup>	5	5	5	
107	Hamburger Gave ysh 78	5		" "	" " Mendel, 75 Grand St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	5	5	5	
108	Bombe Nathaniel C2	2		" "	" " Otto, 335 Alexander Ave., N.Y.	"	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	2	-	2	
109	Rosa Spiewak C4	1		bro.	" " Dr. Hoffmann, 16 Orchard St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	1		1	
110	Rebecca Melberg C7	3		husb.	"Mach Mrs. Ostner St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	3	-	3	
111	Wagner Josef ysh 78	1		bro. l.	"Cha-in-L. Frang, 617 1/2 West 248 St., N.Y.	"	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
112	Mindlauf Julius ysh 77	3		husb.	"Small Quail, 27 John St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	3	3	3	
113	Lereng Tekla B2	28		cousin }	" " Polish Home, 5 Greenwich St., N.Y.	"	" 12 <sup>th</sup>	2	2	2	
114	Ptacka Barbara 30	1		" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	4	-	4	
115	Schuppe Emma ysh 79	4		husb.	"Cous. Aaron Greengrass, 137 Stanton St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1	
116	Buchel Stein CC 24	1		father	"Cous. Abraham, 118 E. 4 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1	
117	Schindel Mittman " 14	"		" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
118	Schinnovitch Maria E 27	1		no boat	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" 7 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
119	Kisch Flammann B 9	1		" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" 7 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1	
120	Wittenfeld E 27	1		bro.	" " " " " " " " " "	Filing	Apr 29 <sup>th</sup>	2	2	2	



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Zealand* from *arrived* 190 , at M. 170

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number of Aliens					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Schmidt Edw.	7201	1	bro. & sister	To, with Mrs. George Park St., Boston, Conn.	Family	5/27 4:25	-	-	1	
62	Siebe Genniger	7202	2	" husb.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5/28 10:20	2	-	2	
63	Urin S. Swel.	7203	1	" bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
64	Munies Chancie	7204	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
65	Jente Genniger	7205	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
66	Buchalte Bransie	7206	1	" cousin	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
67	Janusz Marianna	7207	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
68	Korak Salomea	7208	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
69	Liztonskabici	7209	1	" husb. with D. Boston	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
70	Graf Majemores	7210	2	" with l.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	2	-	2	
71	Gold. Sarah	7211	1	" uncle	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Horan	5/27 3:20	-	-	1	
72	Smick Rosalia	7212	1	" sister	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Family	5/27 3:20	2	3	2	
73	Cuecher Esther	7213	1	" 2 bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Horan	5/27 3:20	-	-	1	
74	Shuknowa Ant	7214	1	" with or B. Boston, Mass.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Family	5/28 2:30	1	1	1	
75	Feige Terstene	7215	1	" bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 11:20	1	1	1	
76	Plocha Jadwiga	7216	1	" sister	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5/29 1:40	2	2	2	
77	Teperman Per	7217	6	" husb.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5/29 10:20	6	-	6	
78	Perl Weissman	7218	5	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 12:20	5	5	5	
79	Begner Chaze	7219	1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 11:20	1	1	1	
80	Katz Gabel	7220	1	" with. & bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5/31 9:30	4	3	4	
81	Gustina Gruy	7221	1	" aunt	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5/28 11:20	1	-	1	
82	Wang Brandel	7222	3	" husb.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 7:50	6	-	6	
83	Andom Clara	7223	1	" uncle	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Horan	5/27 5:20	-	-	1	
84	Rachel Leil Horak	7224	3	" husb.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Family	5/28 11:20	3	3	3	
85	Krupniska Scholast	7225	1	" with. & Mom.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Fr.	7/27	-	-	-	
86	Mairinger Malke	7226	1	" bro.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Family	5/28 11:20	1	-	1	
87	Saragew. wa Vera	7227	1	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 10:20	1	-	1	
88	Silentrant Jos.	7228	1	" uncle	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 3:20	1	1	1	
89	Beck O. Garbock	7229	1	" husb.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 11:20	1	1	1	
90	Anna Moroz	7230	1	" sister	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	" 11:20	1	1	1	



2

## Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Zealand from

arrived

190

at

M.

171

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
								Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Haupt Chape	J 231		father	514th Street, 51st St. N.Y.	Chap.	5/28 11:30	1	1	1	
32	Schul Lina	U 171		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	1	-	1	
33	Shuff Marie	U 161		mother	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	1	1	1	
34	Mardin Marie	U 171		mother	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 2:30	1	1	1	
35	Bergin Rosa	A 181		son	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	1	1	1	
36	Sengak Stefan	P 41		telg. forth	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/29 11:30	2	1	2	
37	Kahandee, son	L 136		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/29 2:30	6	-	6	
38	Mahmankon Bogina	E 131		Minor - Center	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/27 11:30	-	-	1	
39	Grum Betty	U 181		son & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	Family	5/28 11:30	2	2	2	
40	Neckune Putman	K 81		bro. & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	1	1	1	
41	Henselsheindel Hartung	U 181		uncle	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/27 7:30	1	-	1	
42	Haras Luba	U 181		uncle	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/28 11:30	1	-	1	
43	Jakov Chape	U 181		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	3	-	3	
44	Benfalk Anne	P 131		friend	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/27 11:30	-	-	1	
45	Miklitsin Salomon	T 271		bro.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/28 11:30	1	1	1	
46	Lasger Chape	U 181		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	4	-	4	
47	Moskowitz Zisel	T 271		parents	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	1	1	1	
48	Stiener Chape	U 181		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	3	-	3	
49	Reigel Mahman	C 191		bro.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	1	1	1	
50	Mosberg Teige	D 133		bro. & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	3	3	3	
51	Etal Meilman	C 181		husb.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 12:30	1	1	1	
52	Wasserman Corke	U 181		"	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	4	4	4	
53	Ita Tolman	B 81		telg. bro.	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 11:30	1	1	1	
54	Samwisking Hersch	U 181		bro. & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 9:30	3	-	3	
55	Mosberg Josef	-		son	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	1	-	1	
56	Michael Mathews	U 181		bro. & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/31 2:30	11	11	11	
57	Esther Ceranowitz	U 181		uncle	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	5/28 10:30	1	-	1	
58	Lickerman Menachem	U 181		bro. & sister	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	1	-	1	
59	Marcus Samuel	J 165		son	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	5	-	5	
60	Est Shifman	U 181		father	14th Street, 713 1st St. N.Y.	"	" 10:30	3	-	3	



# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Glenn* from *Antwerp* arrived *May 27 1901*, at *2<sup>15</sup>* M. 173.

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Neuman Schepard E	2	1	To Ls.	To Ls. Chas. 222 Lehigh St. N.Y.	Ward	5/28 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
2	Seluo Jan E	26	1	noth. Bowling Mass.	Made S.T., 5 days case No. 44	Ward	5/28 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
3	Sindley Audrey E	24	1	noth. Clypham, Pa.	P.P. to go to Susan Ludwig, Clypham, Pa.	Ward	5/29 3 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	3	
4	Schurz Ferencz A	20	1	Wro. & Austin	no. Kutta, 101 Lewis St. N.Y.	"	5/28 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
5	Dankowicz Stanis. E	9	1	"	no. Wadsworth, 355 St. N.Y.	"	5/31 7 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
6	Jan Teks E	29	1	" Ls.	no. Mrs. Siga Siga, 79 to 4 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	"	5/29 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
7	Melamid Melach B	26	1	" Ls. L.	no. in-l. Max Schelling, 68 Essex St. N.Y.	"	5/28 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
8	Schwartz Itzig B	20	1	no. J. City	uncle Herman, 102 Knight St. N.Y.	"	" 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
9	Streichert Sigmund J	28	1	" Ls.	no. Herman, 216 E. 60 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	Horan	5/27 5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
10	Leitner Wacker J	1	1	mother	no. Hannah, 22 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	Ward	5/28 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
11	Serman Mikahel D	4	1	no. L.	no. Siga Siga, 79 to 4 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	"	5/29 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
12	Haber Aaron E	14	1	" no.	no. Pore, 3 Columbia St. N.Y.	"	5/28 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
13	Schlof Neuman E	25	1	" father	father Abram, 114 Wall St. N.Y.	"	5/29 5 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	3	
14	Kulson Schlimm E	11	1	" no.	uncle David, 101 Common St. N.Y.	"	5/28 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
15	Toro Strom D	24	1	no. to Ls. to Cleveland Ohio	P.P. to go to Tomas, 1935 E. Madison St. Cleveland, O.	"	5/29 5 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	3	
16	Medet Mathias U	28	1	to Ls. for R.P. tick.	no. to Ls. in-l. Alis Kink, 712 Broadway, N.Y.	J. H.	5/28 3 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
17	Chaimowitz Leiser G	4	1	" Ls.	no. Herman, 139 Monroe St. N.Y.	Ward	" 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
18	Strisch Franz D	29	1	noth. Calumet, Mich.	Made S.T., 5 days case No. 43	Ward	5/28 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
19	Mikahel Reith E	6	1	no. L.	no. in-l. Bro. Chas. 76 Dutch St. N.Y.	Ward	5/28 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
20	Hennrich Soka E	4	1	no. def. add.	no. Pore, 12 State St. N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
21	Vagushie Pal F	7	1	no. no.	no. Mrs. Siga Siga, 79 to 4 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	"	5/29 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
22	Julius Glasman R	18	1	" father	father Schlimm, 136 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.	"	5/27 4 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
23	Galsen Werbach R	29	1	" no.	uncle Max Schelling, 110 Lewis St. N.Y.	"	5/28 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
24	Mulke Mike I	8	1	" Ls. for the	P.P. to go to Bro. Paul, Broad. 100th St. N.Y.	"	5/31 2 <sup>00</sup>	4	5	4	
25	Hechsel Aaron M	3	1	" no.	uncle Max Schelling, 114 Lewis St. N.Y.	"	5/28 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
26	Ronn Rosalia A	27	1	" sister	no. Mrs. H. M. 590 Broadway, N.Y.	"	" 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
27	Peschinsky Chayim A	3	1	" Ls. L.	no. in-l. Morris Schlimm, 44 Broadway St. N.Y.	"	" 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
28	Turk Schindler L	1	1	" Ls.	bro. Harry, 139 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	" 12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
29	Glate Betys E	1	1	" no.	no. Wadsworth, 355 St. N.Y.	"	" 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
30	Rachel Kohbaba E	20	1	"	" " " " " " " "	"	5/29 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	



5  
~~10/1~~  
~~10/2~~  
~~10/3~~  
~~10/4~~  
~~10/5~~  
~~10/6~~  
~~10/7~~  
~~10/8~~  
~~10/9~~  
~~10/10~~  
~~10/11~~  
~~10/12~~  
~~10/13~~  
~~10/14~~  
~~10/15~~  
~~10/16~~  
~~10/17~~  
~~10/18~~  
~~10/19~~  
~~10/20~~  
~~10/21~~  
~~10/22~~  
~~10/23~~  
~~10/24~~  
~~10/25~~  
~~10/26~~  
~~10/27~~  
~~10/28~~  
~~10/29~~  
~~10/30~~  
~~10/31~~  
~~11/1~~  
~~11/2~~  
~~11/3~~  
~~11/4~~  
~~11/5~~  
~~11/6~~  
~~11/7~~  
~~11/8~~  
~~11/9~~  
~~11/10~~  
~~11/11~~  
~~11/12~~  
~~11/13~~  
~~11/14~~  
~~11/15~~  
~~11/16~~  
~~11/17~~  
~~11/18~~  
~~11/19~~  
~~11/20~~  
~~11/21~~  
~~11/22~~  
~~11/23~~  
~~11/24~~  
~~11/25~~  
~~11/26~~  
~~11/27~~  
~~11/28~~  
~~11/29~~  
~~11/30~~  
~~12/1~~  
~~12/2~~  
~~12/3~~  
~~12/4~~  
~~12/5~~  
~~12/6~~  
~~12/7~~  
~~12/8~~  
~~12/9~~  
~~12/10~~  
~~12/11~~  
~~12/12~~  
~~12/13~~  
~~12/14~~  
~~12/15~~  
~~12/16~~  
~~12/17~~  
~~12/18~~  
~~12/19~~  
~~12/20~~  
~~12/21~~  
~~12/22~~  
~~12/23~~  
~~12/24~~  
~~12/25~~  
~~12/26~~  
~~12/27~~  
~~12/28~~  
~~12/29~~  
~~12/30~~  
~~12/31~~

33  
S. S. by mme

May 27-1901

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

R. & C.  
5/31-01

6/1-01

6/2/01

10/1-1901

6-1-1901

6/6/01



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the

S.S.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

sailing from Liverpool 17 May 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 100

Arriving at Port of New York

190

Ticket No.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
224	1	James Buchanan	28	M	S	Latimer Iron Works		England	Durham	New York	Chicago	Self	Self	\$20	Yes	Uncle Mr. George	4	Princeton Ave	Good	Yes	
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER,**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, J. L. Lewis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the High Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 224 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of August, 1901.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon sailing therewith



Port of  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cymric* 174

ARRIVED, *May 27* 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



252  
 251  
 250  
 249  
 248  
 247  
 246  
 245  
 244  
 243  
 242  
 241  
 240  
 239  
 238  
 237  
 236  
 235  
 234  
 233  
 232  
 231  
 230  
 229  
 228  
 227  
 226  
 225  
 224  
 223  
 222  
 221  
 220  
 219  
 218  
 217  
 216  
 215  
 214  
 213  
 212  
 211  
 210  
 209  
 208  
 207  
 206  
 205  
 204  
 203  
 202  
 201  
 200  
 199  
 198  
 197  
 196  
 195  
 194  
 193  
 192  
 191  
 190  
 189  
 188  
 187  
 186  
 185  
 184  
 183  
 182  
 181  
 180  
 179  
 178  
 177  
 176  
 175  
 174  
 173  
 172  
 171  
 170  
 169  
 168  
 167  
 166  
 165  
 164  
 163  
 162  
 161  
 160  
 159  
 158  
 157  
 156  
 155  
 154  
 153  
 152  
 151  
 150  
 149  
 148  
 147  
 146  
 145  
 144  
 143  
 142  
 141  
 140  
 139  
 138  
 137  
 136  
 135  
 134  
 133  
 132  
 131  
 130  
 129  
 128  
 127  
 126  
 125  
 124  
 123  
 122  
 121  
 120  
 119  
 118  
 117  
 116  
 115  
 114  
 113  
 112  
 111  
 110  
 109  
 108  
 107  
 106  
 105  
 104  
 103  
 102  
 101  
 100  
 99  
 98  
 97  
 96  
 95  
 94  
 93  
 92  
 91  
 90  
 89  
 88  
 87  
 86  
 85  
 84  
 83  
 82  
 81  
 80  
 79  
 78  
 77  
 76  
 75  
 74  
 73  
 72  
 71  
 70  
 69  
 68  
 67  
 66  
 65  
 64  
 63  
 62  
 61  
 60  
 59  
 58  
 57  
 56  
 55  
 54  
 53  
 52  
 51  
 50  
 49  
 48  
 47  
 46  
 45  
 44  
 43  
 42  
 41  
 40  
 39  
 38  
 37  
 36  
 35  
 34  
 33  
 32  
 31  
 30  
 29  
 28  
 27  
 26  
 25  
 24  
 23  
 22  
 21  
 20  
 19  
 18  
 17  
 16  
 15  
 14  
 13  
 12  
 11  
 10  
 9  
 8  
 7  
 6  
 5  
 4  
 3  
 2  
 1  
 0

*Wm. H. Miller*

John W. Smith

1. *Handwritten text*  
 2. *Handwritten text*  
 3. *Handwritten text*  
 4. *Handwritten text*  
 5. *Handwritten text*  
 6. *Handwritten text*  
 7. *Handwritten text*  
 8. *Handwritten text*  
 9. *Handwritten text*  
 10. *Handwritten text*  
 11. *Handwritten text*  
 12. *Handwritten text*  
 13. *Handwritten text*  
 14. *Handwritten text*  
 15. *Handwritten text*  
 16. *Handwritten text*  
 17. *Handwritten text*  
 18. *Handwritten text*  
 19. *Handwritten text*  
 20. *Handwritten text*  
 21. *Handwritten text*  
 22. *Handwritten text*  
 23. *Handwritten text*  
 24. *Handwritten text*  
 25. *Handwritten text*  
 26. *Handwritten text*  
 27. *Handwritten text*  
 28. *Handwritten text*  
 29. *Handwritten text*  
 30. *Handwritten text*  
 31. *Handwritten text*  
 32. *Handwritten text*  
 33. *Handwritten text*  
 34. *Handwritten text*  
 35. *Handwritten text*  
 36. *Handwritten text*  
 37. *Handwritten text*  
 38. *Handwritten text*  
 39. *Handwritten text*  
 40. *Handwritten text*  
 41. *Handwritten text*  
 42. *Handwritten text*  
 43. *Handwritten text*  
 44. *Handwritten text*  
 45. *Handwritten text*  
 46. *Handwritten text*  
 47. *Handwritten text*  
 48. *Handwritten text*  
 49. *Handwritten text*  
 50. *Handwritten text*  
 51. *Handwritten text*  
 52. *Handwritten text*  
 53. *Handwritten text*  
 54. *Handwritten text*  
 55. *Handwritten text*  
 56. *Handwritten text*  
 57. *Handwritten text*  
 58. *Handwritten text*  
 59. *Handwritten text*  
 60. *Handwritten text*  
 61. *Handwritten text*  
 62. *Handwritten text*  
 63. *Handwritten text*  
 64. *Handwritten text*  
 65. *Handwritten text*  
 66. *Handwritten text*  
 67. *Handwritten text*  
 68. *Handwritten text*  
 69. *Handwritten text*  
 70. *Handwritten text*  
 71. *Handwritten text*  
 72. *Handwritten text*  
 73. *Handwritten text*  
 74. *Handwritten text*  
 75. *Handwritten text*  
 76. *Handwritten text*  
 77. *Handwritten text*  
 78. *Handwritten text*  
 79. *Handwritten text*  
 80. *Handwritten text*  
 81. *Handwritten text*  
 82. *Handwritten text*  
 83. *Handwritten text*  
 84. *Handwritten text*  
 85. *Handwritten text*  
 86. *Handwritten text*  
 87. *Handwritten text*  
 88. *Handwritten text*  
 89. *Handwritten text*  
 90. *Handwritten text*  
 91. *Handwritten text*  
 92. *Handwritten text*  
 93. *Handwritten text*  
 94. *Handwritten text*  
 95. *Handwritten text*  
 96. *Handwritten text*  
 97. *Handwritten text*  
 98. *Handwritten text*  
 99. *Handwritten text*  
 100. *Handwritten text*

22. . . . . 22. . . . .  
 23. . . . . 23. . . . .  
 24. . . . . 24. . . . .  
 25. . . . . 25. . . . .  
 26. . . . . 26. . . . .  
 27. . . . . 27. . . . .  
 28. . . . . 28. . . . .  
 29. . . . . 29. . . . .  
 30. . . . . 30. . . . .  
 31. . . . . 31. . . . .  
 32. . . . . 32. . . . .  
 33. . . . . 33. . . . .  
 34. . . . . 34. . . . .  
 35. . . . . 35. . . . .  
 36. . . . . 36. . . . .  
 37. . . . . 37. . . . .  
 38. . . . . 38. . . . .  
 39. . . . . 39. . . . .  
 40. . . . . 40. . . . .  
 41. . . . . 41. . . . .  
 42. . . . . 42. . . . .  
 43. . . . . 43. . . . .  
 44. . . . . 44. . . . .  
 45. . . . . 45. . . . .  
 46. . . . . 46. . . . .  
 47. . . . . 47. . . . .  
 48. . . . . 48. . . . .  
 49. . . . . 49. . . . .  
 50. . . . . 50. . . . .  
 51. . . . . 51. . . . .  
 52. . . . . 52. . . . .  
 53. . . . . 53. . . . .  
 54. . . . . 54. . . . .  
 55. . . . . 55. . . . .  
 56. . . . . 56. . . . .  
 57. . . . . 57. . . . .  
 58. . . . . 58. . . . .  
 59. . . . . 59. . . . .  
 60. . . . . 60. . . . .  
 61. . . . . 61. . . . .  
 62. . . . . 62. . . . .  
 63. . . . . 63. . . . .  
 64. . . . . 64. . . . .  
 65. . . . . 65. . . . .  
 66. . . . . 66. . . . .  
 67. . . . . 67. . . . .  
 68. . . . . 68. . . . .  
 69. . . . . 69. . . . .  
 70. . . . . 70. . . . .  
 71. . . . . 71. . . . .  
 72. . . . . 72. . . . .  
 73. . . . . 73. . . . .  
 74. . . . . 74. . . . .  
 75. . . . . 75. . . . .  
 76. . . . . 76. . . . .  
 77. . . . . 77. . . . .  
 78. . . . . 78. . . . .  
 79. . . . . 79. . . . .  
 80. . . . . 80. . . . .  
 81. . . . . 81. . . . .  
 82. . . . . 82. . . . .  
 83. . . . . 83. . . . .  
 84. . . . . 84. . . . .  
 85. . . . . 85. . . . .  
 86. . . . . 86. . . . .  
 87. . . . . 87. . . . .  
 88. . . . . 88. . . . .  
 89. . . . . 89. . . . .  
 90. . . . . 90. . . . .  
 91. . . . . 91. . . . .  
 92. . . . . 92. . . . .  
 93. . . . . 93. . . . .  
 94. . . . . 94. . . . .  
 95. . . . . 95. . . . .  
 96. . . . . 96. . . . .  
 97. . . . . 97. . . . .  
 98. . . . . 98. . . . .  
 99. . . . . 99. . . . .  
 100. . . . . 100. . . . .

No. 1	1
No. 2	2
No. 3	3
No. 4	4
No. 5	5
No. 6	6
No. 7	7
No. 8	8
No. 9	9
No. 10	10
No. 11	11
No. 12	12
No. 13	13
No. 14	14
No. 15	15
No. 16	16
No. 17	17
No. 18	18
No. 19	19
No. 20	20
No. 21	21
No. 22	22
No. 23	23
No. 24	24
No. 25	25
No. 26	26
No. 27	27
No. 28	28
No. 29	29
No. 30	30
No. 31	31
No. 32	32
No. 33	33
No. 34	34
No. 35	35
No. 36	36
No. 37	37
No. 38	38
No. 39	39
No. 40	40
No. 41	41
No. 42	42
No. 43	43
No. 44	44
No. 45	45
No. 46	46
No. 47	47
No. 48	48
No. 49	49
No. 50	50
No. 51	51
No. 52	52
No. 53	53
No. 54	54
No. 55	55
No. 56	56
No. 57	57
No. 58	58
No. 59	59
No. 60	60
No. 61	61
No. 62	62
No. 63	63
No. 64	64
No. 65	65
No. 66	66
No. 67	67
No. 68	68
No. 69	69
No. 70	70
No. 71	71
No. 72	72
No. 73	73
No. 74	74
No. 75	75
No. 76	76
No. 77	77
No. 78	78
No. 79	79
No. 80	80
No. 81	81
No. 82	82
No. 83	83
No. 84	84
No. 85	85
No. 86	86
No. 87	87
No. 88	88
No. 89	89
No. 90	90
No. 91	91
No. 92	92
No. 93	93
No. 94	94
No. 95	95
No. 96	96
No. 97	97
No. 98	98
No. 99	99
No. 100	100

[illegible]

*John*

John



WHITE STAR LINE  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C I O R J E M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 17 May* 1901. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1901

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
5262	1	Nordlund Johan	17	M	S	Lab	Y	Finn	Pori	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5263	2	Rauhainen J.	32	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5264	3	Halonen J. H.	22	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5265	4	Hasti Johan	20	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5266	5	Pajuguit Victor	21	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5267	6	Blom Alfred	27	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5268	7	Roman Anders	37	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5269	8	Roman Johan	18	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5270	9	Tantari Johan	34	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5271	10	Ronka Jonna	25	F	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5272	11	Lycki Mikki	21	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5273	12	Spinks Ida	27	F	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5274	13	Riina Johan	30	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	7	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5275	14	Prattberg Johan	17	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5276	15	Ryman Maria	22	F	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5277	16	Lyris Anna	17	F	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5278	17	Ryman Aug	22	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5279	18	Ligge Edward	26	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5280	19	Werkohu Karl	23	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	40	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5281	20	Ratti Perks	22	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5282	21	Bladi Johan	24	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5283	22	Karanga Erik	21	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5284	23	Korhach Mito	22	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5285	24	Almest Erik	24	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5286	25	Ronka Emil	22	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	80	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5287	26	Hagstrom Emil	18	M	S	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	Self	10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

*Henry H. Long*  
Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 1901  
at *Liverpool*  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *L. Ferro*  
Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 1901  
at *Liverpool*  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Cymric* 176

SHEET

ARRIVED.

190

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland		Swedish	Finland	
2				Finland		
3						
4				Swedish		
5						
6						
7				Swedish		
8						
9				Swedish		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				Finland		
15						
16						
17						
18				Swedish		
19				Swedish		
20				Finland		
21				Swedish		
22						
23						
24						
25				Swedish		
26				Finland		
27						
28						
29						
30						



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

*Gymnasia*

sailing from Liverpool 17 May 1901

*Arriving at Port of*

190

175

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of									
17 May 1901										1901									
177										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190										190									
190																			

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May 1902

VICE &amp; DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at



Maste

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, John A. Hester, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May

VICE &amp; DEBIT

190

.....



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Cymric* 178

ARRIVED. *May 27* 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
2						
3						
4				<i>Swedish</i>		
5				<i>Swedish</i>		
6				<i>Swedish</i>		
7				<i>Swedish</i>		
8						
9						
10		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
11		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
12		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israeitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MISSION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

S.S.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907.

Arriving at Port of

190 133

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
30461	1		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30462	2		J. J. Johnson	34	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	15	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30463	3		J. J. Johnson	19	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30464	4		J. J. Johnson	27	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30465	5		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30466	6		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30467	7		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30468	8		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30469	9		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30470	10		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30471	11		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30472	12		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30473	13		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30474	14		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30475	15		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30476	16		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30477	17		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30478	18		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30479	19		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30480	20		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30481	21		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30482	22		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30483	23		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30484	24		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30485	25		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30486	26		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30487	27		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30488	28		J. J. Johnson	21	V	M	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30489	29		J. J. Johnson	16	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No
30490	30		J. J. Johnson	18	V	S	Student		"	"	New York	Stockholm		Self	5	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No

I, Henry Longmire, Master of the R.M. Algonquin, from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 29 in the number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, willing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May 1906.  
John L. Deane Day & Deane Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, L. L. Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S., Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of California State University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein \_\_\_\_\_, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901.

M. J. VICE & DEPUTY \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon sailing therewith \_\_\_\_\_



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

190

S.S. *Cymru*

ARRIVED *May* 190

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
10						
11						
12		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
13						
14		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Thailand		Thai	Thailand	
20		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
21						
22		Thailand		Thai	Thailand	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



## 20

190

[illegible]

I, Henry H. Loring, Master of the R.M. Argosy, from Amoy,  
 do hereby certify that I have personally examined each and all of the passengers  
 on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an illicit or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of May, 1901.  
W. C. Carter VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Amoy

AFFIDAVIT OF SERGEON

1. 7 years years experience as a physician and surgeon. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Exon Tenn and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. In number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of Shawnee knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1901

Wm. H. Smith Surgeon of the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Consul of the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon sailing therewith \_\_\_\_\_



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *George* 182

ARRIVED. 1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Russia	Warsaw	German	Russia	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		France	Fr	French	France	
7		Belgium	Belg	"	Belgium	
8		Norway	Nor	Nor	Norway	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Cyprus*

sailing from *Liverpool 17 May, 1901* Arriving at Port of

189 1903

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than the and how much if \$25 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9222	1	Laasson Ida I.	19	female	single	maiden		Swedish	Stockholm	Ref.	Pennsylvania-Harrisburg	yes	brother	\$12	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9223	2	" Axel I.	17	male	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$12	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9224	3	Borghultt Hilda S.	24	female	single	maiden		"	Stockholm	"	Philadelphia-Phila.	yes	uncle	\$10	no	uncle Victor Englund 114th St. New York-Phila.	no	no	good	no	
9225	4	Toungqvist Johanna	58	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	Philadelphia-Phila.	yes	son	\$6	no	son Carl Toungqvist 343 Carey St. Philadelphia-Phila.	no	no	good	no	
9226	5	" Oskar	18	male	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$3	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9227	6	Persson Carl S.	19	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	brother	\$3	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9228	7	Leten Per O.	28	"	"	skinner		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9229	8	Persson Nils	22	"	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9230	9	Persson Nils	42	"	married	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	over \$20	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no		
9231	10	" Bengta	46	female	"	wife		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	over \$20	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no		
9232	11	" Selma	18	"	single	maiden		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	do	\$1.50	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9233	12	" Selma	17	"	single	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	do	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9234	13	Persson Per H.	13	male	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	do	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9235	14	Persson Alma M.	18	female	"	maiden		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	father	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9236	15	Andersson Hanna	22	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	myself	\$2	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9237	16	Stenberg Alma C.	17	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9238	17	Persson Jons	28	male	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	over \$20	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no		
9239	18	Wassman Per Ant.	29	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$20	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9240	19	" Jons	23	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9241	20	" Anna	17	female	single	maiden		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9242	21	Andersson Egid	22	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9243	22	Olsson Anna	25	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$14	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9244	23	Olsson Ellen	25	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$15	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9245	24	Nilsson Ellen	23	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9246	25	Petersson Josefina	17	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$25	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9247	26	Andersson Anna	21	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$41	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9248	27	Nilsson Per	22	male	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$12	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9249	28	Nilsson Selma	15	female	single	maiden		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	\$15	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9250	29	Persson Per D. N.	22	male	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	—	—	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	
9251	30	Nilsson Albert	11	male	single	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	father	\$3	no	brother John Laasson 217 1st Ave. New York-Harrisburg	no	no	good	no	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *Wm. J. H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Cyprus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool* England  
*Wm. J. H. H.* Master of the United States at *Liverpool*

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. L. Ferris* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprus* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool* England  
*J. L. Ferris* Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool*



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cymric*

ARRIVED

191

*May 27*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Lynnie*

sailing from *Lisbon 17 May* arriving at Port of *New York*

189 185

Contract Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
93201	1	Lofberg Maria	32	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93202	2	Andersson Andrew	35	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93203	3	Nilsson Peter	42	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93204	4	Oloson Martin	49	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93205	5	Tengvall John	26	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93206	6	Persson Elise	18	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93207	7	Nilsson Nils	17	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93208	8	Peterson Hilma A	22	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93209	9	King Carl E.	9	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93210	10	Andersson Johanna	23	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93211	11	Persson Anna	27	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93212	12	Fordhan W. D.	33	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93213	13	Andersson Alma	20	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93214	14	Andersson Alma M	24	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93215	15	Nilsson Karl K	25	male	single	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93216	16	Nilsson Jons	22	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93217	17	Persson Selma M	16	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93218	18	Johansson P. Gottf	16	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93219	19	Persson Karl O	19	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93220	20	Oloson Anders	22	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93221	21	Oloson Viktor E.	19	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93222	22	Johansson Anna	25	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93223	23	Beaman Christina	38	fem	married	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93224	24	Nilsson Sven F. A	30	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93225	25	Persson Sven S.	21	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93226	26	Johannesson Olof V.	25	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93227	27	" Fredric	31	fem	single	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93228	28	Persson P. Gottf.	32	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93229	29	Karlsson Judith S	17	fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
93230	30	Eng Gustaf O	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	no	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Harold Lloyd*, Master of the R.M.S. *Lynnie*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Lisbon*  
*W. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Lisbon*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *J. C. Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lynnie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Lisbon*  
*W. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Lisbon*



# SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Utric*

188

ARRIVED

*May 25 190*

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

S.S.

*Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool* 17<sup>th</sup> May 1894 Arriving at Port of

187

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$25 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
10178	1	Fels Herman	16	3	male	single laborer	yes	Swedish	Belleholm Sweden	NY	Patris - Pa	ja	myself	\$100	no	uncle Anders Fels				good	
10179	2	Nelson Oskar	16	11	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	Bulow En	no	no	no	good	
10180	3	Hartmann Elma	24	8	female	maid	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	consin Palm	"	"	"		
10181	4	Johnson Albert	25	5	male	married bricklayer	"	"	Albany NY	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	10 Boerum Brooklyn	"	"	"		
10182	5	Gunnerson Emil	23	10	"	single laborer	"	"	Ejringby	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	both in law	"	"	"		
10183	6	Paulsen Karl P.	31	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	1228 1st Ave - All	"	"	"		
10184	7	Franson Henrik	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	both in law	"	"	"		
10185	8	Sanborn Harold	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	1228 1st Ave - All	"	"	"		
10186	9	Bergman Emma	20	1	female	maid	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	1228 1st Ave - All	"	"	"		
10187	10	Petersen Gerda	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	1228 1st Ave - All	"	"	"		
10188	11	Bergman Karl	27	1	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$15	"	1228 1st Ave - All	"	"	"		
10189	12	Jakobsen Lars Peter	38	1	"	married bricklayer	"	Danish	Skjoldum Denmark	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	no	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10190	13	" Jennine	35	1	female	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10191	14	" Peter	9	1	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10192	15	" Jorgensen	7	1	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10193	16	" Marcus	5	1	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10194	17	" Olivia	3	1	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10195	18	" August	11	1	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10196	19	Hacker Augusta	27	1	female	single maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10197	20	Nelson Kristine	17	1	female	"	"	Danish	Norvege	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10198	21	Ludiken Lucine	31	1	female	married wife	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10199	22	Jensen Alfred H. Hill	19	1	male	single smith	"	Danish	Nyholm	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10200	23	Hansen Jakob Emil	25	1	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10201	24	Andersen Anders Peter	22	1	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10202	25	Nelson Anders	20	1	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10203	26	Jensen Peter Hanks	27	1	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10204	27	Larsen Lars Chr	18	1	"	millar	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10205	28	Johnson Karl John	28	1	"	married laborer	"	Swedish	Lycksele Sweden	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10206	29	" Maria	40	1	female	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		
10207	30	Olsen Bernt	31	1	male	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother in law P. S. & S. 8	"	"	"		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *James Henry Jones*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1894  
*W. J. Smith*  
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *J. L. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United Kingdom*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1894  
*W. J. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cymric*

159

ARRIVED

*May 22 1891*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*James J.*

*James J.*

*James J.*

*James J.*



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cyprien*

sailing from *Liverpool 17 May 1894* Arriving at Port of *189*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
3. 9254	1	Talbot Kristina	41	✓	female	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	NY	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	\$25	no	husband, Mr. Talbot, 107 27th Street, Chicago - Ill.	no	no	no	good	
4. 9255	2	Nelson Ola	30	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	Chicago - Ill.		myself	\$25	no	brother, Andrew Nelson, Tacoma - Wash.	no	no	no		
	3	Anna	39	✓	female	wife		"	"	"	"		do			do do					
	4	Emma	11	✓	single	daughter		"	"	"	"		do			do do					
5. 9256	5	Unelius Olof	27	✓	"	maiden		"	"	"	Chicago - Ill.		myself	\$30	no	no					
6. 9257	6	Lund Mathilda	29	✓	female	wife		"	"	"	"		myself	\$25	no	husband, Mr. Lund, Chicago - Ill.	no	no	no		
7. 9258	7	Walter	2	✓	male	son		"	"	"	"		do			do do					
8. 9259	8	Hakansson Anna	30	✓	female	single maiden		"	"	"	"		do			do do					
9. 9260	9	Andersson Ingeborg	16	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		myself	\$25	no	sister, Mary, same address	no	no	no		
10. 9261	10	Andersson Helga	28	✓	female	wife		"	"	"	"		do			brother, E. Andersson, Providence - R.I.	no	no	no		
11. 9262	11	Harry	3	✓	male	"		"	"	"	"		do			husband, E. Andersson, Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no		
12. 9263	12	Olson Per C. H.	21	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		do			do do	no	no	no		
13. 9264	13	Hakansson Ebe	26	✓	female	maiden		"	"	"	"		myself	\$4	no	no	no	no	no		
14. 9265	14	Jonsson Klara	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		do			24-year-old son	no	no	no		
15. 9266	15	Andersson Hans	19	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		do			24-year-old son	no	no	no		
16. 9267	16	Cederlund John D.	35	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		do			5-year-old son	no	no	no		
17. 9268	17	Amanda	37	✓	female	wife		"	"	"	"		do			son, South Minneapolis	no	no	no		
18. 9269	18	Rubin	17	✓	male	"		"	"	"	"		do			comes to see a Clinton etc.	no	no	no		
19. 9270	19	Emma	5	✓	female	"		"	"	"	"		do				no	no	no		
20. 9271	20	Lindell Olof	15	✓	male	maiden		"	"	"	"		do				no	no	no		
21. 9272	21	Jonsson Per C.	25	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		myself			father, John Cederlund, Minneapolis - Minn.	no	no	no		
22. 9273	22	Honlund	17	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		do			brother, E. Jonsson, 113-48 St. Minneapolis	no	no	no		
23. 1011	23	Jonsson Axel	17	✓	male	machinist		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
24. 1012	24	Jonsson Anna	17	✓	female	maiden		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
25. 1013	25	Nordin Mathilda	20	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
26. 1014	26	Andersson Helma	16	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
27. 1015	27	Göte Nil	34	✓	male	tailor		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
28. 1016	28	Andersson Ernst P.	10/15	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
29. 1017	29	Alma	21	✓	female	maiden		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		
30. 1018	30	Nelson Per Aug.	23	✓	male	laborer		"	"	"	"		do			brother, Carl, same address	no	no	no		

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *J. L. Harris*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprien*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1894.  
*J. L. Harris*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Counsel of the United States at *Liverpool*  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

130

ARRIVED

May 27

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
9						
10						
11						
12	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
13	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* May 17 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or given or sold to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Feature and Cause
43831	1	Nelson Johanna	31	✓	✓	Servant / yes		Iceland	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43832	2	Simonsen Erik	33	✓	✓	Labourer /		Denmark	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43833	3	Mors Margaretha	19	✓	✓	Servant / yes		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43834	4	Anders Sofia	35	✓	✓	Servant /		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43835	5	Anders Otto	21	✓	✓	Labourer / yes		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43836	6	Lindberg James	27	✓	✓			Denmark	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43837	7	Blodberg Richard	21	✓	✓			Denmark	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43838	8	Lid Maria	25	✓	✓	Servant /		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43839	9	Mollerstrom Selma	20	✓	✓	22-58937-505-4-1-17		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43840	10	Erikson Alfred	16	✓	✓	Labourer /		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43841	11	Tobiasen Johan	30	✓	✓			Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43842	12	Peterson Aug. Fredrick	17	✓	✓	Servant /		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43843	13	Andersson Anna L.	25	✓	✓			Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43844	14	Karlson Wilhelm	28	✓	✓	Labourer /		Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43845	15	Andersen Johan	23	✓	✓			Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43846	16	Engberg Oscar	21	✓	✓			Iceland	Iceland	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband / yes	no	no	no	Good	no
43847	17																				
43848	18																				
43849	19																				
43850	20																				
43851	21																				
43852	22																				
43853	23																				
43854	24																				
43855	25																				
43856	26																				
43857	27																				
43858	28																				
43859	29																				
43860	30																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *Henry L. King*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool*  
*W. H. H. VICE & DEPUTY* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *J. L. Harris*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool*  
*W. H. H. VICE & DEPUTY* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Symphony*

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. or List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* 17 May 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state within	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
160	1	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
161	2	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25303	5	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25304	8	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25305	9	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25306	10	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25307	16	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25308	17	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25309	18	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25310	19	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25311	20	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25312	21	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25313	22	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25314	23	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25315	24	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25316	25	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25317	26	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25318	27	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25319	28	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25320	29	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
25321	30	Thorsen, Gyrdung	40	M	S	Seaman	/	Norwegian	Christiania	/	New York	/	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *Henry J. ...* Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the names, ages, sexes, and other information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 1901  
*W. J. ...* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *Thomas J. ...* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 1901  
*W. J. ...* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*Thomas J. ...* Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cymric*

191

ARRIVED

*May 27*

190/

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY..	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Austria</i>				
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
5298	1	Johansen Carl	30	Dr	L	Smith	Y	Norwegian	Thronsholm	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	No	Frank Amundsen	No	No	No	Good	No
5299	2	Andersen Anna	18	F		Servant					Portland Ore	Self	Self	5	No	Frank Amundsen	No	No	No	Good	No
5444	3	Drayland Anton	29	Dr		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5495	4	Vanilken Karen	35	F	Dr	Servant					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5300	5	" Andren	4	Dr	L	Child					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5446	6	Mentzen Peter	25	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	750	No	Andersen Frank					
5447	7	Petersen John	19	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5448	8	Rapen Sognestad	32	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5449	9	" John	25	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5450	10	" Knut	29	M		Wife					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5451	11	" Johanna	41	F		Child					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5452	12	" Gustaf	3	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5453	13	" Hof	1	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5454	14	Sundem Peter	27	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5455	15	" Olga	23	F		Servant					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5456	16	" Lars	19	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5457	17	" Ole	19	M		Servant					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5458	18	" Gabrielsen	21	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5459	19	" Pedersen	37	M		Lab					Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5460	20	" Olsen	18	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5461	21	" Agnieszka	23	F							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5462	22	" Sorenson	27	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5463	23	" Sorenson	27	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5464	24	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5465	25	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5466	26	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5467	27	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5468	28	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5469	29	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					
5470	30	" Sorenson	26	M							Portland Ore	Self	Self	20	No	Andersen Frank					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1901.  
John Smith Master.  
John Smith VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the R.M.S. White Star Line, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1901.  
John Smith VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.  
John Smith Surgeon sailing therewith.



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cymric* 195

SHEET *13*

ARRIVED *May 22* 190*7*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
2	<i>W</i>					
3	<i>W</i>					
4	<i>W</i>					
5	<i>W</i>					
6	<i>W</i>					
7	<i>W</i>					
8	<i>W</i>					
9	<i>W</i>					
10	<i>W</i>					
11	<i>W</i>					
12	<i>W</i>					
13	<i>W</i>					
14	<i>W</i>					
15	<i>W</i>					
16	<i>W</i>					
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				
18	<i>W</i>					
19	<i>W</i>					
20	<i>W</i>					
21	<i>W</i>					
22	<i>W</i>					
23	<i>W</i>					
24	<i>W</i>					
25	<i>W</i>					
26	<i>W</i>					
27	<i>W</i>					
28	<i>W</i>					
29	<i>W</i>					
30	<i>W</i>					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

sworn and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Cyprian*

sailing from *Liverpool* May 17 1901

Arriving at Port of

189

197

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
23790	1	Trancon Ernst	22	ck	S	Labourer	yes	Swede	Uppsala	New York	Sweden	yes	Leaf	\$24	No	Mother C. Trancon	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Johanson Karl	21	ck	S									\$23	No	Mother J. Johanson	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Karlson Sanny	20	ck	S	Traveller								\$24	No	Mother S. Karlson	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Lof Eric	43	ck	M	Labourer		Swede	Uppsala					\$100	No	Mother E. Lof	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Johnson Gust	30	ck	S			Swede	Uppsala						No					Good	No
	6	Anderson Hans	47	ck	M			Swede	Uppsala						No					Good	No
	7	Anna	27	ck	F	wife									No					Good	No
	8	Anders	2	ck	S	child									No					Good	No
	9	Kirstina	4	ck	F										No					Good	No
	10	Edstrom Arthur	23	ck	S	Labourer	yes		Göteborg	New York				\$72	No	Mother A. Edstrom	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	Salon Karl	19	ck	S					New York					No	Mother K. Salon	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	Gustafson Torin	38	ck	S			Swede	Uppsala					\$30	No	Mother T. Gustafson	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Hanson Johan	27	ck	S			Swede	Uppsala						No	Mother J. Hanson	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Augustson Alfred	19	ck	S			Swede	Uppsala					\$50	No	Mother A. Augustson	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	Carlson Louis	32	ck	M			Swede	Uppsala						No	Mother L. Carlson	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Johanson Emma	16	ck	F	Traveller	yes		Uppsala						No	Mother E. Johanson	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Anderson Alma	17	ck	F										No	Mother A. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Larson Charles	25	ck	S	Labourer		Swede	Uppsala					\$10	No	Mother C. Larson	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	Larson Charles	25	ck	S			Swede	Uppsala						No	Mother C. Larson	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Engelbrom Carl	26	ck	S										No	Mother C. Engelbrom	No	No	No	Good	No
30391	21	Augustson Alida	22	ck	F	Traveller								\$22	No	Mother A. Augustson	No	No	No	Good	No
30401	22	Mathson Hyalmar	16	ck	S	Labourer								\$2	No	Mother H. Mathson	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Henry J. Baker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cyprian*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Witness my hand and the seal of the United States at *Liverpool* this *17th* day of *May* 1901.  
*Henry J. Baker*  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *J. C. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
*J. C. Jones*  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Cornwall*

ARRIVED

189

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden		Swedish		
2						
3						
4						
5		N. H.				
6		Sweden		(Swedish)		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

SS

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

NO. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

For the purpose of this manifest registers are required, but not, of course, of those who are not required, "not stated"



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Cymric*

ARRIVED

*May 27*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Sweden		(Swedish)		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* May 17 1901

Arriving at Port of

189

(10)

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
0356	1	Lofgren Anna	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4	No	and blue taken	No	No	No	Good	No
0333	2	Lofgren Anna	11	F	S	Child															
0349	3	Guetafson Axel	35	M	S	Labourer			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0350	4	Hoglund Eric	18	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0351	5	Henrikson Emil	24	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0352	6	Anderson John	21	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0353	7	Loarnethson Anna	16	F	S	Servant			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0354	8	Myren Gustaf	20	M	S	Labourer			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0355	9	Carlson Anders	35	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0356	10	Myren John	22	M	S	Servant			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0357	11	Johanson Ida	14	F	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0358	12	Hannuschund Hildegarde	19	F	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0359	13	Carlson Oscar	21	M	S	Labourer			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0360	14	Pantjar Konstant	38	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0361	15	Emma	40	F	S	wife															
0362	16	Adrian	15	M	S	Labourer															
0363	17	Adrian	11	M	S	Child															
0364	18	Adrian	4	M	S																
0365	19	Adrian	3	M	S																
0366	20	Ek Rida	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0367	21	Gronhagen Emma	23	F	S	Servant			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0368	22	Gabrielson Anna	23	F	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0369	23	Bergman Otto	17	M	S	Labourer			St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0370	24	Henback Gustaf	25	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0371	25	Bjurling Jaaf	30	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0372	26	Nichols	27	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0373	27	Olsen Ebenfeld	35	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0374	28	Lindquist Oscar	25	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0375	29	Lindquist Oscar	29	M	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							
0376	30	Carlson Anna	21	F	S				St. John's	Yes	St. John's	Yes	Self	\$4							

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Witness my hand and seal this *14th* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at

*Liverpool*

Master

*John J. [Signature]*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 1901.

*John J. [Signature]* Vice

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith.



S. S.

ARRIVED.

220

May 27. 190

**SHEET**

No. of List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO  
ON PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Cymric

sailing from Liverpool May 15 1901 Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement or indentured to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
623778	1	Ogilson Carl	30	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Self	\$5	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43779	2	Wickson Signe	16	Y	ch	Housewife	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43780	3	Wickson Olof	22	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43781	4	Wickson Karl	19	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$1	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43782	5	Larson Axel	19	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$35	no	Annette Olson	Applins one eye	no	Good	no	
43783	6	Larsson Aug	24	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$6	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43784	7	Jansson Anna	19	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43785	8	Engberg Sundstrom	15	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43786	9	Wickson Anna	21	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43787	10	Lindquist Olof	33	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43788	11	Andersson Johan	47	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43789	12	Johansson Hans	24	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43790	13	Johansson Edith	17	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43791	14	Johansson Oscar	17	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43792	15	Jonson Anna	22	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43793	16	Carlson Amanda	48	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43794	17	Carlson Anna	15	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43795	18	Carlson Arthur	9	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43796	19	Nordman Alexandra	24	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43797	20	Jansson Elin	19	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43798	21	Carlson Amelia	19	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43799	22	Larson Linus	25	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43800	23	Larsson Gustaf	32	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43801	24	Johansson	30	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43802	25	Johansson	35	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43803	26	Johansson	2	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43804	27	Johansson Carl	39	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43805	28	Bjorkman Olof	20	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43806	29	Andersson Carl	20	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	
43807	30	Johansson Elin	20	V	ch	Labourer	yes	Swede	Holmby	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$4	no	John Carlson	18 Boston St	no	Good	no	

ATTEST: OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, John Carlson, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1901 at Liverpool England.

John Carlson Master.

John Carlson VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, John Carlson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1901 at Liverpool England.

John Carlson Surgeon sailing therewith.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN 173

S.S. *Cymric*

202

ARRIVED May 27 1907

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	white	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Finland		Swedish	Finland	
7						
8						
9						
10		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Finland		Swedish	Finland	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "J. H. ...", "J. H. ...", and "J. H. ..."]*

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.]*





# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool*, 19/5. 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

1903

Abstract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
4377	1	Heldorsen Iver	33	male	married	worker	yes	norw.	Lesje	N.Y.	Arden, Minn.	yes	coast	70	no	cousin I. Iver	no	no	no	good	no
2548	2	Karoline O.	33	female	Wife											Arden, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
1095	3	John	10	ch.	Child																
4378	4	Hans	5	inf.	Infant																
2502	5	Iversen Hans	22	male	single				Cuemark		Mayville, Wis.			75		cousin I. Iver					
3490	6	Rindalshager Johnny	34	male	Lat.				Fier		Landanama, Wis.	daughter		100		Landanama, Wis.					
4379	7	Bissel	53	female	Wife																
4380	8	Marit	15	ch.	Child																
4381	9	Servine	10	ch.	Child																
4382	10	Henrich Anne C.	19	female	single	servant			S. Iron		Mayville, Wis.	uncle		5		uncle Anne Iver					
4383	11	Andreasen Kristine	18	female					Fier		Mayville, Wis.	uncle		18		uncle Anne Iver					
4384	12	Eriksen Emma	19	female	maid				Hemar		Mayville, Wis.	sister		35		uncle Anne Iver					
4385	13	Ligard	16	male	clerk									35		uncle Anne Iver					
4386	14	Parsen Ronnaug	15	female	maid				Isaberg		Isaberg, N. Dak.	brother		25		uncle Anne Iver					
4387	15	Isaberg	10	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4388	16	Eriksen Randa	18	female					Isaberg		Isaberg, N. Dak.	brother		25		uncle Anne Iver					
4389	17	Isaberg	10	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4390	18	Isaberg	10	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4391	19	Olsen Lars	21	male	worker				Stange		Stange, Wis.	brother		20		uncle Anne Iver					
4392	20	Stamsted Gudr. S.	30	male	Lat.				Rengebu		Isaberg, N. Dak.	brother		50		uncle Anne Iver					
4393	21	Anne	14	female	Wife											uncle Anne Iver					
4394	22	Elise	15	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4395	23	Osborn	2	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4396	24	Mathilde	8	inf.	Infant											uncle Anne Iver					
4397	25	Sundqvist Maria L.	63	female	single	Wife		swedish	Vesteras		Mayville, Wis.	son	over			uncle Anne Iver					
4398	26	Carl W.	26	male	single	joiner										uncle Anne Iver					
4399	27	Emma C.	32	female	Wife											uncle Anne Iver					
4400	28	Vatberg	10	ch.	Child											uncle Anne Iver					
4401	29	Carlson Ant	44	male	sailor			norw.	Rotters		New York	self	20	4 years		uncle Anne Iver					
4402	30	Olsen Iver	21	male	single	joiner			Oslo		Isaberg, N. Dak.	coast	30	no		uncle Anne Iver					

*Henry J. Long* Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 1901.

*Wm. H. Rice* Consul of *Liverpool*

*Henry J. Long* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

*J. C. F.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 1901.

*Wm. H. Rice* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*J. C. F.* Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS

S. S.

*Cymric*

ARRIVED.

*May 27*

190/

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

sworn and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* 17/5 1901 Arriving at Port of

190 25

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, stating more than \$5 and less than \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
30483	1	Regstad, J. J.	60	Male	Married	worker	yes	Norw.	Rena	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	son	\$10	no	son, Old Regstad, Sunnyside, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Marin	48	Female	Wife																
	3	Helmar	11	Male	Child																
	4	Sigvald	6	Male	Child																
30483	5	Ullmo, Lars	24	Male	Single				Oslo		Minneapolis, Minn.	no	uncle	50	no	uncle, C. Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.					
30483	6	Hansen, Kristine	29	Female	Married	servant			Lesje		Madelia, Minn.	no	self	50	6 years	sister, Emma, Lesje, Madelia, Minn.					
30483	7	Hagen, Agnethe	44	Female	Married	Wife			Trukken		Ute, Iowa	no		65	no	brother, Jacob, Ute, Iowa					
	8	Claf, A.	21	Male	Single	worker															
	9	Janna	18	Female	Married	servant															
	10	Arndt	13	Male	Child																
	11	Simon, O.	29	Male	Single	worker			Lesje		Madelia, Minn.	no				brother, M. Hagen, Madelia, Minn.					
	12	Kristoffersen, Kristine	42	Female	Married	and sailor			Oslo		New York	no				13 years, C. Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.					
	13	Much, Gustaf	17	Male	Child				Children, Mother and Father in Manifest No. 13.			no				13 years, C. Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.					
	14	Olma	10	Female	Child				Children, Mother and Father in Manifest No. 13.			no				13 years, C. Olsen, Minneapolis, Minn.					
270	15	Lien, Halvor	28	Male	Married	Lat			Oslo		Madelia, Minn.	no	self	300	7 years	brother, Halvor, Madelia, Minn.					
	16	Vertrud	28	Female	Wife																
	17	Laurin	13	Male	Child																
	18	He B.	2	Male	Child				U.S. born												
	19	Bergin, John	1	Male	Child				U.S. born												
	20	Klatus, John	24	Male	Lat				U.S. born												
30483	21	Ludman, Anna	13	Female	Wife				U.S. born		St. Paul, Minn.	no				U.S. born					
	22	Amund	5	Male	Child				U.S. born												
	23	Mina	3	Female	Child				U.S. born												

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Charles J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May*, 1901.  
*Wm. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.  
 Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *J. C. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May*, 1901.  
*Wm. J. Smith* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

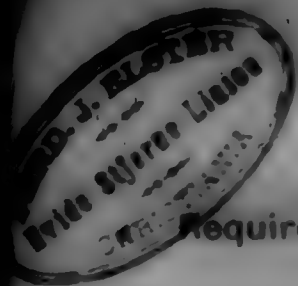
190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Norway	Nor.	Nor	Norway	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
14		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
15						
16						
17						
18		U. S. born				
19		U. S. born				
20		Norway	Norway			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."





# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1901

Arriving at Port of

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreed or intended to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
0407	55871	Kundik, Josephine	23	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0408	55872	Jensen, Hagny	24	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0409	55873	Lundin, Catharine	26	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0410	55874	Kaungua, Emma	17	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0411	55875	Kaungua, Papi	20	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0412	55876	Forsten, Anna	22	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0413	55877	Kanan, Jens Georg	24	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0414	55878	Mottem, Alfred	25	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0415	55879	Nilsen, Kristine	22	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0416	55880	Fursten, Gina	22	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0417	55881	Tredt, Torjus O.	47	male	single	farmer	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0418	55882	Kige	35	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0419	55883	Emilida	13	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0420	55884	Olaf	9	male	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0421	55885	Olaf	6	male	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0422	55886	Emilida	3	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0423	55887	Olson, Gustava	26	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0424	55888	Erikson, Elise	38	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0425	55889	Edvard, August	23	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0426	55890	Forsten, Karin	24	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0427	55891	Lundström, Joel	60	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0428	55892	Johanne	65	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0429	55893	Olaf, Emma O.	21	female	single	housewife	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0430	55894	Edvardson, Erik	22	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0431	55895	Fickman, Peter Olof	28	male	single	farmer	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0432	55896	Olaf, Peter	25	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0433	55897	Fickman, Kristoffer	22	male	single	farmer	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0434	55898	Edvardson, Olof	67	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0435	55899	Edvard, Simon F.	20	male	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no
0436	55900	Fickman	23	female	single	worker	yes	norw.	Oslo, Norway	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	brother, Emil, New York	no	no	no	good	no

*John Thompson*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*  
do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John Thompson*  
VICE & DEPUTY  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*John Thompson*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John Thompson*  
Surgeon sailing therewith  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cyrus*

209

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1901

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if on or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cones
1	<i>Maata, Gae G.</i>	41	male	married	farmer	yes	no	<i>Opdal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Opdal</i>	self	over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Quie</i>	34	female	single	Wife															
3	<i>Quie</i>	9	child	child																
4	<i>Quie</i>	7	child	child																
5	<i>Quie</i>	3	child	child																
6	<i>Quie</i>	3	child	child																
7	<i>Tari</i>	9	child	child																
8	<i>Tarakan, Christiana</i>	29	female	married	Wife			<i>Cura</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	husband	self	no		<i>husband's name Tarakan</i>					
9	<i>Olis</i>	6	child	child																
10	<i>Esther</i>	3	child	child																
11	<i>Gasman, Otto E.</i>	27	male	single				<i>Other</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Gasman</i>					
12	<i>Kindqvist, Maria E.</i>	30	female	married	Wife		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Cura</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Kindqvist</i>					
13	<i>Johansson, Johanna</i>	20	female	single				<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Johansson</i>					
14	<i>Volam, August Q.</i>	19	male	single				<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	40			<i>friend's name Volam</i>					
15	<i>Pasi, Haldor P.</i>	62	male	single	farmer			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	20			<i>friend's name Pasi</i>					
16	<i>Thompson, David</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
17	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
18	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
19	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
20	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
21	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
22	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
23	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
24	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
25	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
26	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
27	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
28	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
29	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					
30	<i>John Thompson</i>	26	male	single	worker			<i>Other</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	self	30			<i>friend's name Thompson</i>					

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Thompson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S. as required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John Thompson* Master  
*John Thompson* VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Chicago*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John Thompson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John Thompson* Surgeon  
 Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

310

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	A	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool 17 May*

1901. Arriving at Port of

190

211

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
5317	Bertelsen Otto	47	M	Dr.	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Chesand	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	2 years ago	74 Bedford St	No	No	No	Good	No
5318	Lindgreen Arent	15	M		Laborer															
5319	Muthassene David	16	M		Laborer															
5320	Larsen Anne	16	F																	
465	Olson Christian	43	M		Housekeeper															
	" Anna	17	F		Servant															
	" Ole	10	M	Child																
5321	Rimnertsen Reinert	19	M		Laborer															
5322	" Andrew	16	M																	
5323	Agasson Andrew	30	M		Servant															
5324	Samuelson Samuel	3	M		Laborer															
5325	Sakariassen Joseph	22	M		Joiner															
5326	Wistoffersen Karl	26	M		Laborer															
5327	Larsen Minnie	22	F		Servant															
5328	Perentzen Perentzen	18	M		Joiner															
465	Anderson Nelson	25	M		Thym															
	" Mary	19	F		Servant															
	" John	17	M																	
5329	Olafsen Andrew	45	M		Laborer															
5330	Shanensen Torhel	49	M		Laborer															
5331	Torpersen Anne	49	F																	
5332	Andersson Andrew	46	M																	
5333	Andersson Ole	35	M																	
5334	Olson Edward	24	M		Laborer															
5335	Freiland Josine	19	F		Servant															
5336	Larsen Clara	22	F		Servant															
5337	Frederiksen Anton	36	M		Laborer															
5338	Hansen John	27	M		Laborer															
5339	Andersson John	26	M		Joiner															
5340	Broseth John	21	M		Laborer															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry J. Thompson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 1901.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. P. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 1901.

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



5.  
engrs L

S.S. - Olympic

sailing from *Liverpool* *17 May* 1901. Arriving at Port of

110 President St.  
(with H. Stone)  
#68. Charles A. N.  
3039 Norman Ave  
(58 York St. N.Y.C.)

that *James Joseph* *VICE & DEFORT*

804 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1901.

Wm. H. Jones Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cumie*

212

ARRIVED.

*May 27th*

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>Norway</i>				
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon and the I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passage.

S.S. *Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,  
sailing from *Liverpool* 17 May 1901. Arriving at Port of

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
359	1	Hookanen Paavo	19	M	Y	Lab	Y	Finn	Helsinki	New York	Albany	Y	Friend	8	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
360	2	Haki Maria	11	F	Y	Servant	Y	"	Parkano	"	Albany	No	Friend	8	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
361	X	Paloheimo Jacob	40	M	Y	Lab	Y	"	Haukajoki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
362	3	Lappala Maria	20	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Lapua	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
363	4	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
364	5	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
365	6	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
366	7	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
367	8	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
368	9	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
369	10	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
370	11	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
371	12	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
372	13	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
373	14	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
374	15	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
375	16	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
376	17	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
377	18	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
378	19	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
379	20	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
380	21	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
381	22	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
382	23	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
383	24	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
384	25	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
385	26	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
386	27	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
387	28	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
388	29	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No
389	30	Lindfors Anna	24	F	Y	Wife	Y	"	Helsinki	"	Albany	Y	Friend	10	No	Bro. Lanting	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry George Dunbar*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal observation and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 1901.  
*W. H. H. H.* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. L. Hume*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Liverpool*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 1901.  
*W. H. H. H.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cymru*

211

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland		Finish	Finland	
2						
3						
4						
5				Finish		
6						
7						
8				Finish		
9						
10						
11						
12				Finish		
13						
14		U.S.A.				
15		Finland		Finish	Finland	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# WHITE STAR LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passage.

S.S.

*Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* *14 May* 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

NGERS. 3

Ticket No.		No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agrees or is fitted to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1691	1		Byrle Pat	30	M	S	Cashier	✓	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)								
2	2		Leely John	31	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
3	3		Boyle Hugh	27	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
4	4		Leary William	40	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
5	5		O'Neill John	20	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
6	6		Blake Denis	24	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
7	7		Leary Luke	24	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
8	8		Leary John	24	M	S			Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
1123	9		Smith Edward	23	M	S	Farmer		Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
10	10		Ballantyne John	2	M	S			Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$ More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	11		Davis John	19	M	S	H-Keeper	✓	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
1125	12		Callaghan John	19	M	S	H-Keeper	✓	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
13	13		Del Valle Miguel	28	M	M	Maroon	✓	Spanish	Cuba	New York	New York	Yes									
1123	14		McGee William	33	M	S	Maroon	✓	Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
150440	15		Callaghan Katie	19	F	S	Seamstress	✓	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry J. Lloyd*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.

VICE & DEPUTY.

*Liverpool*

Master.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. P. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.

*Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passage.

S.S.

*Cymric*

sailing from *Liverpool* *17 May* 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

215

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1691	1	Boyle Pat	30	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Irish	Liverpool	Yes	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)								
2	2	Leely John	31	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Boyle Hugh	27	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Leary William	25	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	O'Neill John	25	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Blake Denis	24	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Leary Luke	24	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Leary John	24	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Smith Edward	23	M	S	Farmer	Y	Scottish	"	Yes	"	"	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	10	Gallagher John	22	M	S	"	Y	Irish	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	11	Barry John	20	M	S	Helper	Y	Irish	Conway	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	12	Callaghan John	19	M	S	Helper	Y	Irish	Bellina	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	13	Del Valle Miguel	35	M	M	Married	Y	Spanish	Catiff	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	14	McGee William	33	M	S	Married	Y	Scottish	Aberdeen	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	15	Callaghan Kate	19	F	S	Domestic	Y	Irish	Bellina	Yes	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry George Lindsay*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.  
*Wm. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. P. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*, England.  
*Wm. J. Smith* VICE Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Cymric*

216

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
2		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
3						
4						
5		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
6		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
7		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
8		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
9		Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	
10						
11		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER				
12	W	Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	
13						
14		Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	
15	W	Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "W. J. ...", "J. ...", and "J. ...".*



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool 7<sup>th</sup> May* 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether under contract or in labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
51137	1	Meredith Rose M <sup>r</sup>	36	M	M	H-keeper	No	English	Newport	New York	New York (Mass)	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother in law, 125 West 12th St New York	No	No	Good	No
	2	George	14	M	S	Little	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Albert	10	M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Willie	9	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	May	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Edith	10	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41810	7	M <sup>r</sup> Lewis Lippie	20	M	S	Seaman	No	Irish	Westmeath	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	Comer, Lewis, 100 West 12th St New York	"	"	"	"
83710	8	M <sup>r</sup> League James	17	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Birmingham	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
83355	9	M <sup>r</sup> Lee Kate	19	F	S	Labourer	No	"	Birmingham	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
84442	10	M <sup>r</sup> Hanna Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Birmingham	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
85341	11	Ex <sup>r</sup> Fernall M <sup>r</sup>	31	M	S	H-keeper	No	English	Shelburne	"	Boston	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Hubel Vernon	7	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Frank Edward	4	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87031	14	Smallridge John	26	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Bristol	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
87934	15	Shutone Felix	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
89112	16	Langh Mary	22	F	S	Seaman	No	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
89204	17	Hickston George	20	M	S	Seaman	No	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
89312	18	Lippins Joseph	22	M	S	Mechanic	No	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
89319	19	Lippins John	22	M	S	Baker	No	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
95432	20	Bingley Annie	34	F	M	H-keeper	No	"	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Emma	2	F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Joseph	1	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84442	23	M <sup>r</sup> Hanna Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
86884	24	Joan Lewis	16	F	S	Seaman	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
89404	25	Carroll Roseanne	16	F	S	Seaman	No	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
1110	26	Lark Frederick	25	M	S	Labourer	No	English	London	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
86456	27	Ministry Joseph	23	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
81809	28	Smith Joseph	28	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
2684	29	Smith Michael	27	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"
2690	30	Hernance Thomas	29	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *Henry S. Long*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.  
*W. H. Williams* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *J. C. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edwin Jones*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1901, at *Liverpool*.  
*W. H. Williams* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*. *J. C. Jones* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

219

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

CH. DISCH. ON PIER

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S.

*Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool* 17<sup>th</sup> May 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a return ticket to the country of origin	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, stating how much and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26159	Traynor Maggie	23	F		Domestic		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	And L. Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
26312	Bailey David	21	M		Labourer		Irish	Belfast		Chicago	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26343	McFarlane Francis	18	M				Irish	Liverpool		Brooklyn	No	Sister	\$2	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26347	Ozorio William H	42	M		Married		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26352	Swift Michael	26	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26362	McDonnell Annie	21	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26364	Holmes Kate	24	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26370	Kerr Carmichael	28	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26372	James Anne	16	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26373	Keany Matthew	16	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26377	Parry Mary	40	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26378	Annie	11	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26379	Best Elan	21	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26379	Quinn William	27	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26380	Hibbs Ada	24	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26381	Blackwell William	28	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26382	Kippabrick Kate	18	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26383	Longe Pat	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26384	Jacobson Freda	17	F		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26385	Collins Edmund	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26386	Morgan Rees	24	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26387	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26388	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26389	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26390	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26391	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26392	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26393	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26394	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26395	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26396	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26397	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26398	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26399	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
26400	Quinn John	22	M		Labourer		Irish	Warrington		Brooklyn	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
I, *Henry J. Jones*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a duly qualified medical officer, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
Vice & Deputy  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
I, *J. E. Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 1901 at *Liverpool*.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cymric* 280

ARRIVED *Aug 27* 190*1*

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		GUSCH. ON PLEN				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

*Pool*

*Loc*

*Clac*



Proof

*[Small handwritten notes above the word "Prove"]*  
Prove

3rd Class



WHITE STAR  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Queenstown*, 18/5/1901 Arriving at Port of

1901

Abstract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
913	1	Aron Blum	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
391	2	Edward Dawling	22	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
661	3	Thomas Pollard	32	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$3.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
583	4	Kate O'Connell	19	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
500	5	James Moloney	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
229	6	James Doyle	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Thomas	19	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
505	8	Rose Sullivan	27	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
432	9	Andrew Brogan	19	M	S	Teacher	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	10	Delia McKernie	19	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
507	11	Thos Caffery	32	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	12	Joseph Kenny	23	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	13	John Shepleus	24	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
502	14	Thomas Sexton	38	M	S	Farmer	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
102	15	Eva Marks	19	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
771	16	Harry Aangle	20	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
559	17	Ellen McNamee	19	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
855	18	Mark Haverdy	34	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
606	19	John Sullivan	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5403	20	Agnes Ryan	24	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5651	21	Cath Thompson	20	F	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5746	22	Martin Craen	22	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Walsingham	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THIS VESSEL

1611

1612

1613

1614

1615

1616

1617

1618

1619

1620

1621

1622

1623

1624

1625

1626

1627

1628

1629

1630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
I, *Geo. H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*  
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of the passengers on board the vessel named above, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is true and correct in all particulars.  
Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901 at *Port of New York*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Port of New York*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
I, *J. L. G.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*  
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of the passengers on board the vessel named above, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that the same is true and correct in all particulars.  
Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1901 at *Port of New York*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Port of New York*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS

S.S.

*Cypria*

ARRIVED

*5/27*

190

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>St. John</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>St. John</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John</i>	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*7*  
*hool*  
*+*  
*hool*  
*+*  
*hool*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Shool  
+  
Plover  
2nd Class



# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Quebec*, 16/5/1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
48764	1	Matthew Galligan	22	M		hab	yes	Irish	Cavan	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
45822	2	John P. Forbes	15	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	Edward O.	11	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
5900	4	John Linnerty	32	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
43	5	Peter Daven	21	M		hab	yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
44	6	Hora Madden	17	F		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
45	7	Patt Kelly	21	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
45	8	Quinn Kelly	19	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
50	9	James Kelly	28	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
57	10	John Kelly	19	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
74	11	Patt Connolly	21	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
8045	12	Joseph Burke	26	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
3993	13	Peter Hoban	24	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Edw. Madden	19	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	15	William Curley	31	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Michael O.	25	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
6815	17	Mary Shannon	17	F		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9161	18	William Lellan	23	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9161	19	Thomas Caffrey	20	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	20	Michael Lellan	27	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
826	21	Bernard Reilly	31	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
76	22	John J. Chapman	28	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	John J. Chapman	23	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
78	24	John J. Chapman	31	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	John J. Chapman	30	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
79	26	John J. Chapman	30	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	John J. Chapman	38	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9215	28	John J. Chapman	23	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9799	29	John J. Chapman	30	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9284	30	John J. Chapman	22	M		hab	yes	Irish	Doonmore	New York	New York	Brother	Self	\$20		Bro. Patrick 612 1/2 St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

*Cyrille*

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*Belgium*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



FOR THE  
REGISTRATION SERVICE

S.S.

Secretary of the Treasury  
Cyrus

sailing from Queens town, N.Y. 190 1 Arriving at Port of

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, date which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
11	1	Lini Sullivan	28	F	P	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
52	2	Maya Mackin	22	F	U	Lab	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
265	3	Gray to Hiff	21	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
401	4	John Smith	19	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	5	Rose and Carolan	16	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
794	6	John Boyle	18	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
791	7	John dea c Ken	34	F	U	Lab	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
103	8	Gray Smith	22	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	9	John Hetherston	20	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
870	10	Richard Mien	22	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6098	11	James Bowler	23	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
682	12	Thomas Fitzgerald	23	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
772	13	Conatus Lynch	47	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
799	14	Joseph Gorman	30	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
1313	15	Ellen Murphy	24	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19420	16	Edward O'Connell	20	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6084	17	Grace O'Neil	21	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
798	18	Michael Hammersy	25	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
1313	19	Lizzie McKam	20	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19420	20	Mra Wright	29	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6084	21	William Shannon	16	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
798	22	Samuel Casey	49	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
204	23	Martin Green	21	M	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
216	24	Rose Callan	20	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	25	Leta Ward	25	F	U	Set	Yes	Irish	Chelville	New York	New York	Do	Self	\$2	Feb 1899	Bro. Michael Bridgeport Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May 1901.  
27 James McWilliams Council of the United States at Conx  
 Notary Public for the State of Ill. McWilliams Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Cambridge and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 37 in number, and that the foregoing  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers  
 sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1901  
L. Ferris Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Arctic*

ARRIVED *1905*

190

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Cymric*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 1/10/1901. Arriving at Port of

190

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Occupation for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cured
416	1	Mary K Ryan	19	F	✓	Wash	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
7	2	Jane Singleton	17	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
8	3	Mary O'Neill	16	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
9	4	Ann J. Sheehan	22	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
542	5	John L. Murphy	27	M	✓	Labr	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
3	6	John L. Murphy	24	M	✓	Labr	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
914	7	Mary O'Neill	25	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
2392	8	Michael Roche	28	M	✓	Labr	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
38	9	Edward Korman	19	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5002	10	Michael Ryan	21	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
1699	11	Cornelius Gavin	22	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
1500	12	Ellen O'Connell	8	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
2042	13	Thomas Lord	30	M	✓	Labr	✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
122	14	Sarah Lally	19	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
564	15	Patt Joyce	18	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
541	16	Mary O'Neill	22	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
3	17	John O'Connell	25	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
402	18	Frank O'Connell	20	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5	19	John O'Connell	22	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
234	20	Mary O'Neill	22	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
234	21	John O'Connell	25	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
1455	22	Mary O'Neill	18	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
556	23	Mary O'Neill	19	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
590	24	Mary O'Neill	18	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
222	25	Michael O'Connell	21	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5	26	Mary O'Neill	24	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5	27	Mary O'Neill	21	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
495	28	Mary O'Neill	21	F	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5011	29	Michael O'Connell	20	M	✓		✓	Irish	Queenstown	Self	New York	✓	Friend	\$4.00	✓	Brother, New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John O'Connell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John O'Connell* Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Eighteenth* day of *May*, 1901.  
*John O'Connell* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*



# SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Leopold* 229

ARRIVED *May 24* 190*1*

SHEET

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	COUNTRY OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>India</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".



# WHITE STAFF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Cymric

*sailing from*

on board upon arrival at a port in the  
Queensdown May 18

100

Arriving at Port of

190

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much of \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
15149	15	M	Single	None		Irish	Ennis, Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	Bro	\$10.00			Brooklyn					
15150	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	18	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	16	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	17	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	20	M	Single	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

44-38860-2000

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the R.M.S. \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers \_\_\_\_\_ in number, name, or the vessel or said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or suffering from a contagious disease, or of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a person who has been expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

~~Mon~~ Eighteenth day

May 1911

10

...ing each of said passengers named therein is correct

26 James

..... *H. C. Wells*

Consul of the United States

...at Coke

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

1. *H. A. Harris*  
had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Edinburgh*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *26* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 1904.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

154

day of . . .

29.1.1907

the mental and physical c

condition of such passenger

92 4



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cumric*

ARRIVED.

*230*  
*May 24<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Wh. Albion</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Albion</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.



## ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Ymru*

sailing from Queensston, 1802 May 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Contract Ticket No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if for state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, as per or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
46106	18	✓	✓	Servt	yes	Irish	Belmont	New York	New York	No	Bro	\$15	No	Bro	No	No	No	Good	No
8	20	✓	✓	Cook	✓	"	Newport	"	Buffalo	Bro	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	18	✓	✓	Alic	✓	"	Mayo	"	New York	Aunt	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	18	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	18	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	21	✓	✓	Ellen	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	21	✓	✓	Kate	✓	"	Carroll	"	New York	Bro	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

**STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Geo. Kirby, Master, of the R.M.S. Cymric, from New York do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers set out in my passenger list, and that I am a member, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from any personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and that I know of no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor on the United States coast-guard ship, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is a true and full statement of their names, ages, sexes, occupations, places of birth, and countries whence they came, and that the same are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May 1901

Consul of the United States at

Cura

.....

70

2107.

Master

Sworn

to before me

this. ....

154

of *M.*

day

190

✓

al and physiologic

cal condition

of such par-

engera. 9

25

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing  
is full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this, 18th day of May, 1906

the mental and physical condition

on of such p

passengers.

92-



10



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S.

*Cyprianic*

ARRIVED

*May 27*

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
2		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
3		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
4		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
5		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
6						
7						
8		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
9		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
10		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
11		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
12						
13		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
14		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
15		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
16		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
17		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
18		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
19						
20		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
21		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
22		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
23		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
24		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

surgeon and he is entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS

*Cymric*

sailing from Queensdown 18 May 1901 Arriving at Port of

190

Tract Ticket No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
4605	Kate Bailey	26	F		Handmaiden		Irish	Kentnash	New York	Claves	White	\$30	No		Uncle					
2	Rosa Byrne	20	F		Cook		"	Kashaven	"	New York	Sister	\$2			Uncle					
3	Hannah Hickey	15	F		"		"	Kenagh	"	"	"	\$30			Uncle					
4	Kate	16	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	\$30			Uncle					
5	Kate Morrison	24	F		"		"	Portlao	"	"	"	\$30			Uncle					
6	Louis Barrett	20	M		Lab		"	Tralee	"	Jersey City	Bro	\$5			Uncle					
7	John Ryan	21	M		"		"	Cannaway	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
8	Mary O'Connor	20	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
9	Richard Day	15	M		Lab		"	Tralee	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
10	John McLaughlin	22	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
11	Ann Consideine	19	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
12	Mary Moylan	16	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
13	John Pashy	18	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
14	John Shaw	20	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
15	Michael Flendon	21	M		Lab		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
16	Patrick Hyono	23	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
17	John McFlynn	19	M		Serv		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
18	John Hagan	20	M		Lab		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
19	John Dorman	18	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
20	Ellen Hanley	21	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
21	John Smyth	20	M		Lab		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
22	John Connell	32	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
23	Mary Hartnett	21	F		Serv		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
24	John	11	M		School		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
25	Rosa Harrington	17	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
26	Daniel Sullivan	18	M		Lab		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
27	Michael Kelly	21	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
28	Brigit	23	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
29	John Molloy	18	M		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					
30	Kate Moran	18	F		"		"	Clidfert	"	Brooklyn	"	\$5			Uncle					

452 Geo Lindsay Master OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Minutely, and truly aware that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers  
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers;  
passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a pauper or suffering from a loathsome  
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a person who is  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest containing each of said passengers named therein is correct  
and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May 1911

24. *Hares*

Consul of the United States at

622

Mayer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *J. L. Ferris*  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *the Government*  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May* 190*1*  
*St. James*  
 Consul of the United States at *Corn*  
 Surgeon sailing therewith *J. L. Ferris*

Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Cymric*

ARRIVED

*May 27*

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	W. Britn	Ireland	Eng.	W. Britn	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland



Form 100-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

sailing from Newcastle, 18/5/1901

Arriving at Port of

S. S

1999

ARRIVED

190

Ticket No.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Reading or Writing	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Mental and Physical	RELIGION
5534	1	28	m	Married	Yes	Irish	Minerva New York	Philadelphia	yes	Bro	\$10	No	122 no street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	
90	2	20	"	Lab	"	"	Galway	Indianapolis	"	Sister	\$2	"	312 arblast Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	
91	3	21	"	"	"	"	Brownlee	Cincinnati	"	"	\$36	"	435 west 34th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	
92	4	31	"	Serv	"	"	Ballena Hill	New York	"	Cousin	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	5	31	m	Lab	"	"	Wintanashia	"	"	Sister	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	6	31	"	"	"	"	Macroom	"	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	7	21	"	Quaid	"	"	Athenry	London	"	Cousin	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5919	8	28	m	Lab	no	"	Cromane	Bath Beach	"	Bro	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	9	28	"	Lab	"	"	Belkenny	New York	"	Son	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	10	29	"	Quaid	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	11	21	"	Landless	"	"	Athenry	"	"	Sister	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	12	20	m	Lab	"	"	Cornfeldt	Youngstown	"	Cousin	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	13	20	"	Serv	"	"	Westport	Chicago	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	14	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	15	22	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	16	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	17	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	18	22	"	Lab	"	"	Headford	New York	"	Bro	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	19	21	"	Quaid	"	"	Monard	Brooklyn	"	Sister	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	20	24	"	Lab	"	"	Shlbane	Brooklyn	"	yes	\$7.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	21	29	"	Quaid	"	"	Crastoe	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	22	22	"	"	"	"	Midle Bridge	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	23	20	"	"	"	"	Casta Kee	Brooklyn	"	Sister	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	24	27	"	Quaid	"	"	Aunagh	Cleveland	"	Uncle	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	25	16	"	Serv	"	"	Keenaner	Yonkers	"	Sister	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	26	29	m	Lab	no	"	Thomastown	New York	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	27	21	"	Lab	yes	"	Headford	London	"	Bro	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	28	17	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Philadelphia	"	Cousin	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	29	20	"	Quaid	"	"	hemerich	New York	"	Sister	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6028	30	18	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Brooklyn	"	no	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*H. St. Louis* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
Master of the U.S.S. *Enterprise*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of

(Caption of the Figure)

Curre

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Suppose - of the R.M.S. *Cymric* saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seen and that I am entitled to be seated as such by and under the authority of *The Admiralty* - and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein - *19* in number; and that the foregoing is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Control of the United States:

Surgeon sa. ng therewi



SHEET

236

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1		W. G. B. Ireland		English	Irish
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

and that I have made a personal examination of each  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
 Board of Health



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers.

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Queensdown*, 18/5/1901

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
4528	1	Susan Reilly	18	✓	22	Housewife	yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Ill.	Perms under	\$30.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	2	Kate Murphy	26	✓	"	"	"	"	Queensdown	"	San Francisco	"	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	3	Petricka Brien	22	✓	ms	James	"	"	Penagh	"	Chicago Ill.	Bro	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1009	4	Ellen Mahamara	17	✓	7	Domestic	"	"	Barrow	"	Chicago	"	\$2.50	"	no	no	no	no	no	def	no
60	5	Margi Doyle	50	✓	"	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	6	Celia	11	✓	6	"	Domestic	yes	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	7	Jessie	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
	8	Agnes	8	✓	"	School	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
61	9	Jessie Sullivan	20	✓	ms	"	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
50	10	Mary Molohan	25	✓	3	Domestic	"	"	Ennis	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
156	11	Michael Dooley	19	✓	ms	Lab	yes	"	Youghal	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
57	12	Theresa	16	✓	7	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
58	13	Pat Cleary	23	✓	m	Lab	"	"	Penagh	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
86	14	Edward Keely	22	✓	3	"	"	"	Kissanure	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
37	15	Sarah Griffin	16	✓	7	Domestic	"	"	Kedypart	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
41	16	Mary Linnican	19	✓	"	Cheaper	"	"	Athens	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
69	17	Mary McGuire	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Cloone	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
70	18	Maria Lennon	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Knock	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
72	19	Mary Hangle	20	✓	"	Award	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
72	20	Owen Slavaney	20	✓	"	Lab	"	"	Gallogh	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
73	21	John McGlenn	22	✓	ms	Lab	"	"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
74	22	William McDonagh	21	✓	3	Domestic	"	"	Knock	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
59	23	Mary Brannan	21	✓	3	Domestic	"	"	Gallogh	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
60	24	John Burke	18	✓	"	Lab	"	"	Gallogh	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
61	25	John Pollard	22	✓	m	Lab	"	"	Knock	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
85	26	William Hallyan	21	✓	3	Domestic	"	"	Clondown	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
736	27	Annie Griffin	18	✓	7	Domestic	"	"	Kedypart	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
813	28	Marya Keavor	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Knock	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	29	Thomas Carney	24	✓	m	Lab	"	"	Knock	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
84	30	Anna Marks	21	✓	7	Domestic	"	"	Knock	"	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"

Attest: *David of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer*  
*David of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer*  
*David of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer*

I, *David of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that they are not prohibited from landing in the United States by law, and that they are not suffering from any contagious disease, and that they are not otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, *J. A. Lewis*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that they are not prohibited from landing in the United States by law, and that they are not suffering from any contagious disease, and that they are not otherwise inadmissible under the laws of the United States.



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S.

*Cymric*

ARRIVED

*May 27<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Al Britu	Ireland	Eng	Al Britu	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

and that I have made a personal examination of each  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Government



## Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Cynna*

from

arrived

190 , at

M.

233

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
101	Margt Kelly	938	1	to cousin	To Father Henry 7 State St.	J. Hany	May 27 4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1		
102	Senen Dagny	75	1	to bro.	" Brother Chas. 209-12 St. Bklyn	"	" 12 <sup>20</sup>	1			
103	Singleton John	92	1	to Fark. Henry	" Father Henry 7 State St.	"	" 4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1		
104	Jacobson Marie	2101	"	friends & work	" Cousin Mrs. G. Peterson 886-33 St. Bklyn	"	" 2	1			
105	Olman Maria	7313	1	husb. J. Chy.	" Miss. Marten 9 State St.	"	" 3 <sup>20</sup>	1			
106	Galaghan Margt	312	1	husb.	" Husband Jas. Callahan 242 Monroe St.	Horan	" 2	2			
107	" Kate	" 15	"	who will meet her	"	"	"				
108	Connor Katie	" 4	1	has short rate C.W. 16	" Father Henry 7 State St.	J. Hany	" 4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1		
109	Rosa Ann Cartan	96	1	Sister	" "	"	" 4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1		
110	Mary Brennan	"	1	" returned from Hospital May 29-	" Brother Pat. 1193 First Ave.	"	" 31.9 4 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2	
111	Ellen Murphy & Joseph Gorman	911	2	Ellen Pgt. wish to be married.	" Rev. Henry 7 State St.	A. Stacklen	" 27-12				
112	Solgreen Ann & bro.	"	2	2 Minor	" All going to govt. 777. Quick 833 1st Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	J.R.	" 28-10 <sup>20</sup>	2	2		
113	Hennang Lamm & sister	914	2	"	" " Mr. Olaf Lamm. Singel. N. Dak.	"	" 27-1	2	2		
114	Erikson Segne	102	1	Child for Smith	" Swed. Trngt Home, Stone St.	Fr.	" 1/2				
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



*from*

*arrived*

190 , *at*

*M.*

210

[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of the same.



3

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Cymric* from *Liverpool* arrived *May 2, 1908*, at *7 A.M.*

211

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Turney Kate	D 41	1	Esconsein	To Cousin Mary Leonard 61 West 86 St.	Flannery	May 27 3:30	1			
62	Anderson Emma	16 241	1	" friends	" Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St.	"	" 3:40	1			
63	Wanley Bridget	D 172	2	" 5 daughters	" Daughter Nora 991 St. Mark Pl. Bklyn	"	" 1:40	2			
64	Snodgrass Alice	D 31	1	" aunt	" Aunt Mrs. M. Dowling - 20 W 40 St.	"	" 2:15	1			
65	Signis Emma	93 101	1	" bro.	" Miss Matthews 9 State St.	"	" 3:40	X 1/2	X		
66	Williamson Shannon	9 361	1	" sister	" Sister Maggie 137 West 108 St.	"	" 1:30	1			
67	Thedberg Richard	15 71	1	" "	" Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St.	"	" 3:50	1			
68	Corkery Hannah	9 231	1	" "	" Sister Mary G. Callahan 41 Rutgers St.	"	" 1:30	1			
69	Lally Sarah	9 141	1	" sister	" Cousin Mrs. Coan 347 E 51 St.	"	" 12	1			
70	Bueh Mary	9 161	1	" "	" Fr. Henry 7 State St.	"	" 4:30	1			
71	John Stephens	9 121	1	" sick at the	" Quail Eugene, West St. & D Lowell, Mass.	"	7/1/12	1			
72	Sherville Mary	D 201	1	" sister	" Sister Jessie 238 W 71 St.	Flannery	" 4	1			
73	Banison Johanna	18 101	1	" friends Libby	" going to friend Maria Luby, Oak Lake, Wis.	JR	25-1	+	4	+	
74	Creastin Condrina	5 101	1	" bro. & sister	" Aunt Mrs. E. Green 663 Henry St. Bklyn	Flannery	27 1:30	1			
75	Tobiason John	13 111	1	" sister	" Sister Augusta 342 W 71 St.	"	" 1	1			
76	Larson Colin	5 141	1	" father	" Pastor Peterson 8 State St.	"	" 4:10	1			
77	Nash Kate	D 111	1	" sister	" Sister Nellie 233 - 85 St. JC	"	" 1:40	1			
78	Cockillo Annie	13 41	1	" sister	" Cousin Harry Dugan 438 W 32 St.	"	" 2:30	1			
79	O'Neill Mary	9 31	1	" Sister Henry	" Sister Henry 7 State St.	"	" 12:30	1			
80	Craig L. J. J.	13 91	1	" sister	" " " " " "	"	" 12:30	1			
81	Cyane Mary	9 11	1	" Father Henry	" " " " " "	"	" "	1			
82	Pherson Pats	18 71	1	" friends	" Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St.	"	" 3:50	1			
83	Swanson Emma	19 141	1	" aunt	" Aunt Alina Johnson 220 E 27 St.	"	" 3:15	1 1/2			
84	Sheehan Annie	9 21	1	" Sister Henry	" Sister Henry 7 State St.	"	" 12:30	1			
85	Sundstrom Jacob	8 1	1	" sister	" Sister Seida 2 Bay 10 St. Bklyn	"	" 12:30	1			
86	Mollerstrom Selma	13 91	1	" added W. Hansen	" Cousin Carl Odin 1204 Park Pl. Bklyn	"	" 2	1			
87	Sheehan Emma	13 121	1	" sister	" Sister Nellie 783 Madison St.	"	" 2:10	1			
88	Peterson Aug. Fredrick	"	1	" "	" Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St.	"	" 3:40	1			
89	Nordman Alexandra	"	1	" "	" Sister Lizzie 146 W 87 St.	"	" 12:50	1			
90	Thors Margareta	"	1	" "	" Miss Matthews 9 State St.	"	" 3:30	1			

and that I have made a list of the names of the persons who have been detained under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a list of the names of the persons who have been released from detention.



## 212

in number, are as follows:



# Record of detained Alien-Passer

S. S. *Cyprian* from *Liverpool* arrived *May 27* 1901, at 9<sup>00</sup> M.

243

No.	NAME	Manifest			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number	Number of Aliens			by Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	<i>Spavor Mary</i>	<i>C 281</i>				<i>2 days</i> <i>Mrs. Hayes, Remond St. Marpeck L.D.</i>	<i>Flany</i>	<i>May 27-12</i>				
2	<i>Smiles Annie</i>	<i>9 2</i>				<i>Ant. Annie O'Rourke Miller Hotel, Bridgeton L.D. City</i>	"	<i>" 12<sup>00</sup></i>				
3	<i>Seany Matthew</i>	<i>1101</i>			<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" Mrs. Corrigan 445 Washington St.</i>	"	<i>" 11<sup>00</sup></i>				
4	<i>Waters Katie</i>	<i>71</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sister Annie 1323-57<sup>th</sup> St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 3<sup>30</sup></i>				
5	<i>Fitzpatrick Pizzie</i>	<i>1171</i>				<i>" father Henry 7 State St.</i>	"	<i>" 4<sup>30</sup></i>				
6	<i>Byrne Nora</i>	<i>C 3</i>				<i>" sister Maggie 71 West 83<sup>rd</sup> St.</i>	"	<i>" 11-</i>				
7	<i>Myron Kate</i>	<i>C 301</i>			<i>" asst. &amp; aunt</i>	<i>" Mary, Cecile Park, Westchester Co. N.Y.</i>	"	<i>" 1<sup>20</sup></i>				
8	<i>Tahy Sarah</i>	<i>C 131</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" father Henry 7 State St.</i>	"	<i>" 4<sup>30</sup></i>				
9	<i>Joyce Honor</i>	<i>B 181</i>			<i>" bro</i>	<i>" brother Mike 315-65<sup>th</sup> St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 11-</i>				
10	<i>Hanson Carl</i>	<i>1781</i>				<i>" Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St.</i>	"	<i>" 3<sup>40</sup></i>				
11	<i>McGee Kate</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" cousin Kate McGee 191 Dean St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 11-</i>				
12	<i>Anderson Anders</i>	<i>1724</i>			<i>" bro</i>	<i>" brother Chas. 3005 Fulton St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 11-</i>				
13	<i>Renko Ida</i>	<i>23121</i>			<i>" friends</i>	<i>" Miss Mathews 9 State St.</i>	"	<i>" 3<sup>40</sup></i>				
14	<i>McCartlan Francis</i>	<i>131</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sister Kate 478-13<sup>th</sup> St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 12-</i>				
15	<i>John Jarvis</i>	<i>4132</i>			<i>" bro, asst. &amp; aunt</i>	<i>" uncle Philip McEntee 59 1/2 Prince St. Newark N.J.</i>	"	<i>" 1<sup>20</sup></i>				
16	<i>Gavin Maggie</i>	<i>B 251</i>			<i>" asst. &amp; brother</i>	<i>" sister May, Odell Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>" 11-</i>				
17	<i>Bernard Silbader</i>	<i>491</i>			<i>" bro. or mother</i>	<i>" mother Elizabeth 4035-32<sup>nd</sup> Ave.</i>	"	<i>" 10-</i>				
18	<i>Peterson Gerda</i>	<i>1791</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" Cousin Ede 175 New York Ave. Bklyn.</i>	<i>Flany</i>	<i>" 12<sup>00</sup></i>				
19	<i>Benson Emma</i>	<i>111</i>			<i>" friends</i>							
20	<i>McGlynn Nora</i>	<i>C 171</i>			<i>" no bk. &amp; Albany</i>	<i>" Bro. John 320 E 27 St.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>" 11-</i>				
21	<i>Callister James</i>	<i>B 102</i>			<i>" son</i>	<i>" son Jas. 175 32<sup>nd</sup> Ave.</i>	<i>Flany</i>	<i>" 2-</i>				
22	<i>Wimmer Sarah</i>	<i>B 301</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sister Mary 36-2<sup>nd</sup> St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 1<sup>20</sup></i>				
23	<i>Nelson Ernest</i>	<i>12201</i>			<i>" unnc. &amp; Kentucky</i>	<i>" uncle Jas. Needles 19 Washington St. Perth Amboy N.J.</i>	"	<i>" 11<sup>00</sup></i>				
24	<i>Sherman Edw. Visk</i>	<i>B 302</i>			<i>" bro &amp; sister</i>	<i>" Bro. Geo. 6 3<sup>rd</sup> St. C.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>" 10<sup>00</sup></i>				
25	<i>Jane Gallagher</i>	<i>11101</i>			<i>" aunt</i>	<i>" uncle Mich. Murray 178 Waverly Pl.</i>	<i>Flany</i>	<i>" 11-</i>				
26	<i>Mary Shannon</i>	<i>1171</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sister Maggie 137 West 108<sup>th</sup> St.</i>	"	<i>" 1<sup>30</sup></i>				
27	<i>Mulrady Ellen</i>	<i>E 221</i>				<i>" sis. in law Mrs. Par. 980 Pacific St. Bklyn.</i>	"	<i>" 11<sup>40</sup></i>				
28	<i>Herlihy David</i>	<i>B 51</i>				<i>" sister Mrs. Sullivan 866-32<sup>nd</sup> Ave.</i>	<i>Horan</i>	<i>" 10<sup>00</sup></i>				
29	<i>Healy Sarah</i>	<i>E 71</i>			<i>" cousin</i>	<i>" cousin Mary Foley 7% Lloyd, Bernardsville N.J.</i>	<i>Flany</i>	<i>" 4-</i>				
30	<i>Morley James</i>	<i>B 261</i>			<i>" sister</i>	<i>" sis. in law Peter Murphy 333 E 38<sup>th</sup> St.</i>	"	<i>" 28, 12</i>				

and that I have made a personal examination of the same and find that the same are in conformity with the requirements of the law.



Cymric.

WHITE STAR LINE

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Cymric

from Liverpool

arrived MAY 27 1901

1901, at 9 A.M.

WHITE STAR LINE

211

		Manifest		ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY													211						
No.	NAME	Group	Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Deferred		Re-Deferred		Excluded		Re-Excluded		Admitted		EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	REPORTED			MEALS			REMARKS
						Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary	Date		Page	Secretary	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	
1	Ford Thomas	F	131		C. L. D.	5/27	107	H															
2	Kaldquist Vinta	23	51		L.P.C. blind right eye.									5/29	15	S	1045						
3	Stampen Hans	6	162		" Cert.									5/28	6	S	945						
4	Eklberg Lars	13	161		"										15		10						
5	Rogstad Severin	J. wife	8 1/4	4	" Dr. remarks										4		940						
6	Olsen Christin	5-3	77	3	Blind in one eye.	5/27	108	S						5/27	134	S	415						
7	Jakobsen Lars	5-3	77	7	Widow. Agent of T.										132								
8	Buck Johanna	13	27	4	Dr. remarks									5/27	106	S	2						
9	Gustafson Axel	11	31		L.P.C. Cert.	5/25	12	S						5/28	37	S	235						
10	John Jeanette & wife	H	44	4	"	5/27	63	S						5/27	133	S	235						
11	Brzezinski Ignaty	14	29	2	L.P.C. no #																		
	and (Kowars Roda)	30			no. a widow																		
12	Olson Per	16	121		S.F. Cert.	5/25	9	S															

my case to be. 40 m. till date of Dept.

2 13 - 5/27 40 m. till date of Dept.

5/27 35 S 240

5/27 26 S 955

made. sent to hospital 5/27 - 4 p.m. by. June 5, 8 42 AM 955

5/27 26 S 955

28 32 28

1

2 2

2

5 5 5

Sutton

A.B.

J.R.

"

Willatt

"

H.A.T.

Engle

Willard

J.R.

J.P.

S. Connor

and that I have made a personal examination of the same and find them to be genuine and under the authority of the Board of Special Inquiry.



25  
 May 27/01  
 Hurler  
 RT-6 6/1/07  
 RT-6 6-2-1907  
 RT-6 5/2/07  
 RT-6 6-5/07  
 RT-6 7/21/07

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Board of Surgeons*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of the  
 named herein and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 before me this *1st* day of *May* *1901*  
*F. L. Loring*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*  
 Surgeon: sitting therein or employed by, under, thereof, as the case may be





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sicilia*

sailing from *Genoa at P. M. May 10*

Arriving at Port of

189

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a legal right to such land destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to see a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of the passport in the name of the alien, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Deaf
1	<i>Vodessum Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Salvi Michel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Brana Michel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Andrioli Giovanni</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Gazzoni Antonio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Salvi Michel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Comelli Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Pafinetti Angelo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ferrari Carlo</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>man of labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Guendie Puzos*,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the *Sicilia* sailing *from Genoa*  
that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Sicilia*

ARRIVED *May 27<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5						
6						
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, *G. J. J. J.* of the *Sicilia*,  
sincerely and truly I have made a personal examination  
of the Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffi  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime of  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Howard B. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the *Sicilia*,  
I have had *3* years experience as a physician and  
by and under the authority of *the Sicilia*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *1* names)  
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *May* 1891

*W. J. J. J.*  
of the United States at *St. Paul*

ers thereof, as the case may be.

*W. J. J. J.*

24.

24



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Johnson, of the SIOTLIA from Habon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 1 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Howard B. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at Habon

G. J. Johnson  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Angelo Guernier Surgeon of the SIOTLIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Governor and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 1 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Howard B. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at Habon

Angelo Guernier

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA**

sailing from *Genoa* *Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1891* Arriving at Port of *New York*

PASSENGERS. *24*

189

217

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Mafio Sabato		21	✓	M	=	servant	Y	Italian	Barano	N.Y.	Youngstown	Self	Self	\$13	us	Uncle Pietro Jr	us	us	us	good	us

113



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Sicilia*

219

ARRIVED

*May 27*

1901

SHEET

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

*164* *G. Bachman* of the *Sicilia*  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each  
List or Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, (this list containing *18*  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misde-  
meanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10* day of *May* 1901

*Robert B. Kingston*  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**SICILIA**

*Wm. H. Guernsey* do  
have had *3* years' experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *the Italian Government*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
at Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *18* names)  
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of *May* 1901

*Wm. H. Guernsey*  
United States at

\* as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. B. B. of the Sicilia from Chapel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of May 1897

James H. B. B.  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. B. B. B.  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Progen. Jaenica Surgeon of the SICILIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 18 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of May 1897

James H. B. B.  
Vice Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. M. Guenier



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93  
STATE OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. STOLTA

sailing from *Vaplo Bay, 10<sup>th</sup> Dec* 189 *Arriving at Port of*

189

249

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Yrs.	Mos.																		
Bucci Benjamin	24		M		Shoemaker	Y	Italian	Catanzaro	St. John	St. John		Self	\$10	Y	brother Pasquale				good	
Scalici Casimiro	24		M		Barber	Y		Vaparo							brother Rosa					
Pizzoli Francesco	24		M		Tailor	Y							\$5	2-400	Wife Isabella					
Santone M <sup>rs</sup> Anangela	21		M		Shoemaker	Y		St. John		St. John			\$10	no	brother Pasquale					
Vista Giovanni	35		M		Farmer	Y		St. John		St. John			\$10	no	brother Rosa					
Rullo Vincenzo	22		M			Y		St. John		St. John					brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					
Scalici Casimiro	24		M			Y									brother Rosa					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

S. S.

*Thalys*

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

2:10 ARRIVED.

*May 27*

1901

SICILIA

*Hacking*  
from ~~NAPLES~~ to solemnly.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing sheet (names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an urge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, this crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, true.

*G. Bachmann*  
Master

1901

at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do had 3 years experience as a physician and and under the authority of *Dr. M. Guarnieri* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Dr. M. Guarnieri*  
surgeon

1901

United States at NAPLES

in the case may be.

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

N. 22



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. Bachmann* Captain of the S. S. *SICILIA* *Habing* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10* day of *May* 190*1*

Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Ruggen Giameri* Surgeon of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10* day of *May* 190*1*

surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Homer B. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

N. 22



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,  
 sailing from **NAPLES**, *May 19* 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 201

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$4.30 and how much if \$4.30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Caste	
Vapolianno Giovanni	23	M	M	Farmer	gn	Italian	Canis	New-York	Philadelphia		self	\$11	no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Mila Luigi	34	M			gn		Canis	Philadelphia					no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Tammaro Giuseppe	37	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Masani Michele	26	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Luigi Alessandro	31	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Scrocca Domenico	37	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Benedetto Eusebio	44	M	S	94-602-505	no		Roseto						no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratta Leonardo	35	M	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Tammetti Michele	38	M	S		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Tammetti Michele	38	M	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Belitti Giuseppe	37	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Tammetti Giuseppe	39	M	S		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Di Maria Teodoro	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratello Eugenio	47	M	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Pasquale	30	M	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	34	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Giuseppe	31	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Marietta	23	F			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Raffaele	18	M	S		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Domenico	15	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Antonio	19	M		61-1724 3/4/3	gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Margherita	13	F	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	10	M	S		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Rosa	31	F	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Margherita	32	F	M		gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M		Maratelli	gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Teodoro	32	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no	Good	no	
Maratelli Luigi	24	M			gn								no	brother Vapolianno	no	no	no			



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS

S. S.

ARRIVED

May 27<sup>th</sup>

1901

SHEET 7

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. *from NAPLES do solemnly*  
 examination of each, and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 he report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
 mous marriage, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 permitted, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
 is true and correct.

*G. Buchanan*  
 May 27<sup>th</sup> 1901  
 Master  
 United States at NAPLES

Oath of Surgeon:

I, *S. S.* sailing therewith do  
 have had 3 years experience as a physician and  
 by and under the authority of the *Master*  
 at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 at Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names)  
 of, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*S. S. Guerrieri*  
 of *Italy* 1901  
 Surgeon  
 United States at NAPLES

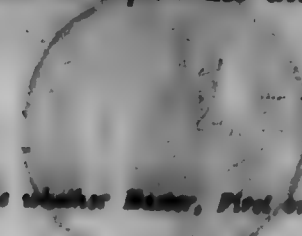
\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bachmann, Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901



Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

G. Bachmann  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pygas Lucia Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901

Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Pygas Lucia  
surgeon

N. 21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2.8. sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1901 253

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Nello Quiniffe	21	V	M	S	servant			Italian	Onara	New York	New York City	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Fabrizio Gasoma	20	V	M	M					Montenaro		New York City		\$18	no	no	brother Vincenzo Gasoma 325 E. 112 St.	no	no		June 8 <sup>th</sup>	
3	S. Nelsa B. Luto	23	V	M	M							New York City		\$16	no	no	brother 533 Broadway	no	no		June 8 <sup>th</sup>	
4	Indando Titimena	16	V	M	S									no	no	no	no	no	no		June 8 <sup>th</sup>	
5	Salvatore Paquale	30	V	M	M									\$13	no	no	cousin Alessandro B. Luto 99 Spruce St.	no	no		May 31	
6	Domenico del Russo	30	V	M	M	laborer				Onara		Brooklyn		\$16	no	no	brother 4	no	no		May 31	
7	Aequariva Paquale	38	V	M								Brooklyn	no	\$14	no	no	brother Matteo Bichetta 103 Lorimer St.	no	no		May 31	
8	" Michele	35	V	M										\$14	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
9	Michele Bonelli	30	V	M										no	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
10	Sammusi Vincenzo	38	V	M	S					Castroville		Brooklyn		\$9	no	no	no	no	no			
11	Margherita Antonio	22	V	M	S							Brooklyn		\$14	no	no	no	no	no			
12	Ernestina Gasama	31	V	M	M					Rifor		Brooklyn	no	\$9	no	no	no	no	no			
13	Lucia Rocco	35	V	M	S					Castroville		Brooklyn	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no			
14	Lucia Quiniffe	31	V	M								Brooklyn	no	\$10	no	no	brother Gasoma	no	no		May 31	
15	Spasquale Paquale	18	V	M						Rivisondoli		New York City		\$18	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
16	Liberto Luigi Ant.	24	V	M	M							New York City		\$18	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
17	Lucia Nelsa	40	V	M						San Antonio				\$14	no	no	cousin B. Luto	no	no		May 31	
18	Lucia Nelsa	44	V	M										\$14	no	no	brother Savinelli M.	no	no		May 31	
19	D'Attonio Francesco	40	V	M						Rivisondoli		New York City		\$18	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
20	Romulo Ant. Paquale	18	V	M	S									\$26	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
21	Ernesto Carlo	23	V	M								New York City		\$18	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
22	Antonio Leone	21	V	M	M					Gilman		Albany		\$20	no	no	brother	no	no		May 31	
23	" Francesco	14	V	M	S										no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
24	Gregorio Pananati	41	V	M	M	U.S. Citizen				Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
25	Ernestina Antonio	40	V	M										no	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	
26	Lucia Quiniffe	31	V	M								Brooklyn		\$10	no	no	brother Gasoma	no	no		May 31	
27	Lucia Quiniffe	31	V	M										\$10	no	no	brother Gasoma	no	no		May 31	
28	Lucia Quiniffe	31	V	M	S									\$14	no	no	brother Gasoma	no	no		May 31	
29	Antonio Sandiloro	30	V	M	M					Marandola		Brooklyn		\$10	no	no	brother de Nelsa Nelsa	no	no		May 31	
30	Antonio Antonio	14	V	M	S	U.S. Citizen								no	no	no	no	no	no		May 31	



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. "from NAPLES do solemnly;  
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
ment, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
rest of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests,  
et and true.

190 Master  
United States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. sailing therewith do  
had years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 21 names)  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

190 surgeon  
United States at NAPLES

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. Bachmann* Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *21* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190*1*

*G. Bachmann*  
Master

*Howard B. Bingham*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pyper Lucia* Surgeon of the S. S. *MOILLA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *21* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190*1*

*Pyper Lucia*  
surgeon

*Howard B. Bingham*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Beckman • Captain of the U. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

190 1

Master



Harmon B. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred J. Guerin Surgeon of the U. S. NIOTIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

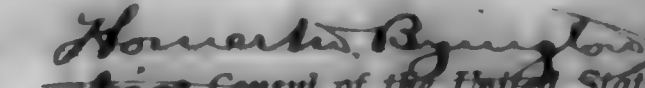
10

day of

May

190 1

surgeon



Harmon B. Bingham  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. <sup>r</sup> 20



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Colletti Francesco	40	V	M	husband	no	Italian	Capri	New-York	NY	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lilla Teresa	38	V	F	wife	no	"	Sepino	"	NY	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Angela	11	V	F	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Geramino	6	V	M	son	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Donato	3	V	M	son	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Venturi Alessandro	26	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Migliorino Antonio	29	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Piccolante Angelo	34	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Maffio Antonio	34	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Carlesino Duofrio	31	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Calentano Carmine	26	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Restano Scapino	26	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mastoranni Loreto	38	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Maria Donato	31	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Maria Felice	30	V	F	wife	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Polisano Antonio	19	V	M	son	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mastoranni Antonio	24	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Maria Teresa	16	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria Teresa	14	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Maria Teresa	12	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Maria Teresa	10	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Maria Teresa	8	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Maria Teresa	6	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Maria Teresa	4	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Grancei Antonio	33	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Angela Rosa	10	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Maddalena	2	V	F	daughter	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Giuseppe	11	V	M	son	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Campagna Alessandro	32	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Santoro Alessandro	24	V	M	husband	no	"	Capri	"	NY	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy		Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		U. S. Citizen				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Master of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing or, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- as or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, ion is correct and true.

day of *May* 190

Master

of the United States at *NAPLES*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *from NAPLES* sailing therewith do I have had *3* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *Dr. H. H. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *May* 190

surgeon

of the United States at *NAPLES*

ers thereof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Bachman Captain of the S. S. Habana from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901 Master

Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Engen Laenia Surgeon of the S. S. Habana sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. Laenia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1901 surgeon

Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N<sup>o</sup> 19



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. Bachmann* Captain of the S. S. *Habing* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 190*1*

Master

*Horatio B. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Angelo Sacca* Surgeon of the S. S. *Habing* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of* *Provenza* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 190*1*

surgeon

*Horatio B. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

N. 19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

PASSENGERS

237

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Suspense for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled and Cause
1	Vicario Amelio	19	M	S	passant	no	Italian	Bagnoli	New-York			self	\$66	no	in law for law	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vigore Alfonso	21	M	S		no							\$20	no	much money					
3	Patrone Raffaele	23	M	S	tailor	no							\$4	no	much money					
4	Vigore Francesco	21	M	S	passant	yes							\$20	no	much money					
5	Di Capua Raffaele	22	M	M		no							\$12	no	much money					
6	Sandullo Salvatore	24	M	S		no							\$10	no	much money					
7	Caserta Salvatore	23	M	S		no							\$6	no	much money					
8	Gallo Arcangelo	50	M	M		yes							\$10	no	much money					
9	Micheli Giuseppe	23	M	S		no							\$12	no	much money					
10	Fioravanti Felice	24	M	S		no							\$8	no	much money					
11	Urell Nicola	24	M	S		no							\$10	no	much money					
12	Merano Luigi	49	M	M		no							\$10	97-98	much money					
13	Guarini Michelan	24	M	M		no							\$6	no	much money					
14	Corlissi Francesco	49	M	M		no							\$8	no	much money					
15	Guiglielmo Vincenzo	19	M	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
16	Guarini Angelo	34	M	M		yes							\$10	98-99	much money					
17	Pelosi Valantonio	34	M	M		yes							\$10	97-98	much money					
18	Pelosi Donata	40	M	M		yes							\$10	no	much money					
19	Luigi Natale	34	M	M		no							\$10	91-92	much money					
20	Di Laura Domenico	46	M	M		yes							\$10	no	much money					
21	Pacella Caroline	48	F	M	passant	no							\$10	no	much money					
22	Mania Stefano	19	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
23	Di Maria Rosa	48	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
24	Di Maria Rosa	33	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
25	Di Maria Rosa	6	F	S		no							\$10	no	much money					
26	Vasioferro Pasquale	24	M	S		yes							\$10	no	much money					
27	Salvatore Maria	40	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
28	Di Maria Rosa	19	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
29	Di Maria Rosa	19	F	M		no							\$10	no	much money					
30	Di Maria Rosa	36	F	M		no							\$10	91-92	much money					



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

*Sicilia*

ARRIVED

*May 27<sup>th</sup>*

1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The S. S.

from *NAPLES* do solemnly

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by the laws of the United States, and I believe, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

of *May* 1901

Master

United States at *NAPLES*

Oath of Surgeon.

of the S. S.

*SICILIA*

sailing therewith do

have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and by and under the authority of *the Master* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing list, (this list containing *28* names) and I believe, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

of *May* 1901

surgeon

United States at *NAPLES*

"Proof," as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Bachman Captain of the S. S. San Antonio from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901  
Howard B. Kingston  
 Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Augusto Gennaro Surgeon of the S. S. San Antonio sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901  
Howard B. Kingston  
 Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N r



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

259

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much, if \$5.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or (crippled) Nature and Cause.
1	Laprete Salvatore	34	M	M	parent	no	Italian	St. Paul - Albano	New-York	Elizabeth	yes	no	\$1.30	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gulenni Lamenico	31	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.12	no	T. Alton	no	no	no	"	"
3	Cusack Giuseppe	20	M	S	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother Joseph	no	no	no	"	"
4	Campo Michele	18	M	S	parent	no	"	"	"	Kew-Forest	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
5	Bressia Salvatore	28	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Quincy	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
6	Chiaffelle Costantino	46	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Quincy	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
7	Laprete Pietro	38	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
8	Di Cunto Giuseppe	24	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
9	D'Amato Pasquale	28	M	M	parent	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
10	Laiuso Pietro	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
11	De Lomenico Tran	22	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
12	Amato Antonio	24	M	S	parent	no	"	"	"	Flower	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
13	Ciano Pasio	32	M	M	parent	yes	"	Porto d'Angelo	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
14	Pugliese Luigi	45	M	M	parent	yes	"	Porto d'Angelo	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
15	De Baggio Tom	15	M	S	"	no	"	Porto d'Angelo	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
16	Panno Carlo	44	M	M	parent	no	"	Porto d'Angelo	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
17	Carlesimo Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	yes	"	Castellone	"	New-York	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
18	Falcone Tommaso	44	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
19	Vigore Virgilio	28	M	M	"	yes	"	Cepano	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
20	Mariallo Giovanni	18	M	S	"	yes	"	Colliporto	"	New-York	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
21	Albanese Nicola	42	M	M	"	no	"	Castellone	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
22	Candito Luigi	38	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
23	Isabella Marcella	26	M	M	parent	yes	"	Yanda	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
24	Falcone Luigi	18	M	S	parent	no	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
25	Di Capua Pietro	47	M	M	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
26	Basso Michele	25	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
27	Albanese Antonio	27	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
28	Mariallo Giuseppe	43	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Elizabeth	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
29	Basso Antonio	28	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"
30	Trana Salvatore	15	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.75	no	brother S. Camp	no	no	no	"	"

Except 18-19-23 to 30

Thompson, Ind

5/29  
5/29  
5/29  
5/29



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

S. S.

*See a*

270

ARRIVED

*May 27*

190

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
3		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
6		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
10		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
12		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
14		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, of the S. S. **SICILIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing (this list containing **2** names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

day of *May* 190  
at *London*  
the United States at **NAPLES**

Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do I have had **3** years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, (this list containing **2** names) and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *May* 190  
at *London*  
of the United States at **NAPLES**

Surgeon

N. r. 17



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. Pachmann* Captain of the S. S. **SIICILIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, (this list containing *2* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190

Master

*Howard B. Kingston*  
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Angelo Guerin* Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, (this list containing *2* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190

surgeon

*Howard B. Kingston*  
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. r 17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from **NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1901

251

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Suspense for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pape Giuseppe	34	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	Alena	New-York			WAL	10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giordano Ciro	50	M	M		no							10	no						
3	Pandolfi Francesco	29	M	M		no							10	no						
4	San Leonardo Alfonso	24	M	S	1-61510	no							10	no						
5	Giuseppe Luca	24	M	S	tailor	yes							10	no						
6	Ferdinando Gambale	23	M	M	worker	no							10	no						
7	Leodoro Barbara	19	M	S	mechanic	yes							10	no						
8	Alfonso Benevento	19	M	S	tailor	yes							10	no						
9	Sanico Pasquale	27	M	M	merchant	no							10	no						
10	Berardo Domenico	16	M	S		yes							10	no						
11	Mario Michele	19	M	S		no							10	no						
12	Alfonso Giose	25	M	M		no							10	no						
13	Mario Giovanni	25	M	M		no							10	no						
14	Grice Antonio	30	M	M		yes							10	no						
15	Mario Pietro	34	M	M		no							10	no						
16	Sanico Antonio	34	M	M		no							10	no						
17	Sanico Giulio	31	M	M		yes							10	no						
18	Mario Angelantonio	34	M	M		yes							10	no						
19	Giuseppe Pasquale	25	M	M		no							10	no						
20	Sanico Antonio	28	M	M		no							10	no						
21	Pietro Tarentino	33	M	S		yes							10	no						
22	Giuseppe Raffaele	28	M	M		no							10	no						
23	Sanico Michele	33	M	M	merchant	yes							10	no						
24	Sanico Antonio	34	M	M		no							10	no						
25	Sanico Angela	34	F	M		no							10	no						
26	Sanico Maria	8	F	-		no							10	no						
27	Sanico	8	M	-		no							10	no						
28	Sanico	4	M	T		no							10	no						
29	Sanico	7	M	T		no							10	no						
30	Sanico	16	M	S		yes							10	no						



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. Louis*

252

for or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

ARRIVED

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, *John J. Sullivan*, Master of the S. S. *St. Louis*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing manifest, containing *22* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided for by law, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, and true.

*John J. Sullivan*  
Master  
May 190  
United States at NAPLES

Testimony of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. J. Guerin*, sailing therewith do have *3* years experience as a physician and and under the authority of the *U. S. Government* I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *22* names) full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Dr. H. J. Guerin*  
Surgeon  
May 190  
United States at NAPLES

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Ashman*, Captain of the S. S. *St. Louis*, from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *22* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190

*G. Ashman*  
Master

*Homer B. Bingham*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ryan L. Loria*, Surgeon of the S. S. *St. Louis*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Louisiana* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *22* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*10*

day of

*May*

190

*R. L. Loria*  
surgeon

*Homer B. Bingham*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, at the office of any

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1901

253

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Guarascio Antonio	29	M	M	passant	no	Italian	Bari	New-York	NY		self	\$4	no	Wife Maria - Bari	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Croccolo Nicola	28	M	M	"	no	"	Agropoli	"	"		"	\$12	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
3	Provenza Luigi	36	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$3	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
4	Quiguesio Domenico	25	M	M	"	no	"	Fano	"	"		"	\$8	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
5	Vilano Andrea	15	M	S	"	no	"	Marigliano	"	"		"	\$2	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
6	Cesare Ugo	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$2	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
7	Angelo Maria Donofrio	34	M	M	"	no	"	Agropoli	"	"		"	\$8	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
8	Donofrio Luigi	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
9	Antonio Calisto	25	M	S	maron	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Tragnino	20	M	M	passant	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
11	Rosario Lupo	25	M	M	maron	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
12	Giuseppe Lupo	41	M	M	passant	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$4	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
13	Nicola Tragnino	31	M	M	maron	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
14	Marigella Tragnino	30	M	M	passant	no	"	Ancora	"	New Haven Conn		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
15	Luigi Tragnino	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$5	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
16	Salotto Tragnino	29	M	M	"	yes	"	Campobasso	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
17	Raffaele Lupo	38	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
18	Luigi Tragnino	27	M	S	"	no	"	Campobasso	"	"		"	\$8	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
19	Veris Francesco	28	M	S	"	no	"	Campobasso	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
20	Giannantonio Nicola	52	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$6	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
21	Salotto Giuseppe	25	M	M	"	yes	"	Brescia	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
22	Salotto Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
23	Salotto Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
24	Salotto Giuseppe	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
25	Salotto Giuseppe	21	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
26	Salotto Giuseppe	20	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
27	Salotto Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
28	Salotto Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
29	Salotto Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no
30	Salotto Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Wife Maria - Bari	"	"	"	Good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Cicilia*

ARRIVED.

*May 27<sup>th</sup>*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. *Cicilia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, imbecile, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or implicated, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided for by the laws of the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, thereon is correct and true.

day of

*May* 190

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and as such by and under the authority of the *State* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on said ship, (this list containing *26* names) and in accordance with the laws of the United States, I believe the foregoing to be true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

day of

*May* 190

surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *G. Pacheco* • Captain of the S. S. *from NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

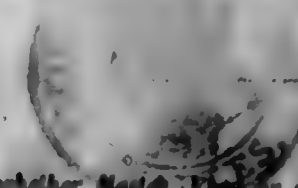
*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

1901

Master



*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. J. Guernier* Surgeon of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *26* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

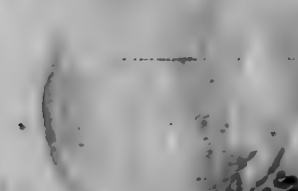
*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

1901

surgeon



*Homer W. Byington*  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

N<sup>r</sup> 15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2.5. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES,

1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1901

255

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Napolianno Deputato	31	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	\$1.07	no	brother N. S. Salazar 26 Day St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	De Blasio Giovanni	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Buccheri	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Domenico 26 Day St	no	no	no	Good	no
3	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
4	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
5	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
6	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
7	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
8	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
9	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
11	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
12	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
13	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
14	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
15	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
16	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
17	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
18	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
19	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
20	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
21	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
22	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
23	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
24	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
25	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
26	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
27	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
28	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
29	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
30	De Santis Giovanni	47	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Aversa	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	1.12	no	brother Pietro Madonna 81 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Scuder*

ARRIVED

*May 27*

1901

Shipping Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

From *NAPLES* do solemnly  
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
manifest (containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
immigrant, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or is a criminal, or is a person who is in the United States, except such as are expressly  
named in said manifest, and true.

*G. Pacheco*  
Master  
May 27 1901  
United States at *NAPLES*

Surgeon.

The S. S. *Scuder* sailing therewith do  
have *7* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *the Scuder*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
manifest, *28* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*D. H. Guernieri*  
May 27 1901  
United States at *NAPLES*  
surgeon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. Paduan* Captain of the S. S. *San Luis* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*1* *G. Paduan* Master



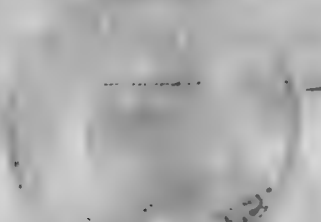
*Harmon B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Augusto Lancia* Surgeon of the S. S. *San Luis* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*1* *A. Lancia* surgeon



*Harmon B. Byington*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. H.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891:

vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 10, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

267

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Hospital or confined by order of any court, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Scars or Mutilations
1	Carlo Lucio Francese	27	M		parent	no	Italian	Aler	New-York			no	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Luigi Lucia	24	F			no						no			no					
3	Luigi Francese	12	M		Married	no				Providence			\$10	no	brother Lucio					
4	Martino de Savino	25	M		parent	no		Reguafornia		New York			\$20	no						
5	Luigi Luciani	44	M			no							\$20	no						
6	Maria Francese	20	F			no							\$20	no						
7	Benigno Luciani	30	M			no							\$20	no						
8	Luigi Luciani	25	M			no							\$20	no						
9	Luciano Luciani	19	M			no							\$20	no						
10	Maria	20	F			no							\$20	no						
11	Maria	20	F			no							\$20	no						
12	Maria	20	F			no							\$20	no						
13	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
14	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
15	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
16	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
17	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
18	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
19	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
20	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
21	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
22	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
23	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
24	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
25	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
26	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
27	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
28	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
29	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						
30	Luigi Luciani	24	M			no							\$20	no						



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *San Antonio*

203

ARRIVED.

1901

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The S. S. *San Antonio* from **NAPLES** do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *24* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and in the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, is correct and true.

*Wm. J. Kingston*  
Master  
United States at **NAPLES**

Oath of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. J. Sullivan*, of the S. S. *San Antonio*, sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Dr. H. J. Sullivan* Government that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on said ship, and that the foregoing list containing *24* names is true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Dr. H. J. Sullivan*  
Surgeon  
of *San Antonio* 1901  
United States at **NAPLES**

"If" as the case may be.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. Jackson* Captain of the S. S. *Florida* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *24* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*1*

*G. Jackson*  
Master

*Homer B. Singleton*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. Grier* Surgeon of the S. S. *Florida* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ark. Gov. G. B. Bland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *24* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 190*1*

*Dr. J. H. Grier*  
surgeon

*Homer B. Singleton*  
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N 13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, delivered to the Master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **NAPLES**, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1901. Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

269

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How long in United States or elsewhere, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled and Cause
		Yrs	Mo																		
1	Falcone Luigi Michele	34		M		Farmer	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Fazio Lucio	39		M			no				NY		no	1.10	1895 at NY	no	no	no			
3	Oto Domenicantonio	32		M			no				Jersey City		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
4	Di Fabio Antonio	35		M			no				NY		no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
5	Di Tono Raffaele	16		M	S		no				Pittsburg Pa	no	no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
6	Toffreda Francesco	36		M	M		no				Jersey City		no	1.11	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
7	Saltarelli Luigi	17		M	S		no				Pittsburg Pa	no	no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
8	Di Ambrosio Antonio	39		M	M		no				Jersey City		no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
9	Di Tono Gabriele	33		M			no				Jersey City		no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
10	Martimomano Maria	28		F	S		no				Jersey City		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
11	Martino Graeciano	21		M			no		Massillon				no	1.12	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
12	Parmetta Antonio	22		M			no						no	1.12	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
13	Di Tono Domenico	38		M	M		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
14	Di Tono Vincenzo	26		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
15	Di Tono Tullio	39		M	M		no		Genualdo		Brooklyn N.Y.		no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
16	Di Tono Nitti	23		M	M		no						no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
17	Di Tono Rodolfo	4		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
18	Di Tono Natale	2		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
19	Di Tono Lombardo	8		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
20	Di Tono Paolo	34		M	M		no		Pompetano		New York		no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
21	Di Tono Rosario	42		M	M		no						no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
22	Di Tono Pasquale	28		M	M		no		Fagnano Castello		Patterson N.Y.		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
23	Di Tono Pasquale	43		M	M		no		St. Antonio				no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
24	Di Tella Valentino	22		M			no		alt				no	1.10	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
25	Di Tella Francesco	37		M			no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
26	Di Tella Salvo	30		M			no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
27	Di Tella	4		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
28	Di Tella	4		M	S		no						no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
29	Romano Francesco	31		M	M		no		Palermo		New York		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			
30	Romano Calisto	31		M	M		no		Palermo		New York		no	1.00	1897 at NY	no	no	no			



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Section*

ARRIVED *May 27*

190

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

inding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **NAPLES** do solemnly  
 nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 containing *24* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
 ted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests,  
 and true.

Master

United States at **NAPLES**

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. *Section*  
 had *7* years experience as a physician and  
 and under the authority of *the* *United States*  
 I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 it Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *24* names)  
 f, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

United States at **NAPLES**

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bachman, Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

190

G. Bachman  
Master

Horatio B. J. J.  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. J. Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

190

Chas. J. J.  
surgeon

Horatio B. J. J.  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N<sup>r</sup> 12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. CUSTOMS

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

271

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Resided at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Expelled before and Cause
1	Nappi Santolo	31	✓	♂	seaman	no	Italian	Assamondo	New-York	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	\$3.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Santonello Modaleone	20	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$2.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Stallo Leone	38	✓	♂	"	no	"	Assamondo	Phoenicia Pa	Phoenicia Pa	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Rupo Micheli	33	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$2.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Curande Squato	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Luciano Antonio	31	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bonifacio Micheli	44	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Assamondo Pasquale	13	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	Phoenicia Pa	Phoenicia Pa	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Sommatore Micheli	13	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Maddalena Pellegrino	62	✓	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Francesco Sorrentino	18	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Domenico Pellegrino	14	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Sanelli Carlo	17	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Antonio Deoargua	24	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Vincenzo Cardinale	34	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe Simoni	33	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Leopoldo Francesco	38	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Leopoldo Francesco	38	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Leopoldo Francesco	38	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Leopoldo Francesco	38	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Alamini Virginia	24	✓	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Marcello Giuseppe	42	✓	♂	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	\$1.00	no	brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Sicilia*

273

ARRIVED

*May 27*

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
listing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
tainers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
y perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
true.

May 190  
NAPLES

*G. P. Schumann*  
Master

of Surgeon.

S. S. sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
under the authority of the Italian Government  
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
ets, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names)  
t, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

May 190  
NAPLES

*J. M. Guernieri*  
surgeon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Ashman Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly  
 sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifests Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
 or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
 mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
 excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
 concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

190

Master

Huertas Bjurston  
 Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ruben Garcia Surgeon of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
 named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 23 names)  
 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

190

surgeon

Huertas Bjurston  
 Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. A.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

273

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Criminally Insane, and Cause
		Yrs																		
1	Ruffino Roberto	40	V	ch	farmer	no	Italian	Avellan	New-York	Pittsburg	no	self	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gianni Vincenzo	28	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Gianni Nicola	28	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Rangelli Antonio	25	V	ch		no		Spigno		Pittsburg	no		\$13	no	no	no	no	no		May 29
5	Caromello Michele	17	V	ch	S	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Caromello Pasquale	39	V	ch	no	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
7	Tarascio Antonio	29	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Tente Giovanni	30	V	ch		no					no		\$15	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Gilasa Francesco	29	V	ch		no		Castellorosso		Pittsburg	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		May 29
10	Caromello Carmine	24	V	ch		no		Spigno Sal.		Pittsburg	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
11	Caromello Raffaele	31	V	ch		no					no		\$18	no	no	no	no	no		May 29
12	Di Lito Maria	18	V	ch	S	no		Castellorosso			no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
13	Di Lito Maria	7	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Castellorosso Antonio	27	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	Castellorosso Nicola	17	V	ch	S	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
16	Castellorosso Antonio	26	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Castellorosso Luigi	21	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Castellorosso Antonio	20	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Castellorosso Giovanni	26	V	ch		no		Castellorosso		Chicago	no		\$15	no	no	no	no	no		May 29
20	Castellorosso Giovanni	24	V	ch		no		Castellorosso		Chicago	no		\$10	no	no	no	no	no		May 29
21	D'Alessandro Leopoldo	17	V	ch	S	no				Pittsburg	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	Rafodivita Leonardo	56	V	ch	no	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	wife Angela	51	V	ch	no	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
24	Merolana Tito Noe	26	V	ch		no				Chicago	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
25	Porto Tito Michele	17	V	ch	S	no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	Scaro Luigi	35	V	ch	laborer	no		Castellorosso		Chicago	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
27	Caromello Michele	18	V	ch	S	no				Chicago	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
28	Scaro Filippo	18	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
29	Nicoletto Gristo	30	V	ch		no		Castellorosso		Pittsburg	no		no	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Scaro Antonio	4	V	ch		no					no		no	no	no	no	no	no		

126



# Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of District)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. RICHLIA from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear that each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
manifest containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
my, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and true.

*[Signature]*  
Master  
United States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

I, the S. S. RICHLIA sailing therewith do  
had 3 years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the Surgeon  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names)  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*[Signature]*  
surgeon  
United States at NAPLES

as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. J. [Signature]* • Captain of the S. S. **SICILIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of May

1901

*[Signature]*  
Master

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*[Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. **SICILIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of May

1901

*[Signature]*  
surgeon

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of Immigration by **PASSENGERS.**

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

490

275

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Entered or Created before and Cause
1	Di Filippo Alfonso	34	✓	ch	paissant	no	Italian	Liano	New-York	Boston	no	104	24	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Filippo Sebastiano	40	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
3	Tuliano Quinipfe	29	✓	ch	mechanic	no	"	Traggine	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Lupo Rocco	44	✓	ch	paissant	no	"	Home of the	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Quora Quinipfe	30	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	NY	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	Talerio Quinipfe	38	✓	ch	barber	no	"	"	"	NY	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	na Nicola	9	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
8	D'Orario Angelo	30	✓	ch	paissant	no	"	Roccaraso	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Di Nardo Rocco	29	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	Di Stella Pietro	28	✓	ch	"	no	"	Velle d'Albania	"	New-York	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Di Stella Damiano	28	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	New-York	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	Romano Nicola	18	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13	Bernardo Quinipfe	24	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14	Bernardo Nicola	18	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	Maratta Michele	38	✓	ch	"	no	"	Chiaromonte	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Maratta Luigi	24	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
17	Caro Michele	22	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
18	Cipriano Vittorio	24	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
19	Caro Francesco	32	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20	Cipriano Antonio	24	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	Boston	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
21	Sapiano Domenico	18	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
22	Sapiano Giovanni	20	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
23	Marcello Amico	18	✓	ch	"	no	"	Petroli	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
24	Maratti Ciriaco	38	✓	ch	porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
25	Marcelli Lorenzo	42	✓	ch	paissant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	Calaisi Enrico	30	✓	ch	porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
27	Calaisi Nicola	42	✓	ch	porter	no	"	Carosina	"	"	no	"	16	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
28	Placiano Vincenzo	17	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
29	Fanelli Matteo	33	✓	ch	paissant	no	"	Montefalco	"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	Quarico Sebastiano	17	✓	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	34	no	no	no	no	no	"	"

127



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS

S. S.

*Licilia*

276

ARRIVED

*May 2nd*

1901

*Licilia*

from NAPLES

SHEET

No. or List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
listing (2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
set of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
mons crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
and true.

*[Signature]*  
Master

States of NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. *Licilia* sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *[Signature]*  
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
heets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names)  
ull, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*[Signature]*  
surgeon

States of NAPLES

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. S. Nathan Captain of the S. S. SICILIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901

Master

Honorable B. J. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. J. Guerin Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901

surgeon

Honorable B. J. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. S.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be filed with the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *May 10* 1901 sailing from **NAPLES** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5/27 1901 277

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determined or Crippled, Deaf and Dumb
1	<del>Salvatore</del>	40	M	M	housew.	no	Italian	Monte ascher	New-York			self	\$2.00	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Costiglia Leancetta	25	V	F	"	no	"	Genoa		New York City		brother	\$4.00	no	brother Aschilli Albino					
3	Lauro Bianchini	30	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		father	"	no	father					
4	Blais Sabatone	28	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		brother	"	no	brother Antonio Patasello					
5	Salvatore Provenzano	18	M	"	porter	no	"	"		"		self	16	94-97 St	brother Antonio					
6	Salvatore Provenzano	20	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	20	no	brother Antonio					
7	Gastano Rosina	26	V	F	housew.	no	"	"		"		self	"	no	brother Provenzano					
8	Ch. Costanza	9	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$13.00	no	brother Provenzano					
9	Ch. Angela	2	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	"	no	father					
10	Teschiaullo Provenzano	18	V	M	housew.	no	"	Trapani		Syracuse		self	"	no	no					
11	<del>Antonio Provenzano</del>	21	M	"	"	no	"	"		"		self	"	no	no					
12	Pallotta Anna	19	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
13	Teschiaullo Provenzano	17	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$14.00	no	brother Provenzano					
14	Teschiaullo Provenzano	17	V	M	"	no	"	"		New York City		self	\$48.00	no	brother Provenzano					
15	Teschiaullo Provenzano	17	V	M	"	no	"	"		Amsterdam		self	40	no	brother Provenzano					
16	Gammis Albano	28	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$6.00	no	brother Provenzano					
17	Teschiaullo Provenzano	24	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
18	Pallotta Provenzano	30	V	M	"	no	"	"		Amsterdam		self	40	no	brother Provenzano					
19	Pallotta F. Antonio	27	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
20	<del>Antonio Provenzano</del>	18	M	"	"	no	"	Trapani		Amsterdam		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
21	Ch. Antonia	16	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
22	Bulla Provenzano	20	V	M	"	no	"	Amsterdam		"		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
23	Albano Matteo	12	V	M	"	no	"	Amsterdam		Chicago		self	\$30.00	no	brother Provenzano					
24	Lucianiello Provenzano	13	V	M	"	no	"	"		Boston Mass		self	\$14.00	no	brother Provenzano					
25	Ch. Angela	10	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	"	no	brother Provenzano					
26	Albino Vito	10	V	M	"	no	"	"		Boston Mass		self	10	no	brother Provenzano					
27	Botta Gammis	14	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$10.00	no	brother Provenzano					
28	Botta Angela	10	V	F	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$10.00	no	brother Provenzano					
29	Pompeo Provenzano	10	V	M	"	no	"	"		Boston Mass		self	\$10.00	no	brother Provenzano					
30	Ch. Albino Gammis	10	V	M	"	no	"	"		"		self	\$10.00	no	brother Provenzano					



## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Sicilia*

273

ARRIVED *May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1901

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>					
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. *SICILIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
affirmation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
sheet containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the ship to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted by law, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is true and correct.

*May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1901  
United States at *NAPLES*

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the S. S. *SICILIA*, sailing therewith do  
affirm that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of the *Master*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
on the *Sicilia*, *27* in number, (this list containing *27* names)  
and I believe that the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*May 27<sup>th</sup>* 1901  
United States at *NAPLES*

Surgeon

as the case may be.

8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. J. J. Captain of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901

Master

Homer W. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phygen Jaenia Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1901

surgeon

Homer W. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N<sup>r</sup> 8



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

273

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$100, or less than \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if you, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and Cause.
1	Francesco Cervano	25	M	7	Farmer	yes	Italian	Lucinola	New-York	Providence	yes	self	\$20	no	father Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Nuciguerra	17	M			yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	no	father Vincenzo					
3	Giuseppe Salvo	25	M			yes	"	Morini	"	"	yes	"	\$20	no	brother Antonio Salvatore					
4	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
5	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
6	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
7	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
8	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
9	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
10	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
11	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
12	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
13	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
14	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
15	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
16	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
17	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
18	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
19	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
20	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
21	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
22	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
23	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
24	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
25	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
26	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
27	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					
28	Salvatore Pignatelli	25	M			yes	"	Lucinola	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Salvatore					



Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Frederick*

280

SHEET *1*

ARRIVED *May 27*

190

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>U.S. Coast</i>				
7						
8		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Inding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *SICILIA*, from *NAPLES* do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an infirm, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, at and true.

*May 1901*  
*Master*  
United States at *NAPLES*

Sworn to before me and in my presence by the S. S. *SICILIA*, sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *I* that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of the *Sicilia*, 24 in number, (this list containing *24* names) and I believe the same to be true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each.

*May 1901*  
*Surgeon*  
United States at *NAPLES*

N. 7



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Bachmann Captain of the S. S. SICILIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May

190

Master

Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arnyo Guerin Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May

190

surgeon

Homer B. Byington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. <sup>r</sup> 7



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF "TIGR" OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rida Giovanni	18	M	S	parent	no	Italian	Scardoli	New-York			self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Relice Francesco	20	M			no							10	no	Uncle Antonio Deo					
3	Corso Francesco	44	M	M		no							10	no	brother Luigi					
4	Don Quirico	12	M	S		no							10	no	Uncle					
5	Rida Giuseppe	10	M	S		no							10	no	Uncle Antonio Deo					
6	Rida Giuseppe	24	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
7	Rida Nicola	24	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
8	Rida Maria	39	F			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
9	Relice Luigi	18	M	S		no	Cosenza	Cosenza	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
10	De Vito Antonio	24	M			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
11	Relice Luigi	18	M	S		no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
12	Rida Giuseppe	24	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
13	Rida Giuseppe	24	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
14	Rida Francesco	16	M			no	Dominico	Dominico	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
15	Scalzo Domenico	23	M			no	Scalzo	Scalzo	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
16	Quirico Giuseppe	20	M		sculptor	no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
17	Relice Giuseppe	31	M	M	parent	no							10	no	brother Antonio					
18	Relice Giuseppe	18	M	S		no							10	no	brother Antonio					
19	Quirico Domenico	23	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
20	Quirico Luigi	16	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
21	Quirico Luigi	16	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
22	Relice Francesco	24	M			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
23	Paritta Giuseppe	24	M			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
24	Quirico Luigi	16	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
25	Di Leonardo Giovanni	24	M			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
26	Doni Sebastiano	17	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
27	Paritta Giuseppe	24	M			no	Mediano	Mediano	Brooklyn				10	no	brother Antonio					
28	Relice Domenico	17	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
29	Sanfilippo Giuseppe	17	M			no							10	no	brother Antonio					
30	Montepierre Maria	23	F			no							10	no	brother Antonio					

133



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Porto*

282

ARRIVED *May 22* 190*1*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The S. S. **SICIL** from **NAPLES** do solemnly  
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said ship to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
immigrant, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous or impotent, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted by the laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
is correct and true.

day of *May* 190*1*  
*W. B. Kingston*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

*W. B. Kingston*  
Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **SICILIA** sailing therewith do  
I have had *5* years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of *the laws*  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *28* names)  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of *May* 190*1*  
*W. B. Kingston*  
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

*Dr. M. Guerin*  
Surgeon

owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 6



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Mahan Captain of the S. S. SICILIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith; or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of May

1901

Master

Homer B. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Roger Genia Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of May

1901

surgeon

Homer B. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2.3. **MEILIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

283

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Palmeri Giuseppe	45	M	M	carpenter	no	Italian	Lecce	New York	Immigrant	no	self	\$20	no	Good father	no	no	no	Good	no
2	San Salvatore	16	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Santangelo Domenico	37	M	M	parent	no	"	Falerno	"	"	no	"	\$20	97-900/07	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ciranni Santo	43	M	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	97-900/07	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jannicola S. Antonio	25	M	"	carpenter	no	"	Castellana	"	"	no	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malloni Giuseppe	17	M	S	porter	no	"	Caulonia	"	Choras	no	"	\$20	no	Comm. Jannicola	no	no	no	"	"
7	Candiloro Florio	32	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martusciello Aniello	26	M	"	parent	no	"	Piscata	"	Lecce	no	"	\$20	no	Comm. J. de Blac	no	no	no	"	"
9	Martusciello Massimo	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sacchimo M. Giuseppe	38	M	M	housewife	no	"	Piscata	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ch. Arcimuta	14	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	Shiraud Maria Romita	no	no	no	"	"
12	Ch. Scobita	9	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	father	no	no	no	"	"
13	Menzo Angela	33	M	M	parent	no	"	Avigliano	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$20	89-99	brother Antonio	no	no	no	"	"
14	Ch. Raffaele	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ch. Rosa	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Della Polla M. Giuseppe	21	M	M	"	no	Italian	Muro	"	Monmouth	no	self	\$20	90-300	bro. in law Ch. Pano Canino	no	no	no	"	"
17	wife Michela	19	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	brother	no	no	no	"	"
18	Kristiano Sabato	33	M	"	laborer	no	"	Castellana	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	brother Pasquale, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Mardo Giuseppe	34	M	"	parent	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	97-900/07	bro. in law	no	no	no	"	"
20	Giannfrancesco Sabatino	26	M	S	5-219/8	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	bro. in law Bartholomeo Gasparino	no	no	no	"	"
21	Nyeri Luigi	30	M	"	porter	no	"	Pignone	"	M. Parent	no	"	\$20	97-900/07	"	no	no	no	"	"
22	Solusina Maddalena	17	F	"	parent	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	father Nick	no	no	no	"	"
23	D'Agostino Alfonso	47	M	"	porter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
24	Caputo Procopio	22	M	"	parent	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	brother Rocco Felix	no	no	no	"	"
25	Capola Francesco	36	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	bro. in law. Cipriano	no	no	no	"	"
26	Dimich Mariano	31	M	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	90-900	Comm. Rocco Mavadi	no	no	no	"	"
27	Medanich Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"
28	Mavaro Selento	33	M	"	parent	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	90-900	Comm. Rocco Mavadi	no	no	no	"	"
29	Trivitta Giovanni	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"
30	Ch. Arcimuta	14	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	"	"



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

*Sicilia*

ARRIVED.

*May 27 1901* 190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Italy</i>				
15						
16		<i>Italy</i>				
17						
18		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Italy</i>				
28						
29						
30						

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. *SICILIA*

from *NAPLES* do solemnly.

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list containing *26* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said he report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-upted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests; rect and true.

*G. Pachmann*  
Master

*May* 190

United States at *NAPLES*

Oath of Surgeon.

of the S. S. *SICILIA* sailing therewith do have had *3* years experience as a physician and by and under the authority of *Dr. J. J. J.* at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers est Sheets, *24* in number, (this list containing *26* names) ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*Dr. J. J. J.*

of *May* 190

United States at *NAPLES*

not," as the case may be.

*N 5*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Bachmann \* Captain of the S. S. SICILIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

1901

Master

Hammerby Ryngton  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Angelo Inania Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

1901

surgeon

Hammerby Ryngton  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N<sup>r</sup> 5



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

delivered to the Commissioner

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U.S. **SICILIA**

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

285

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agree or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martino M. Rose	36	V	M	Farmer	no	Italian	Calabria	New-York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$6.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Dr. Nigro Andrea	11	V	M		no					no	self	\$6.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Guerrino Francesco	35	V	M	Farmer	no					no	self	\$8.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Coranna	8	V	F		no					no	self	\$8.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Costanza	1	V	F		no	U.S. born				no	self	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Violetta Antonina	12	V	F		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Costanza	12	V	F		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppina	1	V	F		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	father	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Alfano Guiseppe	27	V	M		no	Italian	Calabria	New-York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Alfano	31	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Leo Antonio	20	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chia, Giovanni	2	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Di Chiara Antonio	33	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Maria, Domenico	48	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Muselli Antonio	33	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Calvano Corrado	21	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Francisquino Lucio	31	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Spada Antonino	17	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Di Lento Alfio	26	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Calando Benigno	31	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Costanzi Braf	29	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
22	De Niro Mauro	19	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Calasola Giovanni	25	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mariano Silvio	21	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Francis Bruno	19	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Robt. Thomas	24	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Calas. Michele	24	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Marionette Clara	24	V	F		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Calas. Francesco	39	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Calas. Pasquale	34	V	M		no					no	self	\$1.00	no	brother John M. Rose	no	no	no	Good	no



Form 13  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Sicilia*

ARRIVED *May 27 1907*

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2			<i>S'</i>			
3			<i>S'</i>			
4			<i>S'</i>			
5			<i>S'</i>			
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
10						
11			<i>S'</i>			<i>June 8.</i>
12			<i>S'</i>			
13			<i>S'</i>			
14			<i>S'</i>			
15			<i>S'</i>			
16			<i>S'</i>			<i>June 8.</i>
17			<i>S'</i>			
18			<i>S'</i>			<i>June 8.</i>
19			<i>S'</i>			<i>June 8.</i>
20			<i>S'</i>			<i>June 8.</i>
21			<i>S'</i>			
22			<i>S'</i>			
23			<i>S'</i>			
24			<i>S'</i>			
25			<i>S'</i>			
26			<i>S'</i>			
27			<i>S'</i>			
28			<i>S'</i>			
29			<i>S'</i>			
30			<i>S'</i>			

Immigration Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
trading *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
vt of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
ad true.

*G. P. Sullivan*  
Master

States at *NAPLES*

t of Surgeon.

he S. S. sailing therewith do  
had *7* years experience as a physician and  
and under the authority of *Me.*  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
Sheets, *20* in number, (this list containing *20* names)  
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

*J. M. Guerin*  
surgeon

*May 1907*  
United States at *NAPLES*

as the case may be.

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. B. B. B.*, Captain of the S. S. *ITALIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master

*Homer B. B. B.*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Chapman B. B.*, Surgeon of the S. S. *ITALIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *Medical* *Appointment* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *24* in number, (this list containing *20* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

surgeon

*Homer B. B. B.*  
Vice Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. <sup>r</sup> 4



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, May 10 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

287

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agree to or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Ruptured and Cause
1	Seahs Giovanni	32	✓	✓	farmer	no	Italian	Spallatura	New-York	NYC	-	self	\$12	12/29/00					Good	no
2	Aglietti Rosario	39	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
3	Adamo Domenico	40	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
4	Pere Antonio	39	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
5	Pere Francesco	29	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
6	De Fazio Angeline	19	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
7	De Fazio Francesco	19	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
8	Donna Maria	21	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
9	Donna Maria	21	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
10	Folpe Francesco	24	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
11	Costantino P. Andalo	28	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
12	Francesco Pisto	24	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
13	Paul Domenico	25	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
14	Alfonso Luigi	29	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
15	Maria Catala	16	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
16	Donna Maria	18	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
17	Angela Maria	21	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
18	Donna Maria	21	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
19	Maria Dorothea	18	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
20	Giuseppe Maria	16	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
21	Maria Maria	13	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
22	Donna Maria	28	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
23	Maria Maria	24	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
24	Giuseppe Maria	28	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
25	Donna Maria	30	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
26	Donna Maria	35	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
27	Donna Maria	40	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
28	Donna Maria	45	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
29	Donna Maria	50	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						
30	Donna Maria	55	✓	✓		no				NYC	-		\$12	12/29/00						

1883



Form 100  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,                     ,  
from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list (being 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
nor a criminal or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous marriage, or performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted by law, and that the information in said list or Manifests, is  
true.

*G. Bachmann*  
Master

States at NAPLES

Surgeon.

I,                     ,  
S. S. SICILIA, sailing therewith do  
swear of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list (being 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers  
named on the foregoing list (being 23 names) and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
nor a criminal or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mous marriage, or performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
permitted by law, and that the information in said list or Manifests, is  
true.

*J. M. Guersin*  
Surgeon

States at NAPLES

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Schma, Captain of the S. S. SICILIA, sailing from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

190

Master

Homerton B. J. J.  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pyper Guena, Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

190

surgeon

Homerton B. J. J.  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3.3. SICILIA

sailing from NAPLES, 16 Aug 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

289

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age W. Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Desport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or committed to the custody of a police officer, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Refused or Crippled, Deaf and Dumb, etc.
1	Mrs. Napolitano	35	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Grice Pietro Angelo	24	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$6	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vitucchio Biagio	20	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$6	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Antonino Antonio	41	✓	M	porter	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Quia Francesco	42	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bertino Santi	31	✓	M	porter	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Caruso Ruffo	26	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Francesco Rinaldo	39	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Guarini d	11	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Santis Maria	14	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Ruffo Maria	39	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Guarini Maria	24	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Meella Antonio	56	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Serra Angelo	54	✓	M	sailor	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bello Antonio	44	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cincotta Antonio	13	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Cincotta McConatha	10	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Caruso Antonio	11	✓	M	sailor	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cincotta Giuseppe	14	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Vitali Antonio	40	✓	M	porter	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$8	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Rinaldo Luigi	18	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Caruso	18	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Caruso Pietro	20	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Caruso Francesco Antonio	36	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$8	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Caruso Antonio	24	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pellota Gastano	23	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Benedetti Giovanni	34	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Gilani Anna	20	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Caruso	14	✓	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Caruso	14	✓	F	housewife	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Giuseppe Neapoli St 68	no	no	no	Good	no

134

Aug 1. 6/9. 11. 13. 1901



Form No. 1  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. or Let.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Italian		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. SICILIA, from NAPLES do solemnly  
swear that I have caused the Surgeon of  
this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
some a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
is correct and true.

day of May 190  
Master  
of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA sailing therewith do  
I have had 5 years experience as a physician and  
as such by and under the authority of Italy  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names)  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of May 190  
Surgeon  
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

by owners thereof, as the case may be.

N. 2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pashan Captain of the S. S. STELLA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

Master

Howard B. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rogio Guernica Surgeon of the S. S. STELLA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1901

surgeon

Howard B. Kingston  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ST. LOUIS*

sailing from **NAPLES, May 10<sup>th</sup>**

1901

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

PASSENGERS.

291

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, apprenticeship or indentured, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Expelled before and Cause
1	Jacobsoni Tia	31	M	M	porter	yes	Italian	Montenapoli	New-York	New-York	yes	Self	\$14	4-91 95	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Miranda Salvatore	32	M		worker	no		Camporano				brother	10	no	brother Michele					
3	Storto Nicola	32	M		passant	yes		Cushitino sul M.		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother	7-8	98-91 100	brother Michele					
4	Seleggi Domenico	29	M		porter	no		Moinda				Self	10	no	108 219 100 100					
5	Inesto Pasquale	29	M			no				Philadelphia	yes		7-10	98-91 100	no					
6	Spauo Domenico	37	M			no							10	no	no					
7	Storto Giuseppe	23	M	S	hammerman	no		Castell		Sanford	yes	brother	10	no	brother Michele					
8	Garofalo Celestino	32	M	M	passant	no		Petulla M.		Pittsburg	yes	Self	1-10	100 98 90	no					
9	Diadate Raffaele	33	M			no		Orat		Philadelphia	yes		7-10	100 98 90	no					
10	Forti Domenico	36	M			no	Belgian						30	100 98 90	no					
11	San Nicola	11	M	S		no				Chicago	yes		5-10	no	no					
12	Triguale	10	M			no								no	no					
13	Tabiano Giuseppe	31	M	M	worker	no	Italian	Laguarda		Buffalo	yes	brother	12	no	brother Michele					
14	Gaeta Antonio	18	M	S	passant	no		Orat sul M.			yes	father	6	no	brother Michele					
15	Bruno Grande	23	M	M		no		Traggino		May	yes	Self	10	no	brother Michele					
16	De Poma Donato	21	M	S		no							10	no	brother Michele					
17	Amelio Francesco	29	M	M		no							10	98-91 100	brother Michele					
18	Amegnoni Raffaele	26	M			no		Montfort			yes		3-10	no	brother Michele					
19	Salomero Sante	31	M			no		Sampierdarena		Johnston	yes		10	no	brother Michele					
20	De Poma	2	M			no					yes		10	no	brother Michele					
21	Salomero Giuseppe	20	M	S	porter	no					yes		10	no	brother Michele					
22	Martrantano Domenico	24	M	M		no		Traggino		Philadelphia	yes	brother	6	no	brother Michele					
23	Leco Antonio	20	M		passant	no		Wesley			yes	brother	10	no	brother Michele					
24	San Sebastiano	12	M	S		no					yes	father	10	no	brother Michele					
25	Triguale	11	M			no					yes		10	no	brother Michele					
26	Paoli	10	M			no					yes		10	no	brother Michele					
27	Verda Antonio	25	M	M		no		Verda sul M.		Philadelphia	yes	Self	20	no	brother Michele					
28	Verdano	23	M			no					yes		10	no	brother Michele					
29	Verdano	12	M			no		Salomero		Philadelphia	yes	brother	10	no	brother Michele					
30	Verdano	29	M	S		no		Verdano		Philadelphia	yes	brother	10	no	brother Michele					

135



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *St. Lucia*

ARRIVED.

Captain of the S. S. *St. Lucia*

from *NAPLES* do solemnly,

examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have read the Surgeon of the ship, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or performing labor in the United States, except such as are expressly prohibited by knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

*G. J. Beckmann*  
Master

190 /

at *NAPLES*

of Surgeon.

S. S. *SICILIA*

sailing therewith do

*7* years experience as a physician and under the authority of *Dr. J. J. J.* have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named, *28* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

*J. J. J.*  
Surgeon

190 /

at *NAPLES*

the case may be.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>			<i>5-21-1881</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Madras, Captain of the S. S. SICILIA, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have met the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May 190

Master

Horatio B. Jington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Luciani, Surgeon of the S. S. SICILIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Sicily and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May 190

surgeon

Horatio B. Jington  
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to  
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S. S. SICILIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190-

293

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Source of or Origin of Name
Yrs	Mon																				
1	Pelosi	Torangelo	39	M	M	passant	no	Italian	Scapoli	New-York	Scapoli	no	cel	\$12	9-93	brother Luigi Scapoli	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Penta	Antonio	39	M	.	work	no														
3	Sannetta	Domenico	49	M	.	passant	no				Scapoli	no			90-92						
4	Gruco	Antonio	49	M	.		no		Corralino						90-92						
5	Siri	Simodao	40	M	.		no		Scapoli						10						
6	Pelosi	Luigi	30	M	.		no								10						
7	Son	Giulio	16	M	S		no								10						
8	Gonella	Gaetano	26	M	.	Sailor	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			20	98-90	brother Gaetano				
9	Di Martino	Gaetano	33	M	M	passant	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
10	Vamburo	Quofio	40	M	.		no								20	96-97	brother Gaetano				
11	Vamburo	Spicchi	17	M	S		no								10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
12	Bucci	Filice	34	M	M		no								20	96-97	brother Gaetano				
13	Boneto	Domenico	29	M	.		no				Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
14	Tomasi	Minicci	34	M	.	porter	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
15	Sebastiani	Michele	33	M	.	Shoemaker	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
16	Salvatore	Pasquale	26	M	.	passant	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
17	Vincenti	Gaetano	24	M	S		no				Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
18	Di Nardo	Nicola	44	M	M		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			20	93-94	brother Gaetano				
19	Son	Raffaele	16	M	S		no														
20	Matala	Antonio	40	M	M		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
21	Morroni	Quofio	62	M	.	mason	no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
22	Salvino	Cotti	26	M	S	passant	no				Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
23	Di Spirito	Vincenzo	19	M	S		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
24	Francischi	Cristino	51	M	M		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
25	Di	Antonio	10	M	S		no														
26	Vincenzo		10	M	S		no														
27	Seferi	Enzo	23	M	M		no				Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
28	Giuseppe	Antonio	26	M	.		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				
29	Son	Quofio	13	M	S		no														
30	Tomasi	Enzo	34	M	.		no		Scapoli		Scapoli	no			10	96-97	brother Gaetano				



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE <small>Language or Dialect</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RELIGION: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jesuit, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated



## 203

[illegible]



2

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. *Lucia* from arrived 190 , at M.

206

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Campana M Anna	1520	1	to husb.	husb. Paolo Battara, 79 Columbia Pl., York, N. Y.	Glancy	7/12/00	1	1	1	
32	Garlano Emma	979	1	" "	" " Trans? Filibilla, 207 1/2 - 2 Ave. Bkn.	"	7/12/00	3	3	3	
33	Witte Consetta	1379	3	" "	" husb. Luis Delano, 41 Union Ave., Bkn.	Glancy	7/12/00	5	5	5	
34	Arda Gineffina	76	1	" "	" " Cont, 323 E. 113 St. Bkn.	"	7/12/00	1	1	1	
35	De Jago Angelo	46	1	with St. Sault St. Marie, Can.	" mo. Luis Molinaro, 84 12, Sault St. Bkn.	Gay	7/11/00	1	1	1	
36	Tranf. unass. Salas	620	1	to husb.	" husb. Bartolomeo Tedesco, 819 E. 115 St. Bkn.	Glancy	7/12/00	2	2	2	
37	Mach. monaco M	1310	1	" "	" husb. Luigi, 897 - 1 St. Bkn.	"	7/12/00	1	1	1	
38	Nicola Visconti	113	1	no boat	" god Carmine Vincendi, 41 Mechanic St. Bkn.	Station	7/19/00	1	1	1	
39	Puffino Roberto	1143	1	" "	Made S. I., L. P. C.	St.	-	-	-	-	
40	Vincenti Vinc	112	1	" "	" god. same as No. 38	Station	7/19/00	1	1	1	
41	Gintale Celfino	824	1	" "	" god. Maria Gentile, Pleasant St. Bkn.	"	7/19/00	1	1	1	
42	Diogio Luigi	168	1	" Godfather	" Godfather, Angelo Diogio, 72 Mulberry St. Bkn.	Glancy	7/11/00	1	1	1	
43	Morgella Franc	1614	1	no boat	" god. Vinc, 92 - New Harry St. Bkn.	Station	7/19/00	1	1	1	
44	Cruci Vinc	1615	1	" "	" " " Alessandro, " " "	"	7/11/00	1	1	1	
45	Lettrillo Contino	527	1	" "	" " " Lettrillo Cont, 2 By 41, N. Brachman St. Bkn.	"	7/19/00	1	1	1	
46	Crapogno Cont	1528	1	" "	" " " Cont, Macato Vinc, 2 Sun City St. Bkn.	"	7/11/00	1	1	1	
47	Di Mpla Angelo	1230	1	with Pittsburg Pa	" " " Mich Cont, 26 E. Lay Alley, Pittsburg Pa.	Glancy	7/11/00	2	2	2	
48	Spari Carmine	825	1	no boat	" " " Bro. Luis Spari, 115 Subura St. Bkn.	Station	7/19/00	1	1	1	
49	Fanna Maria	810	1	to husb. Tarrytown N. Y.	" husb. Mich Cappozzo, 38 Main St. Bkn.	Glancy	7/12/00	1	1	1	
50	Gilberto Franc	96	1	uncle.	" mo. Cont Luccardi, 232 E. 108 St. Bkn.	"	7/11/00	2	2	2	
51	Terrara Pasq	727	1	with Pittsburg Pa	" god. Mich, 608 Quirila Ave., Pittsburg Pa.	"	7/12/00	3	3	3	
52	Strollo Leone	123	1	no boat	" god. Carmine Roccamano, Renovo, Pa.	Glancy	7/12/00	2	2	2	
53	Orsamilio Pasq	728	1	Renovo Pa	" " " Luigi, 111 Myrtle Ave., Bkn.	"	7/11/00	2	2	2	
54	Reda Francisco	714	1	to husb.	" mo. Mich Rossi, 100 Beacon St. Bkn.	"	7/12/00	2	2	2	
55	Luigi Conello	1826	1	uncle.	" god. Maria Crispi, 16 Main St. Bkn.	"	7/12/00	1	1	1	
56	Giulia Guiseppe	827	1	Bro Franklin, Mass.	" son, Nicola, 60 Sansone St. Bkn.	"	7/11/00	1	1	1	
57	Romano Franc	1379	1	children	" mo. Rosa, 302 E. 110 St. Bkn.	Glancy	7/12/00	1	1	1	
58	Gappelotte Giovanni	229	1	bro. on same ship	" god. Cont, " " "	"	7/12/00	1	1	1	
59	Sebastiano Jozz	1	1	Ret. from hosp. June 1							



Supper

Record of detained Alien-Passengers.  
S. S. *Cicilia* from *Naples* arrived May 27 1901, at 4<sup>00</sup> M.

217

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS			REMARKS
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Pacella Carolina 1921	1	1	husb.	husb., Camelo Corrago, 329 West St.	Flanig	7/8/20	1	1	1	
2	Gasta Antonio 214	1	1	father	husb., Vinc, 16 Mulberry St.	"	7/12/20	1	1	1	
3	Maria Silvagno & Ch. 1927	1	1	husb.	husb., Frank, 23 Thompson St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
4	Jacomo Nicola 312	1	1	"	husb., Santoro, 145 W. 1st St.	"	7/9/20	2	2	2	
5	Di Corranis Luigi 21	1	1	relative	husb., Pasq. Tucci, 183 Bleeker St.	"	7/10/20	2	2	2	
6	Di Perna Donato 216	1	1	husb.	husb., Gerardo Cagerino, 327 - E. 112 St.	"	7/11/20	1	1	1	
7	Pace Angela 1717	1	1	husb.	husb., Vito Biase, 40 - St. 100 St.	"	7/12/20	5	5	5	
8	Costa Felicia 221	1	1	husb.	husb., Carmine, 101 Dean St.	Flanig	7/8/20	1	1	1	
9	Catani Margherita 223	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
10	Orlando Silomena 214	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
11	Di Marco Margherita 221	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
12	Pandolfo Isaac 174	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
13	Di Filippo Calisto 101	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
14	Iacchini Mary 612	3	3	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
15	Di Filippo Sebastiano 1	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
16	Fedescio Domenico 223	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
17	Pullo Marantonia 134	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
18	Corrison Silomena 416	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
19	Reda M. Vok 152	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
20	Murotallo Donato 414	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
21	Pape Giuseppe 171	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
22	Fiella Teresa 261	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
23	Cas. Mich. Vaghi 171	2	2	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
24	Cipriano Viti 115	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
25	Di Placido Joe 152	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
26	Santobellissandro 2030	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
27	Teda Giovanni 235	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
28	Salomone Magdalene 1	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
29	Campendia Antonia 1	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	
30	Cabaglia Corvella 1	1	1	husb.	husb., Gaet. Poloso, 1 Union St.	"	7/12/20	2	2	2	



# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

*Sicilia*  
*from Quarantine.*

*S. S. Sicilia*

*from Italy*

arrived *MAY 31 1901* 190 , at *3<sup>40</sup>* M.

293

No.	NAME	Manifest Group Number	No. of Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY					EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS			REMARKS
					Deferred Date Page Secretary	Re-Deferred Date Page Secretary	Excluded Date Page Secretary	Re-Excluded Date Page Secretary	Admitted Date Page Secretary					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 30	Bantalupo Pasquale	7391	1	L.P.C. No T.					6/1 131 3 <sup>15</sup>					1	1	1	Exp.
✓ 31	Spagnolo Pasquale	3115	1	" no add.					7/1 124 3 <sup>40</sup>					1	1	1	Bruno
✓ 32	Pelitti Gipe	2211	1	"					6/1 60 1 <sup>15</sup>					1	1	1	V.P.J.
✓ 33	Lupo Rocco	104	1	" No \$	6/1 100 3				6/4 132 10 <sup>45</sup>					4	3	4	Li. R.
✓ 34	Mazza Don	514	1	" No R.R.T.					6/1 92 11 <sup>25</sup>					1	1	1	Li.

*Don*  
*4/8*  
*10-11-01*







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EE in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.



P. J. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. C. Smith, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EE in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

P. J. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent

*[Large handwritten text across the right page:]*  
D. S. City of Rome  
May 27/01  
Ome Rev 5/29/01  
Sex 6-1-1901  
Sex 6-1-1901  
5/29/01  
5/3/01



STEERAGE.

## ANCHOR LIT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

300

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																					
189																					
330																					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Monaghan	26	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Drogheda	NEW YORK	Newark		Self	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	100	
2	Robert Thompson	20	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Newark		"	30	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	100	
3	Wm G. Graham	20	M	Single	Clerk		"	Scarry	"	Phila		"	30	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
4	Bridget Gallagher	30	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Parson		"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
5	Maggie Ball	26	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Newark		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
6	McLaughlin	24	M	Single	Labourer		"	Drogheda	"	Newark		"	25	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
7	Edward	28	M	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	Newark		"	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
8	John Faulkner	20	M	Single	Labourer		"	Cavan	"	Providence		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
9	Robert J. Ross	28	M	Single	Labourer		"	Strim	"	Phila		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
10	Samuel Gaston	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Phila		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
11	Edward Martin	21	M	Single	"		"	Drogheda	"	Boston		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
12	Francis J. McSherry	28	M	Single	"		"	Strim	"	Phila		"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
13	John Young	30	M	Single	"		"	Drogheda	"	San Francisco		"	17	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
14	William Rankin	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Newark		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
15	Catherine Pharty	19	F	Single	Servant		"	Drogheda	"	Newark		"	3	"	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
16	Peter McSherry	21	M	Single	Labourer		"	Cavan	"	Newark		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
17	Kate McSherry	19	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Newark		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
18	John	22	M	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	Newark		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
19	Bridget McSherry	16	F	Single	"		"	Drogheda	"	Phila		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
20	Ellen McSherry	20	F	Single	Servant		"	Drogheda	"	Phila		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
21	Mary McSherry	24	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Newark		"	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
22	Philip Donohue	21	M	Single	Labourer		"	Cavan	"	Newark		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
23	William Pratt	40	M	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	Phila		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
24	John W. Devine	56	M	Single	Labourer		"	Drogheda	"	Newark		"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
25	Sarah Cell	15	F	Single	Servant		"	Drogheda	"	Newark		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
26	Mary McSherry	27	F	Single	Servant		"	"	"	Boston		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
27	Sarah	25	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
28	Thomas Byrne	21	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	
29	Bridget Gallagher	25	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Melley Baxter, Master of the CITY OF ROME,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, DD in number, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or und  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted unde  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests conce  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1891.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.



P. J. Rogers

Form 190-  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. City of Rome

201

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Irish	English	Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

the authority of Edw. J. Rogers  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
DD in number, are according to the best of my  
ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edw. J. Rogers

May 1891

LONDONDERRY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Butler, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DD in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Butler  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1891  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.



P. J. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edmund Shaw, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edmund Shaw and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DD in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Shaw

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1891

P. J. Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent





STEERAGE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF U. S. I. C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

302

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to some Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in Company with Family or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or subject to arrest by the U. S. Customs	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases	Comments
1	Arch Higgins	1	M	S	None	no	Irish	Tyrene	NEW YORK	New York	yes				with two C.C. 30						
2	Amiel Raffey	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Irish	Galway	"	"		Self	1	no	Canine	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Francis J. Carley	28	M	S	Bookholder	"	Irish	Sligo	"	"		"									no
4	John Mulholland	32	M	S	Engineer	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	Boston		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	J. Taylor	55	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	Keelburg			30 yrs	Wife & 2 ch.	Liberty St						no
6	Joseph Morrow	30	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	Paterson		In Company	1	no	Charles Bayle	Woodstock, Ontario					no
7	Johnston McLean	50	M	S	"	no	Irish	Tyrene	"	Baltimore		Visiting	1	no	Joseph Nelson						no
8	James Taffarth	19	M	S	"	yes	Irish	Galway	"	New York		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Patrick Connolly	25	M	S	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	"			1	no	Thomas Connolly	314 E 46th St					no
10	Samuel Hamilton	26	M	S	"	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	Phila			1	no	Sister Maggie	417 104th St					no
11	Thomas Moore	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Andalusia			1	no	James Kelly						no
12	William Dool	20	M	S	"	"	Irish	Scrany	"	Phila			1	no	Sister Jane	3413 Cliffmont St					no
13	Service	20	M	S	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Chicago			1	no	Sister Jane	1119th St					no
14	Alice Morris	18	F	S	None	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	New York			1	no	3 Sons						no
15	Ellen Ryan	18	F	S	None	"	Irish	Galway	"	"			1	no	father						no
16	Eliza Giles	25	F	S	None	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	"			1	no							no
17	Tomie Tepper	20	M	S	None	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	"			1	no							no
18	Maffi Stevin	18	M	S	None	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	Salem Mass		Self	1	no	Canine	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	John Gilhooly	16	M	S	"	"	Irish	Leitrim	"	New York			1	no	Sister						no
20	Mary Deegan	21	F	S	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Buffalo			1	no	to father C. Deane	St. Nicholas Church					no
21	James Doherty	15	M	S	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Phila			1	no	"	"					no
22	Mary Gallagher	14	F	S	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Boston			1	no	Sister Mary	Ellen Deegan					no
23	Charles Doherty	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"			1	no	Brother James	453 Broadway					no
24	Lettie Gaffney	16	F	S	None	"	Irish	Galway	"	New York		Daughter	1	no	Sister Mary	1119th St					no
25	Alexander McQuay	38	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Tyrene	"	Philadelphia		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Amie Bradley	23	F	S	None	"	Irish	Galway	"	Phila		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Mary Cahill	20	F	S	None	"	Irish	"	"	"			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	James McNamee	23	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	James Armstrong	23	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Scrany	"	New York			1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	John C. Kennedy	32	M	S	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	Philadelphia		Self	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

133

PORT OF NEW YORK





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Walter Butler, Master of the CITY OF ROME, for  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper,  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1891  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.



P. J. Roux  
Consul of

Form 100.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ARRIVED.

190

SHEET

No.

ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

\*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

DISCH. ON PIER

SURGEON.

CITY OF ROME

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May 1891

United States of LONDONDERRY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, McLellan Baker, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CC in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

McLellan Baker

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.



P. J. Rouger

Counsel of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edmund J. Smith, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edmund J. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CC in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund J. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1891

P. J. Rouger

Counsel of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
Agent





STEERAGE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE GALLISTONER STEAM CO.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from LONDONDERRY MAY 18. 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

304

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																					
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money, or other means of support, and if so, how much, at time of landing	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or subject to arrest by civil authorities	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Quarantine Ticket No.
1	Mary A. McNamey	20	✓	F	Servant		Irish	Dublin	NEW YORK	Boston	See 6		54	NO	bro - NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	57
2	Daniel Ward	22	✓	M	Labourer		"	Dougal	"	Indianapolis			107	"	sister Annie	"	"	"	"	"	57
3	Bridget "	20	✓	F	Servant		"	"	"	"			110	"	132 South St	"	"	"	"	"	57
4	Annie McNeilis	26	✓	F	Widow None		"	"	"	Phila			110	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	57
5	Susan Shoen	20	✓	F	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
6	Charles Sharpe	20	✓	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
7	James McKeeman	22	✓	M	"		"	Leitrim	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
8	Bridget McHugh	18	✓	F	Servant		"	"	"	Brooklyn			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
9	Lizzie McHugh	17	✓	F	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
10	Rose Barton	19	✓	F	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
11	James Watt	26	✓	M	Labourer		"	Derry	"	Phila			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
12	Hugh "	21	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
13	Robert "	19	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
14	David Oliver	24	✓	M	Labourer		"	Lyons	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
15	John "	19	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
16	Johnston Hiken	18	✓	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
17	Bridget McNamey	18	✓	F	Servant		"	Dougal	"	Brooklyn			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
18	Mary A. "	21	✓	F	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
19	Thomas Thompson	22	✓	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Alton			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
20	Samuel Nixon	26	✓	M	Labourer		"	Lyons	"	Alton			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
21	William "	21	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
22	Patrick Richmond	22	✓	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Phila			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
23	Maggie Morris	30	✓	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
24	" " "	31	✓	F	Servant		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
25	Thomas Stockdale	21	✓	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
26	Charles McMillen	19	✓	M	"		"	Derry	"	Phila			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
27	Lizzie "	21	✓	F	Servant		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
28	Alexander Lecker	22	✓	M	Labourer		"	Dougal	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
29	Matthew Reigler	22	✓	M	"		"	"	"	Phila			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
30	Mary J. Reigler	24	✓	F	Widow None		"	"	"	"			110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Master Britz, Master of the CITY OF ROME  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con-  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.



P. Y. Roux

Consul

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. City of Rome 305

ARRIVED.

May 27

Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
the authority of Edm  
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
19<sup>th</sup> Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Gr-Brit	Ireland	English	Gr-Brit	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

of the United States at LONDONDERRY

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Master Baxter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur C. Dyer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 98 Names.



P. J. Rouger

Counsel of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J. J. Shand, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. J. Shand

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1891

P. J. Rouger

Counsel of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent





STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP *ROMA* TO NEW YORK

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board when arriving at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1891

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

306

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a home in the United States.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in company with family or friends.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Has he been in the United States before?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.	Other remarks.	
1	George H. H.	27	M	S	Servant	Irish	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	Maggie Black	22	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
3	" Burke	19	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4	" Craig	17	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5	" Murray	18	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
6	Mary Gara	18	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7	" Keegan	20	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
8	" Mulholland	19	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9	" McGeer	20	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10	" Quinn	40	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
11	" Thompson	20	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
12	Margaret McWade	18	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
13	Vellie McFadden	24	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
14	Rose H. H.	22	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
15	Fillie L. H. H.	22	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
16	Thomas McCarri	42	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
17	Mary	30	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
18	John	7	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
19	Minnie Connors	20	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
20	George	17	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
21	Alexander M. H.	20	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
22	John Murdoch	23	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
23	Thomas J. H.	20	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
24	Robert Polan	25	M	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
25	Maggie Loven	10	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
26	Willie	8	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
27	Lizzie	6	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
28	Alice G. H.	23	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
29	Mary	18	F	S	"	"	"	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

1. Walter Butler, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Supplement foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of aid vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per-  
 Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pay or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person w-  
 infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 No



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edw. J. Smith, of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of May 1891

Agent of the United States at LONDONDERRY



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Butler, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Butler  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.



P. J. Rouyer

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Smith, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

P. J. Rouyer

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY  
in Agent





## STEERAGE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. CITY OF ROME

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from LONDONDERRY

MAY 18, 1892

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

308

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (Name, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over to Friend or Acquaintance or to be employed in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Agent or Agent to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Chanc.	General Remarks.
Robert Hood	50	M	M	None		Irish	Ypsone	NEW YORK	Phila	gr	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Joseph	47	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
James Wright	48	M	S	None		"	Amagh	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Mary	44	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Robert McCrath	16	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Mary	14	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bridget McGuire	52	F	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Bernard McMalis	25	M	S	Seaboard		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
David Thompson	18	M	S	Seaboard		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
George Thompson	21	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Hugh Gartley	23	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
John Logan	27	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
John Steeney	20	M	S	Seaboard		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Robert Martin	20	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Samuel Moore	34	M	S	Seaboard		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Thomas Swinn	17	M	S	Seaboard		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
J. D. Garland	20	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
William Keill	23	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Amie Logan	22	F	S	Servant		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
McFadden	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bridget Connelly	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Katherine Padell	27	F	S	None		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
" Bell	22	F	S	Servant		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
" Bennett	20	F	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
John Fleming	20	M	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
James McCall	17	M	S	None		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Kate Higgins	18	F	S	Servant		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	
Beri	18	F	S	"		"	Donaghy	"	Phila	"	for	no	3 sons	Phila	no	no	Good	no	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER**

I, Walter D. Carter, Master of the CITY OF BOMBAY,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
List or Manifest Sheet, Q in number, and that I have caused  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
out of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 180

Sunday

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.**

S. S. City of Bombay

ARRIVED, May 18 1901

**OF SURGEON.**

CITY OF BOMBAY, employed by the Owners thereof, do

4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

under the authority of Edw. J. Smith

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
Manifest Sheet, Q in number, are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edw. J. Smith

of 180

of the United States at GLASGOW

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1				<u>Irish</u>		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE M

1. Walter Parter Master of the CITY OF ROME sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest Sheet, Q in number, and that I have caused thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of May 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 19 Manifest Sheets.

W. Parter

Immigration Service

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

OF SURGEON.

CITY OF ROME employed by the Owners thereof, do your experience as a Physician and Surgeon, under the authority of Edw. J. Smith and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number, are according to the best of my particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edw. J. Smith

of 189

of the United States at GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 12 Names.

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. K. Smith-Lland, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. K. Smith-Lland

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. CITY OF ROME

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

310

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause	Comments
Yrs	Mos	Read	Write				Head	Write															
Maria Persson	34	✓	✓	F	S	nil	✓	✓	Swedish	Stockholm	NEW YORK	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	no	bro Pater 1633	no	no	Good	no	801.	
Anders Nordholm	15	✓	✓	M		Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	Baltimore	no	"	\$2.00	"	Cousin A. Berglot	"	"	"	"	2	
Johan Dahlberg	29	✓	✓	"	M	"	✓	✓	Finnish	"	"	Boston, Mass	Yes	Resident	\$10.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
Gustaf Simonen	30	✓	✓	"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$10.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
Olma Sederstrom	22	✓	✓	F	"	nil	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	
Lena Troberg	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	
Carin Pelinen	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	Swedish	"	"	New York	✓	Res	\$10.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
Auna Anderson	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	\$30.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
John Bohm	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
Chas Clark	34	✓	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Scottish	Kinross	New York	"	✓	"	\$10.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
Wm	20	✓	✓	F	"	nil	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	no	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
Jno Graham	23	✓	✓	M	S	Sador	✓	✓	Scottish	Stornoway	"	Baltimore	✓	"	\$10.00	no	Cousin D. McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	
Murdo McLeod	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	no	Massboro Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
Alfred Dahlstrom	21	✓	✓	M	"	Joiner	✓	✓	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Omaha Neb	✓	"	\$10.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
John D. Karlson	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Winnipeg	✓	"	\$10.00	no	transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
Matilda	33	✓	✓	F	"	Home	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	\$10.00	no	transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
Jan Hovner	27	✓	✓	M	"	Miner	✓	✓	Russian	Carfen	"	Chicago	✓	Self	\$9.00	no	Brother in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	

113



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Porter, Master of the CITY OF ROME,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Sur-  
geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern-  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.

Wm Taylor  
Consul

OF SURGEON.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

City of Rome  
ARRIVED.

311

May 27th

CITY OF ROME

employed by the Owners thereof, do  
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

the authority of Edwin

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Taylor

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Sweden	Sw	Sweden	
2	A	Finland	"	"	
3	H	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
15					
16					
17		Russia	Polish	Russia	
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

189

GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 38 Names.

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. R. Smith-Shand, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 5 = 11 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. R. Smith-Shand

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SHIP SIONE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

1891

312

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Port.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, how much, and how paid for or loan.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Prison or otherwise confined or restrained by Court, if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreement or indentured to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.	Contract Ticket No.
Per O Carlsson	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	NEW YORK	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anna Carlsson 621 73th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	777
Anna Janson	32	F	S	Nil					New York			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			8
David Johnson	21	M	S	Labr					Daverly			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			9
Alfred Johnson	19	M	S	Labr					New York			\$15		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			10
Carl Johnson	31	M	S	Farmer					Chicago Ill			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			11
Emma Johnson	25	F	S	Nil								\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			12
Olaf	23	M	S	21-4-1873 (505)-5-6-40								\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			13
Alvin Malenberg	21	M	S	Labr					Davison		Self	\$15	No	Chicago Ill	no	no	no			14
Anders Rydahl	25	M	S	Labr					Chicago Ill			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			15
Rafael Hagstrom	19	M	S	Nil					Providence			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			16
Anna Thunstrom	24	F	S	Scot.					Providence			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			17
Edna Ahlstrom	16	F	S	Nil					Stoddard			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			18
Karin Nauson	20	F	S						New York			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			19
Karlina Andersson	19	F	S						Munich			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			20
Maria Lundin	40	F	S						Tower Minn			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			21
Carl A Berg	24	M	S	Labr					Chicago Ill			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			22
Matti Kormela	30	M	S			Finnland			Chicago Ill			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			23
Heikki	20	M	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			24
Alfred Ahlberg	21	M	S			Swedish			Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			25
Israel Forsgren	31	M	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			26
Johan Magnusson	26	M	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			27
Edvin Sodergren	23	M	S	Nil					Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			28
Johan Bergkvist	31	M	S	Labr					Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			29
Fredrik	26	M	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			30
Per O Osterman	22	M	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			31
Ida Bantz	34	F	S	Nil					Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			32
Jonas Thunell	22	M	S	Labr					Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			33
Anna Nordstrom	30	F	S	Nil					Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			34
Edna	8	F	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			35
Betty Nilsson	29	F	S						Ashtabula			\$10		Chicago Ill	no	no	no			36



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Barton, Master of the CITY OF ROME,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of  
List or Manifest Sheet, 0 in number, and that I have  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29

S. M. S.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

313

S. S.

ARRIVED

190

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edwin, of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
state that I have 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and under the authority of Edwin,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in Manifest Sheet, 0 in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Edwin

day of May 1890

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Porter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Porter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

S. M. Sayre  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. K. Smith-Land, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. K. Smith-Land

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

S. M. Sayre  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



WISSENGERS.

314

Arriving at Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Darter, Master of the CITY OF ROME,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and  
List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerns  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of U.S.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS and Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do

S.S. CITY OF ROME 315  
under the authority of Edmund Surgeon, do

ARRIVED May 27 1901

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

St. John St. David St.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Romanian	Constantinople	Rumanian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

180

State of GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Porter, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Porter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. K. Smith, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. K. Smith

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

J. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, and amended, Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

315

NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to the Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in company with family or friends	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	For what purpose of visit or for other than visit	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mute and Deaf	Other Particulars
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
Anna A. Lip	53	V	F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	NEW YORK	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	736
Ollo Rasell	30	V	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Antti Sernomaa	20	V	M	"	Smelter	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston Mass	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	740
Nestor Maki	21	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
Antton Peltola	20	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2
Theodor Melander	20	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3
Oskar Loderlund	18	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4
Maria Kaga	30	V	F	"	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5
Alma Messfolk	21	V	F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6
Anna Matfolk	27	V	F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
Anna M. Kairas	20	V	F	"	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
Stanis Pybrowski	41	V	M	"	Housewife	✓	✓	Poland	Poland	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9
Peter Engstrom	45	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10
Per Ahlstrom	18	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11
Franziska Rohovari	23	V	F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12
Ally Grabowski	26	V	F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13
Bernard Steen	35	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14
Moses Dajen	25	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15
Michael Bornstein	32	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16
Stefan Ocherman	28	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17
Leif Roase	15	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18
Jan Rastocki	27	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19
Michael Mielonizki	17	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20
Paul Pomonensky	19	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21
Paul Pothenberg	19	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22
Kapell Messler	27	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23
Franz Najman	32	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24
Meier Klapper	32	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25
Adolf Leonska	26	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26
Philip Frischman	27	V	M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27

115



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, CITY OF ROME, Master of the  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each  
List or Manifest Sheet, 11 in number, and that I have  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30

S. M.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. City of Rome 317

ARRIVED May 18, 1901

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	white	Finland		Finnish	Polish	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Swedish	"	
8	"	"	"	Finnish	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Finnish	"	
12	"	Russian	Lithuania	Polish	Russian	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	
15	"	Russian	Lithuania	Polish	Russian	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Magyar	Hebrew	"	
18	"	"	Mexican	"	"	
19	"	"	Mexican	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Mexican	Hebrew	"	
22	"	Austrian	Galicia	Russian	Austrian	
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	
24	"	Austrian	Galicia	Hebrew	Russian	
25	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hand, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
hereby declare that I have had 30173 experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
by and under the authority of E. H. H.  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
in number, are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. H.

day of May, 1901

at the United States of GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, CITY OF ROME, Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Waterbury

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

S. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. K. Linkland, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edinburgh

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

S. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# ANCHOR LI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. LONER (P L)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1889, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

318

NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How in Possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases.	Color of Hair.
	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write															
Masari Korpman	28	V	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Hauho	NEW YORK.	New York	Self	Self	\$14.00	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	716
Leena Olavinski	22	V	f	"	Help	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shelburne	Mich	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	7
Ollo Mittala	21	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	"	\$13.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	8
Albin Kangas	24	V	"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quincy	Mass	"	\$4.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	9
Ida Oauld	26	V	f	"	nil	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	Carduer	Mass	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	720
Auna Hag	21	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	1
Idga Jernbeck	21	V	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carduer	Mass	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	2
Maria Wargelin	23	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	3
Anton Malinberg	23	V	m	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Everett	Mass	"	\$30.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	4
Matti Tamppinen	29	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	5
Jonelis Romoach	18	V	m	"	nil	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	Crystal Lake	Mich	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	6
Maria Kauppi	20	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quincy	Mass	"	\$5.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	7
Thomas Lorn	28	V	m	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$20.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	8
Auna Rukiluoma	26	V	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Worcester	Mass	"	\$20.00	1893-99	no	no	no	"	"	"	9
Melja	4	V	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	US Boy	"	"	"	"	"	-	110	"	no	no	"	"	"	10
Matti	"	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	11
Maja Putikka	27	V	f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Everett	Mass	"	\$20.00	no	no	no	"	"	"	730	12
Olga	"	V	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	13
Johan Lilla	30	V	m	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Everett	Mass	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	14
Karl Gronlund	18	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	Worcester	Mass	"	\$10.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	15
Maria Norgrin	22	V	f	"	Help	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$5.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	16
Restor Kjonny	18	V	m	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$21.00	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	17
Bonj Taskinen	33	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	\$6.00	1892-95	no	no	no	"	"	"	18
Milda	31	V	f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	19
Ida	10	V	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	20
Melja	8	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	21
Oscar	7	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	22
Adolf	14	V	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	23
Lydia	"	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	24
Olga	"	V	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	25

143



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE

Walter Parter, Master of the CITY OF ROME,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the  
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a  
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist  
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted  
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest  
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29

Walter Parter

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. City of Rome 319

ARRIVED May 27 1901

SHEET

No. or List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER-TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland		Swedish	Finland	
2	✓	9		Swedish		
3	7	9		Swedish		
4	1	9		Swedish		
5	1	9		Swedish		
6	1	9		Swedish		
7	4	9		Swedish		
8	4	9		Swedish		
9	7	9		Swedish		
10	9	9		Swedish		
11	7	9		Swedish		
12	7	9		Swedish		
13	1	9		Swedish		
14	1	9		Swedish		
15	4	U.S.A.				
16	1	Finland		Swedish	Finland	
17	1	9		Swedish		
18	7	9		Swedish		
19	9	9		Swedish		
20	9	9		Swedish		
21	1	9		Swedish		
22	7	9		Swedish		
23	1	9		Swedish		
24	1	9		Swedish		
25	1	9		Swedish		
26	1	9		Swedish		
27	1	9		Swedish		
28	1	9		Swedish		
29	1	9		Swedish		
30	1	9		Swedish		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

of the GLASGOW, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
we had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
and under the authority of Edin,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

day of May 189

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Parlin, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Parlin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

J. H. Sayre

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. K. Lusk Ward, Surgeon of the GLASGOW, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189

J. H. Sayre

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Depart for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	For in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or in debt, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gouty	Other
David Lindan	23	V	m	S	laborer	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	no	Brother J. W. Witzki 122 5th St. W. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	11.5
Mathias Wilenskie	31	V	m	m	Miner	Polish	Brownauk		Pittsburg	Yes	Self	no							
Martha	25	V	f	m	none														
Mary	4	V	f	l															
Anna	10	V	f	l															
Liza Schwink	25	V	f	S	Seport	Polish	Glasgow		New York	Yes		no	Cousin J. Bonbrant 141 Washington St. New York						7
John Leath	50	V	m	S	laborer	Scotch	Cowdenbath		Pittsburg	Yes		no	Brother H. C. Frank 24-48 Ave New York						695.
M. B. Frank	31	V	m	S	Seaman	Swedish	Malmo		Wilmington	Yes		no							6.
Carl B. Benson	21	V	m	S	Seaman														7.
G. Hultberg	25	V	m	S					Philadelphia	Yes									8.
Emil H.	19	V	m	S	medic														9.
Hanna Hanson	20	V	f	l	none		Denmark		New York	Yes			Brother Ola Johansson New York						700.
Edo Rosenguest	46	V	m	l	Farmer				Arlington	Yes									
John N. Pelti	23	V	m	l		Finnish	Hauho			Yes			Brother Long Kappola Michigan						
Jules Kappola	33	V	m	l					Michigan	Yes									
Antti Kawala	18	V	m	l						Yes									
Herkki Hakkela	29	V	m	l					Hancock	Yes									
Om Koki	20	V	m	l					Ashland	Yes									
Thomas Hakko	18	V	m	l					Worcester	Yes			Brother Tom Hakko Worcester Mass						6.
Lucania Hamming	40	V	f	m	none				Mass	Yes			Sister Mary Worcester Mass						7
Maria	13	V	f	l															
John Lundell	30	V	m	S	laborer	Finnish			Crystal Falls	Yes			Cousin Oskar Grupton 1867 Box Crystal Falls						
Erik Karlo	23	V	m	l					Clyde	Yes			Brother H. Erikson Box 106 Clyde						
Maria Kistin	20	V	f	l	none				Chicago	Yes			Cousin Antti Kistin 125 N. Park Ave Chicago						
Erik Osterlund	20	V	m	l	laborer					Yes									
Karl Myrin	25	V	m	l					Crystal Falls	Yes			Cousin Wilhelmy Myrin Box 379 Crystal Falls						
Gust Bertels	19	V	m	l					Gladsstone	Yes									
Gustaf Myberg	34	V	m	l					Ingalls Mich	Yes			Brother Chas Nordquist Ingalls Mich						
John Myberg	25	V	m	l						Yes									



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

*Walter Barton*, Master of the **CITY OF ROME**, do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each List or Manifest Sheet, *X* in number, and that I have caused thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted out of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1901** day of *May* 1901  
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *24* No.

*I do say*

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *City of Rome* 321

ARRIVED *May 17 1901*

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY - PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	white	<i>Irishman Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish Irish</i>		
2	"	<i>Russian Denmark</i>	<i>Italian Russian</i>		
3	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"		
6	"	"	<i>German</i>		
7	"	<i>Irishman Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish Irish</i>		
8	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
9	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"		
14	"	<i>Irishman</i>	<i>Irishman</i>		
15	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"		
24	"	"	<i>Swedish</i>		
25	"	"	"		
26	"	"	<i>Irishman</i>		
27	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"		
29	"	"	<i>Irishman</i>		
30	"	"	"		

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*L* of the **CITY OF ROME**, employed by the Owners thereof, do hereby and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

of *180*

of the United States at **GLASGOW**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Barth, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Barth  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

J. M. Sayle  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Lusk-Hend, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. E. M. Lusk-Hend

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189

J. M. Sayle  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE STEAMSHIP CITY OF ROME

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

322

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less or none	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity; if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases	Remarks
1	Olga A. Bergman	27	F	M	Help	✓	Swedish	Stockholm	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	✓	Uncle, Mr. F. Bergman 232 E. 45th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	678
2	Anton G. Sandvik	28	M	M	Farmer	✓	Norwegian	Norway	"	Minneapolis	✓	Sister in Law		✓	Sister in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	689
3	Gule M	25	F		None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Sister		✓	Marek Sivdake	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Alfred	4	M	F		✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Uncle		✓	Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Mathias	2				✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Arne					✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Lugosald					✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Geo. Basik	45	M	M	Labourer	✓	Russian	Liban	"	Lincoln Neb.	✓	Brother		✓	Brother, Geo. Basik 1026 Nathan St. Lincoln Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Bertina	48	F		None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Uncle		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Andreas	20	M	F	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Uncle		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Philip Reitz	31	M			✓	"	"	"	New York	✓	Self		✓	Brother in Law, Geo. Reitz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	692
12	Anna	24	F		None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Philip	6	M	F		✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Katha		F			✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Anna	1				✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Marie					✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Philip Deewald	31	M	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Russell Kans.	✓			✓	Brother in Russell Kans.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	Marie	29	F	M	None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Johannes	25	M	F	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Alie	3			None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	Heim	3				✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Amelia	1	F	F		✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Heim Debus	19	M	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	Lincoln Neb.	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Marie	22	F		None	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	A. W. Johnston	44	M	M	Labourer	✓	Scotch	Glasgow	"	St. Paul Minn.	✓			✓	Sister Mrs. Minnie S. Manchester Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Mrs. —	45	F	M	nil	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	John Patton	33	M	M	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	S. Manchester Conn.	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Mrs. —	33	F	M	nil	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Nathan Warschawsky	26	M	M	Labourer	✓	Polish	"	"	New York	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Bertina	22	F		nil	✓	"	"	"	"	✓			✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

143



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE SHIP *IMMIGRATION*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1900, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROSE

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901, 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

322

Sailing from GLENSIDE																				1891		Arriving at Port of New York		1891	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money, or other means of subsistence, or how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in from a previous entry, or if not, from where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Refused or Expelled, Name and Date.	Remarks.		
Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.																						
Olga S Bergman		27	✓	F.	Y.	Help.	Y.	Y.	Finlander	Stockholm	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes.	Self	\$20	✓	No.	Uncle, Mr. F. Bergman 232 E 45th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No.	675	
Anton O Sundvik		28	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Norwegian	Norway	"	Minneapolis	"	Sister in Law	"	✓	No.	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	689	
Greta M		25	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	Mrs. Freda	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alfred		4	✓	M.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mathias		2	✓	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Anna		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Lugold		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Geo Basia		45	✓	"	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Rumanian	Libau	"	Lincoln Neb.	"	Brother	"	✓	No.	Brother, Geo. Basia.	"	"	"	"	"	689	
Barbara		48	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	1026 Newham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Andreas		20	✓	M.	Y.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Philip Reitz		31	✓	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	"	Brother in Law, Capt	"	"	"	"	"	692	
Anna		24	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Philip		6	✓	M.	Y.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Katha		9	✓	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Anna		1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Mar		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Philip Deewald		31	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Pennell Hous.	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother in Pennell Hous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Marie		29	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Johannes		25	✓	M.	Y.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alex		3	✓	"	"	None	Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Heim		3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Amelia		1	✓	F.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Heim Debus		19	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Marie		22	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
A. H. Johnston		44	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Scotch	Glasgow	"	B. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	✓	No.	Sister Mrs. Maurice B. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
M2		40	✓	F.	M.	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
John Patton		33	✓	M.	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	B. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
M2		33	✓	F.	M.	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Nathan Karschawsky		26	✓	M.	Y.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Polish	"	"	New York	"	"	"	✓	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bertha		22	✓	F.	"	nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

143



No. Tractor Dealer, Master of the CITY OF BOSTON

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of \_\_\_\_\_

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains.....

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5.5

ARRIVED

**SHEET**

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	W.	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	
2	"	Norway	Nor	Nor	Norway	
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	✓					
19						
20						
21						
22	✓					
23						
24	✓					
25						
26	✓					
27						
28	✓					
29						
30	✓					

\*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do  
 that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,  
 and under the authority of Edwin Ames  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
 in manifest Sheets, I in number, are according to the best of my  
 knowledge all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of 189

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

*Walter Dyer*, Master of the **CITY OF ROME**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *J* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Walter Dyer*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1901** day of **MAY** 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains **30** Names.

*J. M. Taylor*  
Consul of the United States at **GLASGOW**

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. K. Smith*, Surgeon of the **CITY OF ROME**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *J* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 18 1901** day of **MAY** 189

*J. M. Taylor*  
Consul of the United States at **GLASGOW**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

PASSENGERS.

S.S. CITY OF ROMS

sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 18 1901 189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

324

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket or Pass for the United States	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and in what form	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address	How long in the United States, if ever	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Refused or Accepted, Name and Date
1	Szymas Storkus	23	M.	Single	Miner	Yes	Russian	Carpi	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother in New York	No	No	No	Good	Do
2	Joseph Ludovig	23	"	"	"	"	"	Carpi	"	New York	Yes	"	3	"	2 Brothers in New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edward Wick	35	"	"	Porter	"	Scott	Northridge	"	New York	Yes	"	30	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johan P Westberg	34	"	"	Labourer	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	Yes	American	Redeemable	"	Brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elgot Grom	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johan Alf Johanson	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charles Garrison	37	V	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl A Bodestlund	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Axel A Wikstrom	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olga Sjoland	24	F	"	Help	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl A Karlson	21	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis Sorenson	26	"	"	Miner	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Auden C Bonde	40	V	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johannes Christmann	24	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clara Svensson	31	F	"	None	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl Bauhu	18	V	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Victor Danielson	34	V	"	Labourer	"	U.S.C.	"	"	New York	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Axel	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amanda	16	F	"	Help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Victor Steinstrom	33	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Madison Wis	"	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henry	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Angelo Chianicci	33	V	"	Miner	"	Italian	Antwerp	"	Pittston Pa	"	Self	Over 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johan Slobodnie	24	V	"	Labourer	"	Austrian	"	"	Carina Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johannes Kraum	28	"	"	"	"	Russian	Liban	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Susanna	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johannes	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rolhe	"	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

143



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

*Walter Scott*, Master of the CITY OF ROME  
 solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the within Manifest or Manifest Sheet, *I* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who is a criminal or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a criminal law in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerns, and true.

on to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of MAY 189

I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.

*S. M. Taylor*  
 Consul of U.S.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

S.S. *1*

ARRIVED

SHEET	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY
			COUNTRY	PROVINCE		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME

employed by the Owners thereof, do

your experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

under the authority of *Edw. J. Smith*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the within Manifest Sheet, *I* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerns, and true.

18 1901 day of MAY 189

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

Walter Scott, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, for labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true.

Walter Scott  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of MAY 1901

I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.

S. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

L. A. K. Smith - Hand, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1901 day of MAY 1901

S. M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at GLASGOW



1. Mr. J. C. McRae, Jr.

S.S. CITY OF ROME

*, sailing from GLASGOW*

, MAY 10 1901 189

*Arriving at Port of*

180

326

[illegible]

Memphis, Ind.

1911



# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *City of New York* 337

ARRIVED *May 31*

SHEET

No. on List	NAME	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2	<i>Mr. G. B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
3						
4						
5	<i>Russa</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
6						
7						
8						
9	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
10	<i>Dr. B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
11	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Russian</i>		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	<i>Dr. B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
19						
20		<i>Scotland</i>				
21						
22	<i>Miss B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
23	<i>Miss B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
24	<i>Dr. B. Scott</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	
25						
26						
27		<i>England</i>				
28						
29						
30		<i>Scotland</i>				





No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by	Date	MEALS			
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Bergman, C. J.	DD	1	to parents	to J. J. Matthews	114 State St	City	Henry	1		
32	Schmidt, S. J.	DD	1	late situation	Don. D. D.	114 State St	City	R. J.	1	3	2
33	Gray, Geo. W.	DD	1	to brother	Sup. J. J.	114 State St	City	L. J.	1	3	3
34	Johansson, Emma	DD	1	to sister	Sup. Matthew	114 State St	City	D. J.	1		
35	Dugdale, James	DD	1	to parents	Sister, Kate	114 Henry St	Allyn	Henry	1	1	1
36	Dundell, John	DD	1	to wife, the Captal, which	R. J. to Captal, which	114 Henry St	Allyn	Henry	1	1	1
37	Clara, R. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
38	Levy, C. J.	DD	1	to grand aunt	consort, D. J. Westman	114 State St	Allyn	Henry	1		
39	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to wife, for a d. d.	to V. J. to sister, Morris, which	114 State St	Allyn	Henry	1	4	4
40	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to wife, for a d. d.	S. J. R. J. to sister, Morris, which	114 State St	Allyn	Henry	1	10	10
41	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
42	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
43	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
44	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
45	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
46	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
47	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
48	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
49	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		
50	Wagner, S. J.	DD	1	to brother	brother, John	395 12 St	Allyn	Henry	1		



# Records of detained Alien-Passengers. S. S. City of Rome from Glasgow arrived May 27 1901, at M.

No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	by Inspector	Date	MEALS		
		Group	Number					Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Slavin Patrick	B <sup>2</sup> 28	1	to friend	to Mrs. Shahan 225 34 <sup>th</sup>	City, Albany	5/27	1		
2	McGuire Bridget	A <sup>2</sup> 89	2	to 2 sons & 3 daus	to daughter Rose 20 W 59 <sup>th</sup> St	City, Albany	5/27	2		
3	Coll Maggie	A <sup>2</sup> 15	3	"	to cousin Mrs. Quirk 309 6 <sup>th</sup> St	Bellevue	5/27	2		
4	McNally, Jennie	A <sup>2</sup> 281	1	at St. Paterson, N.J.	to father Henry 7 State St	City, Albany	5/27	1	1	
5	Bird Kate	A <sup>2</sup> 301	1	at St. Bethlehem, Pa.	to uncle Peter Bird 100 5 <sup>th</sup> St Bethlehem Pa	Albany	5/27	1		
6	McNally Bridget	A <sup>2</sup> 171	1	at St. Paterson, N.J.	to father Henry 7 State St	City, Albany	5/27	1	1	
7	Thomas Alice	D <sup>2</sup> 14	1	" 2 sons	to son Joe Doulay 1453 Amsterdam		5/27	1		
8	Greenburg Mary	O <sup>2</sup> 12	1	" cousin	to brother-in-law Henry Stein 27 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St		5/27	2	4	4
9	Barton Rose	B <sup>2</sup> 10	1	"	to cousin Mike McLaughlin 96 Columbus Ave	City, Albany	5/27	1		
10	McHugh Bridget	P <sup>2</sup> 8	1	" sister	to sister Mrs. Gould 1052 44 <sup>th</sup> St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		5/27	1		
11	Leckner Mary	O <sup>2</sup> 11	3	" uncle	to cousin Sam Simon 11 Livingston St, City		5/27	3	6	3
12	Thomas McCarroll	B <sup>2</sup> 7	1	" bro.	to brother Joseph 50 W Clinton St, Paterson, N.J.		5/27	1		
13	Cassidy Maggie	B <sup>2</sup> 24	1	" sister	to brother-in-law Allen Anderson 229 W 13 <sup>th</sup> St, City		5/27	1		
14	Thurman Nathan	O <sup>2</sup> 1	1	" uncle	to uncle David Wintrent 161 East St		5/27	1	2	1
15	Maggie Murray	B <sup>2</sup> 6	1	" cousin	to cousin Mrs. Wauch 771 Bergen St, Bellevue		5/27	1		
16	Margherita Maria	M 8	1	" friends	to Mrs. Matthews 9 State St, City		5/27	1		
17	Thurman James	O <sup>2</sup> 1	1	" cousin	to cousin Bernard Lyons 256 9 <sup>th</sup> St		5/27	1		
18	Michel Salashian	O <sup>2</sup> 2	1	" uncle	to uncle Nathan Chisel 115 Ludlow St		5/27	2	2	
19	Moscoris Mary	O <sup>2</sup> 34	2	" cousin	to cousin Sam Seidler 159 Ave. C		5/27	4		
20	Seeny Bridget	B <sup>2</sup> 182	1	"	to Bridget Conn 155 Holland St, Bellevue		5/27			
21	Margaret McCarroll	B <sup>2</sup> 13	1	" aunt	to uncle Mike Brennan 210 E 29 <sup>th</sup> St, City		5/27			
22	Goldstein Leger	O <sup>2</sup> 76	2	" bro.	to a letter to bro. Joseph Rosen 196 E 10 <sup>th</sup> St		5/31			
23	Gaffney Delia	D <sup>2</sup> 54	1	" son & daughter	to daughter Mrs. Hyland 415 W 53 <sup>rd</sup> St		5/27			
24	Morris Maggie	B <sup>2</sup> 28	1	" Sister Henry	to letter to cousin Anne Morris 1155 Macanahan St, Phila. Pa.	City, Albany	5/27			
25	Oskar Joseph	O <sup>2</sup> 743	1	" sister & bro.	to sister Mrs. Leon Bernstein 326 E 10 <sup>th</sup> St, City		5/27			
26	Wigles Adolf	O <sup>2</sup> 118	4	" a uncles	to uncle Morris Breslow 325 E 5 <sup>th</sup> St		5/27			
27	Gilhooley Maggie	D <sup>2</sup> 19	1	" sister	to sister Mrs. O'Connor 504 W 53 <sup>rd</sup> St		5/27			
28	Margt Creamer	B <sup>2</sup> 30	1	" cousin	to cousin Rose O'Hara 8 E 30 <sup>th</sup> St		5/27			
29	Bryan Ellen	D <sup>2</sup> 45	2	" parents	to father James 287 E 98 <sup>th</sup> St		5/27			
30	Simlund Karl	M 20	1	" cousin	to Peter Petersen 22 Grammer St		5/27			



City of Rome.

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. City of Rome from Glasgow, Scot. arrived

190 11/2 1894

330

ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY														
No.	NAME	Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION	D.	Page	Deferred	Re-Deferred	Excluded	Re-Excluded	Admitted	Secretary	Date	Page
		Group	Number				No. of Persons	Secretary	Date	Page	Secretary			
1	Margow Riste	N 13	1	L.P.C. Cert.										
2	McLennan John	L 4	1	"									29	2
3	Thunström Anna	P 11	1	" Hus. in Sweden.									27	31
4	Robert Hood, W. Laughton	1	3	Dis Cert.									29	135
													27	77

TIVE RDERS	Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS		
				Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				2	2	2
				1	1	1
				3	1	1
						L



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

326

May 26-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 1 1944  
day of APR 1 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 1 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



